Cordless drills

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless drill CXS you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless drill, CXS 2,6-Plus 2 x battery pack BP-XS (500184), charger MXC (497495), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 10 mm (499949), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576092	1		1	18	101010
Cordless drill, CXS 2,6-Set 2 x battery pack BP-XS (500184), charger MXC (497495), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 10 mm (499949), XS elbow adapter (497951), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576093	1		1	18	101010
Cordless drill TXS you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless drill, TXS 2,6-Plus 2 x battery pack BP-XS (500184), charger MXC (497495), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 10 mm (499949), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576101	1		1	18	101010
Cordless drill, TXS 2,6-Set 2 x battery pack BP-XS (500184), charger MXC (497495), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 10 mm (499949), XS elbow adapter (497951), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576102	1		1	18	101010
C 18 cordless drill you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless drill, C 18-Basic CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576434	1		1	32	101001
Cordless drill, C 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576435	1		1	32	101001
Cordless drill, C 18 HPC 4,0 I-Set 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, FastFix angle attachment (205222), FastFix eccentric attachment (205223), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D5 PZ TX 100 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577617	1		1	32	101001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Cordless drill T 18+3 you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless drill, T 18+3-Basic CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576448	1		1	32	101001
	Cordless drill, T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576446	1		1	32	101001
	Cordless drill, T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-Set 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), bit PZ 2, FastFix angle attachment (205222), FastFix eccentric attachment (205223), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D5 PZ TX 100 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577609	1		1	32	101001
	18 V cordless drill and pendulum jigsaw assembly set you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Battery assembly kit, T 18+3/PSC 420 HPC I-Set T18+3 cordless drills, pendulum jigsaw PSC 420 EB, 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), belt clip, jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, BKS SYS3 D5 PZ TX 100 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 237 (577348)	577630	1		1	69	103002
	TDC 18/4 cordless drill you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless drill QUADRIVE, TDC 18/4 I-Basic CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	575601	1		1	37	101001
	Cordless drill QUADRIVE, TDC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Plus BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577649	1		1	37	101001
	Cordless drill QUADRIVE, TDC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), FastFix angle attachment (205222), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D6 PZ TX 50 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577612	1		1	37	101001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Drilling and screwdriving

Cordless percussion drills

TPC 18/4 cordless percussion drill
you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Cordless percussion drill QUADRIVE, TPC 18/4 I-Basic CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	575604	1		1	41	101002
	Cordless percussion drill QUADRIVE, TPC 18/4 I-Basic-Set CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), FastFix angle attachment (205222), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D6 PZ TX 50 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577625	1		1	41	101002
	Cordless percussion drill QUADRIVE, TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Plus BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577651	1		1	41	101002
	Cordless percussion drill QUADRIVE, TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), FastFix angle attachment (205222), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D6 PZ TX 50 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577621	1		1	41	101002
	Cordless percussion drill QUADRIVE, TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set/XL BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), bit PZ 2, additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), FastFix angle attachment (205222), FastFix depth stop DC UNI FF (769126), belt clip, BKS SYS3 D6 PZ TX 50 CE bit cassette, Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577622	1		1	41	101002

Cordless impact driver

TID 18 cordless impact driver
you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"

	Cordless impact driver, TID 18-Basic belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576481	1		1	31	101007
	Cordless impact driver, TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576482	1		1	31	101007

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Screwdriver and drill bit set you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Screwdriver and drill bit set, TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-Set T18 TID 18 cordless impact driver, T18+3 cordless drills, 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-K-FFP (769067), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	577244	1		1	63	101007
	Screwdriver and drill bit set, TID 18 5,0/4,0-Set TPC 18/4 TID 18 cordless impact driver, TPC 18/4 cordless percussion drill, BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), FastFix keyless chuck 13 mm KC 13-1/2-MMFP (577072), FastFix angle attachment (205222), additional side-mounted hand grip (577073), belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	577654	1		1	72	101007
	Bit assortment and bit holders						
	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT1 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in the BitBOX; bit holder BH 52, bit PZ 2, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 25 mm	204381*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT3 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in the BitBOX; BHS 50 lockable magnetic bit holder, bit PZ 2, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 25 mm	204383*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT5 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in bit check; with ¼" hexagonal drive; bit PZ 2, PH 2 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 50 mm	204385*	1		1	0	501001

Cordless hammer drills

	Cordless hammer drill BHC 18 you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless hammer drill, BHC 18-Basic additional side-mounted hand grip (768615), depth stop, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577600	1		1	33	101011
	Cordless hammer drill, BHC 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), additional side-mounted hand grip (768615), depth stop, BKS SYS3 D5-12 SDS drill bit case (577398), Systainer SYS3 DF M 187 (577347)	577602	1		1	33	101011

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Cordless drywall screwdrivers

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	DURADRIVE DWC 18 cordless drywall screwdriver you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless construction screwdriver DURADRIVE, DWC 18-2500 Basic magazine attachment (769146), depth stop, scaffolding holder, magnetic bit holder (769125), 2 x bit PH2, long, PH 2 bit, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576497	1		1	37	101009
	Cordless construction screwdriver DURADRIVE, DWC 18-2500 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), magazine attachment (769146), depth stop, scaffolding holder, magnetic bit holder (769125), 2 x bit PH2, long, PH 2 bit, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576498	1		1	37	101009
	Cordless construction screwdriver DURADRIVE, DWC 18-4500 Basic magazine attachment (769146), depth stop, scaffolding holder, magnetic bit holder (769125), 2 x bit PH2, long, PH 2 bit, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576504	1		1	37	101009
	Cordless construction screwdriver DURADRIVE, DWC 18-4500 HPC 4,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), magazine attachment (769146), depth stop, scaffolding holder, magnetic bit holder (769125), 2 x bit PH2, long, PH 2 bit, belt clip, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576502	1		1	37	101009

CENTROTEC tool chuck, keyless chuck, attachments

	CENTROTEC quick tool change						
	Tool chuck, WH-CE CENTROTEC for all Festool cordless drills, cordless impact drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and impact drills with CENTROTEC interface; extremely short construction length for more flexibility (37 mm); 50% smaller and 80% lighter than a chuck	492135*	1		1	0	201004
	Keyless chucks for clamping drills and screwdriver bits without tools						
	Keyless chuck, BF-FX 10 for CXS and TXS cordless drills clamping range 1 - 10 mm; holder FastFix	499949*	1		1	0	201004
	Keyless chuck, KC 13-1/2-K-FFP for all Festool cordless drills, cordless percussion drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and percussion drills with CENTROTEC interface; impact-resistant design for use with masonry drills; with locking device – prevents the unwanted release of the tool; gripping surface made from plastic holder FastFix; clamping range 1,5 - 13 mm	769067*	1		1	0	201004
	Keyless chuck, KC 13-1/2-MMFP for all Festool cordless drills, cordless percussion drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and percussion drills with CENTROTEC interface; impact-resistant design for use with masonry drills; with locking device – prevents the unwanted release of the tool; gripping surface made from metal holder FastFix; clamping range 1,5 - 13 mm	577072*	1		1	0	201004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Key-type chuck						
	Key-type chuck, CC-16 FFP for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF; with sprocket key for secure fixing of drilling and screwdriving tools; locking device for a secure hold holder FastFix; clamping range 3 - 16 mm	769061*	1		1	0	201004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

FastFix attachments

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	FastFix attachments						
	Angle attachment, AN-UNI for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS); quick angle adjustment simply by rotating the green ring – the attachment no longer needs to be released from the machine; for angular drilling and screwdriving in narrow places Max. screw size for softwood 10 x 300 mm; holder FastFix	205222*	1		1	0	201003
	Eccentric attachment, EX-UNI for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS); quick angle adjustment simply by rotating the green ring – the attachment no longer needs to be released from the machine Max. screw size for softwood 6 x 100 mm	205223*	1		1	0	201003
	Adapter, AD-3/8" FF for all Festool cordless drills, cordless percussion drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and percussion drills with CENTROTEC interface; for holding socket wrenches with 3/8" square i.a.w. DIN 3121 (machine-operated assembly tools) holder FastFix	769064*	1		1	0	201003
	Depth stop, DD-DC for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS); with narrow tip for a free view of the screwdriving area Max. screw size for softwood 6 x 100 mm; holder FastFix	493539*	1		1	0	201003
	Depth stop, DC UNI FF for all Festool cordless drills, cordless percussion drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and percussion drills with CENTROTEC interface; with exchangeable stop sleeves; ideal for façade and patio screws; stop sleeves Ø 17 mm + 23 mm, PH 2 bit, socket wrench, size 8 holder FastFix; Max. screw size for softwood 6 x 100 mm	769126*	1		1	0	201003
	Socket spanner, SW 8-DC UNI FF 2x for DC UNI FF depth stop and other bit holders; 2 socket wrenches SW 8 with ball clamping effect	768113*	2		1	0	501007
	Socket spanner, SW 3/8"-DC UNI FF 2x for DC UNI FF depth stop and other bit holders; 2 socket wrenches SW 3/8" with ball clamping effect	768165*	2		1	0	501007
	Angle attachment, XS-AS for CXS and TXS cordless drills; for angular drilling and screwdriving in narrow places Max. screw size for softwood 5 x 40 mm	497951*	1		1	0	201003
	Angle attachment, AU-43 FFP for DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4, DR 18/4 E, PD 20/4 E, DRP 16 ET, DRP 18-4 DEC, PDP 20-4 DEC; for absorbing higher torques; angular drilling and screwdriving in narrow places holder FastFix; collar dia. 43 mm; Max. screw size for softwood 10 x 300 mm	769097*	1		1	0	201003
	Adapter, TI-FX for TI 15 IMPACT; FastFix adapter with integrated switch-off function for impact when using the FastFix inserts	498233*	1		1	0	201007

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Other accessories for drilling and screwdriving

Accessories for cordless hammer drill BHC 18

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Drilling dust nozzle, D 27-BSD for BHC 18, PDC 18, TPC 18/4, PD 20 and CT/CTL/CTM mobile dust extractors; adapter with flexible insert; drill sleeve made from nickel-plated steel; compatible with all standard industrial and domestic vacuum cleaners; exception: must be deactivated on extractors with automatic filter cleaning system connection dia. 27 – 32; drill bit dia. 0 - 12 mm	500483*	1		1	0	309001
	Adapter, AD SDS-plus/FastFix for BHC 18, RHP 18, CHP 26; for holding a CENTROTEC tool chuck	769068*	1		1	0	201007

Auxiliary handles

	Auxiliary handle, AH-43/185 for all QUADRIVE DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4 and BHC 18; for absorbing higher torques holder dia. 43 mm; length 185 mm	768615*	1		1	0	201007
	Auxiliary handle, AH-43/230 for all QUADRILL DR 18/4 and PD 20/4; for absorbing higher torques holder dia. 43 mm; length 230 mm	768613*	1		1	0	201007
	Auxiliary handle, AHS-43/230 for QUADRIVE TPC 18/4 and TDC 18/4; for absorbing higher torques; with additional protection against accidental unscrewing holder dia. 43 mm; length 230 mm	577073*	1		1	0	201007

Accessories for drywall screwdriver DWC

Magazine attachment

	Magazine attachment, AF 55-DWC for DWC, DWP; for taped screws, 25-55 mm; bit PH2, long	769146**	1		1	0	201003

Bits

		Size	Length mm					
	PH 2-AF-55 3x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; processing magazine-loaded screws with PH 2 drive up to 55 mm in length; long bits for magazine attachment; ideal for DWC 18-2500 and DWC 18-4500	PH 2	152	769124*	3		1	0	501001
	PZ 2-AF-55 3x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; processing magazine-loaded screws with PZ 2 drive up to 55 mm in length; long bits for magazine attachment; ideal for DWC 18-2500 and DWC 18-4500	PZ 2	152	769078*	3		1	0	501001
	TX 20-AF-55/3 for AF 55-DWP/DWC; processing timber construction screws loaded in a magazine (TX 20) with a length of up to 55 mm; long bits for magazine attachment; ideal for DWC 18-2500	TX 20	152	201463*	3		1	0	501001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Drilling and screwdriving

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Bit holder						
Bit holder, BH-DWC for DWC, DWP	769125*	1		1	0	501001

Drywall screws

	Diameter mm	Length mm						
DWS C FT 3,9x25 1000x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; magazine-loaded, 1000 pc. fine thread	3,9	25	769142**	1000		1	0	501008
DWS C FT 3,9x35 1000x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; magazine-loaded, 1000 pc. fine thread	3,9	35	769143**	1000		1	0	501008
DWS C CT 3,9x35 1000x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; magazine-loaded, 1000 pc. coarse thread	3,9	35	769144**	1000		1	0	501008
DWS C CT 3,9x45 1000x for AF 55-DWP/DWC; magazine-loaded, 1000 pc. coarse thread	3,9	45	769145**	1000		1	0	501008

Drilling guide systems

Drill stand for carpentry
easy movement thanks to precise guide rods and bronze slide bearing in the guide block; positive stability due to the square base plate with precision-milled supporting surface; for powerful drills

Drill stand for carpentry, GD 320 for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4, DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4, DR 18/4 E, PD 20/4 E, DRP 16 ET, DRP 18-4 DEC, PDP 20-4 DEC, DR 20 E; for right-angled holes up to a drilling depth of 240 mm; with centring plate for drill bits of dia. 8–26 mm; centering plate for drill bits Ø 8–26 mm, 2 x depth stop, 2 x parallel side fence, adapter ring Ø 57 mm / 43 mm (768712)	768768**	1		1	0	201005
Drill stand for carpentry, GD 460 A for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4, DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4, DR 18/4 E, PD 20/4 E, DRP 16 ET, DRP 18-4 DEC, PDP 20-4 DEC, DR 20 E; for right-angled and inclined holes up to a drilling depth of 310 mm; with centring plate for drill bits of dia. 8–26 mm; cutting angle adjustment 0–45°; centering plate for drill bits Ø 8–26 mm, 2 x depth stop, 2 x parallel side fence, adapter ring Ø 57 mm / 43 mm (768712)	769042**	1		1	0	201005

CENTROTEC drilling tools

CENTROTEC Metal drill bits set

	Diameter mm	Length mm	Spiral length mm					
BKS SYS3 D3-10 HSS CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; HSS metal drill bits	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10	65 (Ø3)/73 (Ø4)/92 (Ø5)/97 (Ø6)/115 (Ø8)/127 (Ø10)	23 (Ø3)/32 (Ø4)/54 (Ø5)/53 (Ø6)/75 (Ø8)/90 (Ø10)	577402*	1		1	0	401002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
CENTROTEC Metal drill bits for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)									
	Diameter mm	Length mm	Spiral length mm						
D3 HSS CE/3	3	65	23	577403*	3		1	0	401002
D4 HSS CE/3	4	73	32	577404*	3		1	0	401002
D5 HSS CE/3	5	92	54	577405*	3		1	0	401002
D6 HSS CE/3	6	97	53	577406*	3		1	0	401002
D8 HSS CE/3	8	115	75	577407*	3		1	0	401002
D10 HSS CE/3	10	127	90	577408*	3		1	0	401002

CENTROTEC Auger bit set									
	Total length mm	Effective length mm	Diameter mm						
SB CE/6-Set for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4, C 18 and T18 with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); can be sharpened up to 15 times; D 6 auger bits (205903), D 8 auger bits (205904), D 10 auger bits (205905), D 12 auger bits (205906), D 14 auger bits (205907), D 16 auger bits (205908), Systainer SYS MINI 1 TL TRA with a transparent cover (203813)	235	165	6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 / 16	205902**	1		1	0	401002

CENTROTEC auger bit can be sharpened up to 15 times; for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4, C 18 and T18 with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)									
	Total length mm	Effective length mm	Diameter mm						
SB CE D6	235	165	6	205903*	1		1	0	401002
SB CE D8	235	165	8	205904*	1		1	0	401002
SB CE D10	235	165	10	205905*	1		1	0	401002
SB CE D12	235	165	12	205906*	1		1	0	401002
SB CE D14	235	165	14	205907*	1		1	0	401002
SB CE D16	235	165	16	205908*	1		1	0	401002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

CENTROTEC wood twist drill bit set
with brad point; useful length 30 mm

	Diameter mm	Length mm	Spiral length mm						
BKS SYS3 D3-8 K CE/W for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; short spiral wood drill bits with centring point, PH 1 bit, PH 2 bit, PH 3 bit, PZ 1 bit, bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, TX 10 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit	3, 4, 2x5, 6, 8	65	25	577395*	1		1	0	401002
BKS SYS3 D3-10 CE/W for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; spiral wood drill bit with centring point	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10	73 (Ø3)/83 (Ø4)/93 (Ø5)/98 (Ø6)/115 (Ø8)/127 (Ø10)	33 (Ø3)/43 (Ø4)/51 (Ø5)/56 (Ø6)/75 (Ø8)/88 (Ø10)	577396*	1		1	0	401002

CENTROTEC drill bits
Drills made from high-alloyed ball bearing steel; with centre point and 2 cutters for drilling quick, clean holes; 2 chamfers instead of pre-cutting blades for an extended useful life, even when cutting laminated chipboard; for drilling in all types of wood, glued solid wood, MDF and acrylic glass; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)

	Diameter mm	Length mm	Spiral length mm						
D 3 CE/W	3	73	33	492512*	1		1	0	401002
D 4 CE/W	4	83	43	492513*	1		1	0	401002
D 5 CE/W	5	93	51	492514*	1		1	0	401002
D 6 CE/W	6	98	56	492515*	1		1	0	401002
D 7 CE/W	7	109	69	492516*	1		1	0	401002
D 8 CE/W	8	115	75	492517*	1		1	0	401002
D 10 CE/W	10	127	88	492518*	1		1	0	401002

CENTROTEC deburring countersinks

Deburring countersink, QLS D 2- 8 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for countersinks diameter 2 - 8 mm	492520*	1		1	0	401003
Deburring countersink, QLS D 5-15 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for countersinks diameter 5 - 15 mm	492521*	1		1	0	401003

CENTROTEC drill bit with depth stop 5mm

Drill bit with depth stop, BTA HW D 5 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); long service life thanks to being carbide-tipped; adjustable depth stop with exchangeable drill bit diameter 5 mm	492522*	1		1	0	401002
Spare part drill bit, HW D 5 F.BTA for drill bit with depth stop; carbide diameter 5 mm	491794*	1		1	0	401004

CENTROTEC drill countersink with depth stop 3.5mm

Drill countersink, BSTA HS D 3,5 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); adjustable depth stop with exchangeable drill bit diameter 3,5 mm	492523*	1		1	0	401003
Spare part drill bit, EB-BSTA D 3,5/5 for drill countersink BSTA HS D 3.5 CE (item no. 492523) diameter 3,5 mm	494445*	5		1	0	401004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CENTROTEC drill countersink with depth stop of dia. 4.0 mm						
	Drill countersink, BSTA HS D 4 L60 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); adjustable depth stop, especially designed for machining patio flooring; very long service life because the drill bit is made of high-quality HSS Böhler steel diameter 4 mm; max. drill depth 60 mm	202392*	1		1	0	401002
	Spare part drill bit, EB-BSTA D4/2 for drill countersink BSTA HS D 4 L60 CE (item no. 202392); very long service life because the drill bit is made of high-quality HSS Böhler steel diameter 4 mm; max. drill depth 60 mm	202393*	2		1	0	401004
	CENTROTEC drill countersink with depth stop 4.5mm						
	Drill countersink, BSTA HS D 4,5 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); adjustable depth stop with exchangeable drill bit diameter 4,5 mm	492524*	1		1	0	401003
	Spare part drill bit, EB-BSTA D 4,5/5 for drill countersink BSTA HS D 4.5 CE (item no. 492524) diameter 4,5 mm	494446*	5		1	0	401004
	CENTROTEC drill countersink with depth stop 5mm						
	Drill countersink, BSTA HS D 5 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); adjustable depth stop with exchangeable drill bit diameter 5 mm	496451*	1		1	0	401003
	Spare part drill bit, EB-BSTA D 5/5 for drill countersink BSTA HS D 5 CE (item no. 496451) diameter 5 mm	496452*	5		1	0	401004
	CENTROTEC centering bit						
	Centering bit, ZB HS D 5 EURO CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with depth stop for 5 mm Euro-screws diameter 5 mm	492525*	1		1	0	401002
	Spare part drill bit, HS D 5 for ZB HS D 5 EURO CE centring bit diameter 5 mm	493572*	1		1	0	401004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CENTROTEC other accessories						
	Hook driver, HD D 18 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck) diameter 18 mm	492526*	1		1	0	401003
	Drill adapter, BA-CE CENTROTEC suitable for drills; enables drills to fit the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck	496450*	1		1	0	401003
	Assembly package, SYS3 M 89 ORG CE-SORT for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; D 3 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492512), D 4 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492513), D 5 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492514), D 6 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492515), D 8 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492517), D 10 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492518), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), extra-long CENTROTEC magnetic bit holder BV 150 CE (492540), deburring countersink QLS D2-8 CE (492520), deburring countersink QLS D5-15 CE (492521), BTA HW D5 CE drill bit with depth stop (492522), drill countersink with depth stop, BSTA HS D3.5 CE (492523), centering bit ZB HS D5 EURO CE (492525), hook driver HD D18 CE (492526), twinBOX BB-MIX range of bits (496936), drill bit case BKS D3-8 CE/W-K (495130), 12 x 100 mm CENTROTEC bits PZ1/PZ2/PZ3/PH1/PH2/PH3/TX15/TX20/TX25/TX30/SZ 0.8 x 5.5/SZ 1.2 x 6.5, 60 x 25 mm bits, five units each: PZ1/PZ2/PZ3/PH1/PH2/PH3/TX10/TX15/TX20/TX25/TX30/TX40, CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE rapid-change bit holder (205097), screwdriver SD-CE-DRIVE-UNI (200140), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), Systainer SYS3 ORG M 89 (204852)	576804**	1		1	0	401003
	Ratchet set, 1/4"-CE RA-Set 36 1/4" socket set from 4.0 to 13 mm; 19 different bit inserts and 2 bit extensions; universal joint for use in inaccessible places; ratchet and CENTROTEC handle plus various adapters and extensions; Systainer SYS MINI (499622)	497881**	1		1	0	301003

CENTROTEC HSS twist drill set
ground; DIN 338

		Diameter mm						
	HSS D3-10 CE/10 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); Drill bit case; for machining steel and non-ferrous metals; hexagon socket wrench	3 / 3,5 / 4 / 4,5 / 5 / 5,5 / 6 / 6,5 / 8 / 10	495128*	10		1	0	401002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

CENTROTEC HSS twist drill
complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; DIN 338; ground; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HSS D 3/33 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	3	493421*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 3,5/39 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	3,5	493422*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 4/43 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	4	493423*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 4,5/47 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	4,5	493424*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 5/52 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	5	493425*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 5,5/57 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	5,5	493426*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 6/57 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	6	493427*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 6,5/63 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	6,5	493428*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 8,0/75 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	8	495308*	1		1	0	401002
HSS D 10,0/75 CE/M-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); complete drill; CENTROTEC bit holder and replacement drill bits; hexagon socket wrench	10	495309*	1		1	0	401002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application		Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Standard drill							
	Diameter mm						
HSS D 1-10 Sort/19 without CENTROTEC interface for use in standard drill chucks; Drill bit case; for machining steel and non-ferrous metals; 19 pieces	1 / 1,5 / 2 / 2,5 / 3 / 3,5 / 4 / 4,5 / 5 / 5,5 / 6 / 6,5 / 7 / 7,5 / 8 / 8,5 / 9 / 9,5 / 10	498981*	19		1	0	501002

HSS twist drill
replacement drill bit for CENTROTEC HSS CE/M-Set twist drill bit

	Diameter mm						
HSS D 3/33 M/10 for HSS D 3/33 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	3	493437*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 3,5/39 M/10 for HSS D 3.5/39 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	3,5	493438*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 4/43 M/10 for HSS D 4/43 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	4	493439*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 4,5/47 M/10 for HSS D 4.5/47 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	4,5	493440*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 5/52 M/10 for HSS D 5/52 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	5	493441*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 5,5/57 M/10 for HSS D 5.5/57 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	5,5	493442*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 6/57 M/10 for HSS D 6/57 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	6	493443*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 6,5/63 M/10 for HSS D 6.5/63 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	6,5	493444*	10		1	0	401002
HSS D 8,0/75 M/5 for HSS D 8.0/75 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	8	495310*	5		1	0	401002
HSS D 10,0/75 M/5 for HSS D 10.0/75 CE/M set twist drill bit, HSS D3-10 CE/10 twist drill bit	10	495311*	5		1	0	401002

CENTROTEC masonry drills with carbide-tipped cutter
with a long-lasting carbide-tipped cutter; for Festool cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)

	Diameter mm						
DB STONE CE D4 3x	4	769111*	3		1	0	401002
DB STONE CE D5 3x	5	769112*	3		1	0	401002
DB STONE CE D6 3x	6	769113*	3		1	0	401002
DB STONE CE D8 3x	8	769114*	3		1	0	401002
DB STONE CE D10 3x	10	769115*	3		1	0	401002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

CENTROTEC masonry drills with carbide-tipped cutter

	Diameter mm	Length mm	Spiral length mm						
BKS SYS3 D4-10 CE/S for Festool cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; masonry drills	4, 5, 2x6, 8, 10	80 (Ø4)/85 (Ø5)/100 (Ø6)/120 (Ø8)/120 (Ø10)	40 (Ø4)/50 (Ø5)/60 (Ø6)/80 (Ø8)/80 (Ø10)	577397*	1		1	0	401002

Hammer drill bit for cordless hammer drill BHC 18
4 cutters; Bore holes in the toughest of materials such as concrete, natural stone, artificial stone, masonry

Drill bit case, BKS SYS3 D5-12 SDS for cordless hammer drills BHC 18 and all other hammer drills with SDS-Plus tool reception; for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; Hammer bit SDS-plus diameter 5, 3x6, 8, 10, 12 mm; length 115 (Ø5)/115 (Ø6)/165 (Ø6)/165 (Ø8)/165 (Ø10)/165 (Ø12) mm; spiral length 50 (Ø5)/50 (Ø6)/100 (Ø6)/100 (Ø8)/100 (Ø10)/100 (Ø12) mm	577398*	1		1	0	501004

CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit system

	Diameter mm						
FB D 15 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); made from high-quality ball bearing steel; can be sharpened up to 5 times	15	205752*	1		1	0	401006
FB D 20 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); made from high-quality ball bearing steel; can be sharpened up to 5 times	20	205753*	1		1	0	401006
FB D 25 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); made from high-quality ball bearing steel; can be sharpened up to 5 times	25	205754*	1		1	0	401006
FB D 30 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); made from high-quality ball bearing steel; can be sharpened up to 5 times	30	205755*	1		1	0	401006
FB D 35 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); made from high-quality ball bearing steel; can be sharpened up to 5 times	35	205756*	1		1	0	401006
FB-CE/Er-Zobo for ZOBO drill bit FB set D 15-35 CE ZOBO (item no. 496390); not suitable for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit (item no. 205749); centre points (FB-CE 2.5x3.5/ZS and FB-CE 2.5x7.5/ZS), centring bit (FB-CE 3x30/ZB) and punch (for FB set D 15-35 CE ZOBO – 496390); for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit; spare part set for ZOBO CENTROTEC Forstner drill bits, FB set D 15-35 CE ZOBO (item no. 496390)	–	497268*	1		1	0	401006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application		Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit system set							
		Diameter mm						
	FB D 15-35 CE-Set for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); Mini-Systainer with transparent lid; 5-piece; incl. conical centring bit Ø 4 mm and punch; FB D 15 CE (205752), FB D 20 CE (205753), FB D 25 CE (205754), FB D 30 CE (205755), FB D 35 CE (205756), Systainer SYS MINI 1 TL TRA with a transparent cover (203813)	15, 20, 25, 30, 35	205749**	1		1	0	401006
	FB-CE/ET-Set for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit (item no. 205749); not suitable for FB set D 15-35 CE ZOBO (item no. 496390); for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit; spare parts set with conical centring point and extra-long conical centring point, conical centring drill bit (4 mm) and punch for FB D 15-35 CE-Set (item no. 205749)	–	205750*	1		1	0	401006

CENTROTEC screwdrivers

50 mm PZ bits
the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is approx. 22 mm; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)

		Size	Length mm						
	PZ 1-50 CENTRO/2	PZ 1	50	205069*	2		1	0	401001
	PZ 2-50 CENTRO/2	PZ 2	50	205070*	2		1	0	401001
	PZ 3-50 CENTRO/2	PZ 3	50	205072*	2		1	0	401001

100 mm PZ bits
the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is 69 mm; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)

		Size	Length mm						
	PZ 1-100 CE/2	PZ 1	100	500841*	2		1	0	401001
	PZ 2-100 CE/2	PZ 2	100	500842*	2		1	0	401001
	PZ 3-100 CE/2	PZ 3	100	500843*	2		1	0	401001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Size	Length mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
50 mm PH bit the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is approx. 22 mm; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)								
PH 1-50 CENTRO/2	PH 1	50	205073*	2		1	0	401001
PH 2-50 CENTRO/2	PH 2	50	205074*	2		1	0	401001
PH 3-50 CENTRO/2	PH 3	50	205075*	2		1	0	401001
100 mm PH bit the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is 69 mm; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)								
PH 1-100 CE/2	PH 1	100	500844*	2		1	0	401001
PH 2-100 CE/2	PH 2	100	500845*	2		1	0	401001
PH 3-100 CE/2	PH 3	100	500846*	2		1	0	401001
50 mm TX bit the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is approx. 22 mm; for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)								
TX 10-50 CENTRO/2	TX 10	50	205076*	2		1	0	401001
TX 15-50 CENTRO/2	TX 15	50	205079*	2		1	0	401001
TX 20-50 CENTRO/2	TX 20	50	205080*	2		1	0	401001
TX 25-50 CENTRO/2	TX 25	50	205081*	2		1	0	401001
TX 30-50 CENTRO/2	TX 30	50	205082*	2		1	0	401001
TX 40-50 CENTRO/2	TX 40	50	205083*	2		1	0	401001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	100 mm TX bit for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck)								
		Size	Length mm						
	TX 15-100 CE/2	TX 15	100	500847*	2		1	0	401001
	TX 20-100 CE/2	TX 20	100	500848*	2		1	0	401001
	TX 25-100 CE/2	TX 25	100	500849*	2		1	0	401001
	TX 30-100 CE/2	TX 30	100	500850*	2		1	0	401001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Bit assortment and bit holders						
	TwinBOX, BB-MIX splits in two, with clip function; content 10 pieces; PH 1 bit, PH 2 bit, PZ 1 bit, bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, SZ 0.8 x 5.5 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit length 25 mm	496936*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit holder, BHS 60 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); magnetic CENTROTEC quick-change bit holder for supporting 25 mm standard bits length 60 mm	205097*	1		1	0	401003
	Bit holder, BV 150 CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); extra-long length 150 mm	492540*	1		1	0	401003
	Bit assortment, CENTRO Bit-Set 1 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); 6-pc.; in bit check; the excess from the tool chuck (WH-CE) is approx. 22 mm; TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit, PZ 1 bit, bit PZ 2 length 50 mm	205087*	1		1	0	401001
	Bit cassette, BKS SYS3 25mm for all cordless drills; for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; 2 x PH 1 bit, 2 x PH 2 bit, 2 x PH 3 bit, 2 x PZ 1 bit, 2 x bit PZ 2, 2 x PZ 3 bit, 2 x TX 10 bit, 2 x TX 15 bit, 2 x TX 20 bit, 2 x TX 25 bit, 2 x TX 30 bit, 2 x TX 40 bit length 25 mm	577401*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit cassette, BKS SYS3 50mm CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; PH 1 bit, PH 2 bit, PH 3 bit, PZ 1 bit, bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, TX 10 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 50 mm	577400*	1		1	0	401001
	Bit cassette, BKS SYS3 100mm CE for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for Systainer³ models with lid compartments or can be used as a separate box; bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit length 100 mm	577399*	1		1	0	401001
	Bit assortment, SYS3 XXS CE-MX BHS 60 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE rapid-change bit holder (205097), TX 10 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, 2 x TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, PZ 1 bit, 2 x bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, PH 1 bit, PH 2 bit, PH 3 bit, SZ 0.8 x 5.5 bit, SZ 0.6 x 4.5 bit, Systainer SYS3 XXS 33 with transparent cover dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) 104 x 66 x 33 mm; length 25 mm	205822**	1		1	0	401003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Drilling and screwdriving

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Bit assortment, SYS3 XXS CE-TX BHS 60 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE rapid-change bit holder (205097), 2 x TX 10 bit, 2 x TX 15 bit, 3 x TX 20 bit, 3 x TX 25 bit, 2 x TX 30 bit, 3 x TX 40 bit, Systainer SYS3 XXS 33 with transparent cover dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) 104 x 66 x 33 mm; length 25 mm	205823**	1		1	0	401003
	Bit assortment, SYS3 XXS CE-PZ BHS 60 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE rapid-change bit holder (205097), 5 x PZ 1 bit, 7 x bit PZ 2, 3 x PZ 3 bit, Systainer SYS3 XXS 33 with transparent cover dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) 104 x 66 x 33 mm; length 25 mm	205824**	1		1	0	401003
	Bit assortment, SYS3 XXS CE-MX BH 60 for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), TX 10 bit, TX 15 bit, TX 20 bit, 2 x TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, PZ 1 bit, 2 x bit PZ 2, PZ 3 bit, PH 1 bit, PH 2 bit, PH 3 bit, SZ 0.6 x 4.5 bit, SZ 0.8 x 5.5 bit, Systainer SYS3 XXS 33 with transparent cover dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) 104 x 66 x 33 mm; length 25 mm	205825**	1		1	0	401003
	CENTROTEC Impact bit holder						
	Bit holder, BH 60 CE-Imp for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); not suitable for TID 18 length 60 mm	498974*	1		1	0	401003
	CENTROTEC adapter for plug-in bits						
	Adapter, 1/4"-50 CE/KG CENTROTEC for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for plug-in bits length 50 mm; holder 1/4"	495131*	1		1	0	401003
	Adapter, 3/8"-70 CE/KG CENTROTEC for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); for plug-in bits length 70 mm; holder 3/8"	495133*	1		1	0	401003
	CENTROTEC screwdriver						
	Screwdriver, SD-CE-DRIVE-UNI for bits and CENTROTEC tools for drilling and screwdriving; interface for 1/4" bits and CENTROTEC tools	200140*	1		1	0	401003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Bit range

Novadrive and CENTROTEC range

	Denomination and application	Length mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	TX 10-50/BH-SORT/31x for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); 31-piece; CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), 3 x TX 10 bit, 3 x TX 15 bit, 6 x TX 20 bit, 6 x TX 25 bit, 6 x TX 30 bit, 3 x TX 40 bit, 3 x TX 50 bit	25	769137*	1		1	0	501001
	BIT/BH-SORT/31x for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); 31-piece; CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), LS 4,5, LS 5,5, LS 6,5, HEX 4, HEX 5, HEX 6, 2 x TX 10 bit, 2 x TX 15 bit, 2 x TX 20 bit, 2 x TX 25 bit, 2 x TX 30 bit, 2 x TX 40 bit, 2 x PH 1 bit, 2 x PH 2 bit, 2 x PH 3 bit, 2 x PZ 1 bit, 2 x bit PZ 2, 2 x PZ 3 bit	25	769138*	1		1	0	501001

Bit assortment and bit holders

	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT1 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in the BitBOX; bit holder BH 52, bit PZ 2, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 25 mm	204381*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT3 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in the BitBOX; BHS 50 lockable magnetic bit holder, bit PZ 2, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 25 mm	204383*	1		1	0	501001
	Bit cassette, BT-IMP SORT5 for TID 18 cordless impact screwdriver; not suitable for CENTROTEC tool chuck; extra-impact-resistant bit assortment; 6-pc.; in bit check; with ¼" hexagonal drive; bit PZ 2, PH 2 bit, TX 20 bit, TX 25 bit, TX 30 bit, TX 40 bit length 50 mm	204385*	1		1	0	501001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Pendulum jigsaws

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX PSC 420 Li 18 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSC 420 EB-Basic jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576521	1		1	37	103002
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576525	1		1	37	103002
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Set BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842), Systainer accessories (576789)	576523	1		1	37	103002
Cordless jigsaw CARVEX PSBC 420 Li 18 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSBC 420 EB-Basic jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576530	1		1	37	103002
Cordless pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSBC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576532	1		1	37	103002
Pendulum jigsaw CARVEX PS 420 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section						
Pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PS 420 EBQ-Plus jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576175	1		1	33	103001
Pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PS 420 EBQ-Set jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841), Systainer accessories (576789)	576176	1		1	33	103001
Pendulum jigsaw CARVEX PSB 420 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section						
Pendulum jigsaw CARVEX, PSB 420 EBQ-Plus jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576186	1		1	33	103001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with Jigsaws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Pendulum jigsaw TRION PS 300 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section						
	Pendulum jigsaw TRION, PS 300 EQ-Plus jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576041	1		1	21	103001
	Pendulum jigsaw TRION PSB 300 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section						
	Pendulum jigsaw TRION, PSB 300 EQ-Plus jigsaw blade set: 1 x WOOD FINE CUT S 75/2.5 and 1 x WOOD UNIVERSAL S 75/4 FSG, splinterguard, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576047	1		1	21	103001

Accessories for jigsaws

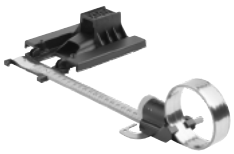
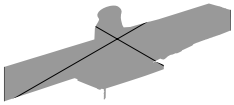
	CARVEX base runners						
	Base runner, LAS-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; plastic all-round base for wood or similar materials	497297*	1		1	0	203001
	Base runner, LAS-Soft-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; studded base with optimum sliding properties for wood or similar materials	497298*	1		1	0	203001
	Base runner, LAS-HGW-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; robust laminated fabric base for wood or similar materials	497299*	1		1	0	203001
	Base runner, LAS-St-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; for all metallic materials	497300*	1		1	0	203001
	Base runner, LAS-STF-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; with StickFix hook-and-loop surface; no scratches are produced on sensitive surfaces thanks to attaching the EF-LAS-STF-PS 400/420 replacement felt	497301*	1		1	0	203001
	Spare felt, EF-LAS-STF-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; 5x spare felt for StickFix LAS-STF-PS 420 base runner; for safe working on surfaces especially sensitive to scratches	497444*	1		1	0	203001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with Jigsaws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Guides and stops						
	Angle table, WT-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; for angled cuts from +45° to -45°; stepless angle adjustment	496134*	1		1	0	203001
	base adapter, ADT-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; for using the PS on the guide rail; for installation in the Compact Module System CMS; in conjunction with circle cutting attachment KS-PS 400	497303*	1		1	0	203001
	Core maker, KS-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; enables simple cutting of circles with a diameter of 120 mm to 3 m; in conjunction with adapter table ADT-PS 400	497304*	1		1	0	203001
	**Core maker, KS-PS 420 Set** for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; enables simple cutting of circles with a diameter of 120 mm to 3 m; in conjunction with adapter table ADT-PS 400; ADT-PS 420 adapter table (497303), KS-PS 420 core maker (497304)	497443*	1		1	0	203001
	Parallel side fence, PA-PS/PSB 300 for PS 300, PSB 300, PS200, PS2; straight parallel cuts performed quickly; cutting with repeat accuracy up to max. 200 mm in width; simple, tool-free attachment to the jigsaw max. workpiece width 200 mm	490119*	1		1	0	203001
	Core maker, KS-PS/PSB 300 for PS 300, PSB 300, PS200, PS2; for easy cutting out of circles with the jigsaw; easy attaching and adjusting; steady, precise guidance circle dia. 130 - 720 mm	490118*	1		1	0	203001
	**Guide rail adapter, FS-PS/PSB 300** for PS 200, PS 300, PSB 300, PS 2; allows use of jigsaws with FS and FS/2 guide systems	490031*	1		1	0	203001
	Other accessories						
	Splinter guard, SP-PS/PSB 300/5 for PS 300, PSB 300, PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; prevents tearing and fraying on the upper side of the material; clean cutting edges are no longer a problem	490120*	5		1	0	203001
	Splinter guard, SP-PS/PSB 300/20 for PS 300, PSB 300, PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; prevents tearing and fraying on the upper side of the material; clean cutting edges are no longer a problem	490121*	20		1	0	203001
	Accessories Systainer, ZH-SYS-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; all accessories of the PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 jigsaw from a single source in the compact SYS3 M 112; 5 splinterguards (490120), Soft base runner (497298), Hard base runner (497299), Steel base runner (497300), StickFix baseplate (497301), angle table (496134), ADT-PS 420 adapter table (497303), KS-PS 420 core maker (497304), StickFix felt, Systainer SYS3 M 112 (204840)	576789**	1		1	0	203001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

WOOD jigsaw blades

Basic

for quick cuts in wood where high precision is not required; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/4/5	75	4	30	204305*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/4/25	75	4	30	204306*	25		1	0	503001
S 75/4/100	75	4	30	204346*	100		1	0	503001
S 105/4/5	105	4	60	204315*	5		1	0	503001

Universal

conically ground teeth for clean cuts in exact angles; the universal blade for perpendicular cutting covers all relevant wood applications; ideal also in combination with the Festool guide rail; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/4 FSG/5	75	4	30	204316*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/4 FSG/20	75	4	30	204317*	20		1	0	503001
S 105/4 FSG/5	105	4	60	204327*	5		1	0	503001
S 105/4 FSG/20	105	4	60	204332*	20		1	0	503001
S 145/4 FSG/5	145	4	100	204335*	5		1	0	503001

Straight Cut

extremely sharp Japanese teeth for highly precise cuts; for perpendicular, highly precise cuts thanks to extremely sharp Japanese teeth – the fibres are firstly scored, then cut through cleanly; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/2,8/5	75	2,8	30	204260*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/2,8/20	75	2,8	30	204261*	20		1	0	503001
S 105/2,8/5	105	2,8	60	204262*	5		1	0	503001
S 145/2,8/5	145	2,8	100	204264*	5		1	0	503001

Curves

conically ground teeth for clean cuts, to cut curves; ideal for curves – even extremely tight radii are possible; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/1,4 K/5	75	1,4	10	204267*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/4 K/5	75	4	30	204265*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/4 K/20	75	4	30	204266*	20		1	0	503001

Fine Cut

conically ground teeth for clean cuts; for precisely cut and splinter-free surfaces; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/2,5/5	75	2,5	30	204256*	5		1	0	503001
S 75/2,5/25	75	2,5	30	204257*	25		1	0	503001
S 75/2,5 R/5	75	2,5	30	204259*	5		1	0	503001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with Jigsaws

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

PLASTICS jigsaw blades

Solid Materials
bimetal: long service and high cutting capacity; for the toughest demands such as plastic solid material and fibre-reinforced plastics; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
HS 75/3 BI/5	75	3	30	204336*	5		1	0	503001

Profile
for plastic profiles, acrylic glass (e.g. Plexiglas®) and soft plastics; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
S 75/1,5/5	75	1,5	30	204268*	5		1	0	503001

Laminate
for laminate and boards bonded with melamine resin (e.g. Trespa®); for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
HM 90/3,3	90	3,3	30	204269*	1		1	0	503001

METAL jigsaw blades

Steel/stainless steel
for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420; for machining aluminium, non-ferrous metals and steel

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
HS 75/1,2 BI/5	75	1,2	20	204270*	5		1	0	503001
HS 105/1 BI/5	105	1	40	204272*	5		1	0	503001

Sandwich Materials
bimetallic - extra long; as a sandwiching material; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
HS 155/1,2 BI/5	155	1,2	110	204337*	5		1	0	503001

BUILDING MATERIALS jigsaw blades

ABRASIVE MATERIALS
carbide, cross-set teeth for abrasive materials; for gypsum and fibre cement-bonded chipboard and fibreboard; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Pitch mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
HM 75/4,5	75	4,5	30	204343*	1		1	0	503001

Ceramics
tungsten carbide-sprinkled sheet, fine; for machining brickwork and ceramics; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420

	Length of cutting blade mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
R 54 G Riff	54	8	204344*	1		1	0	503001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

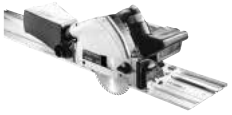
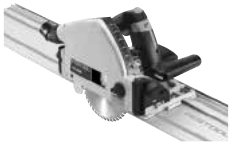
	Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Insulation for soft materials, such as insulation, foam, cardboard; for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420								
		Length of cutting blade mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
	S 155/W/3	155	110	204345*	3		1	0	503001
	Jigsaw blade range for wood								
		Length of cutting blade mm	Max. workpiece thickness mm						
	STS-Sort/25 W for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420; the set for a precise cut in wood – no matter whether fast or fine, straight or curved or right-angled; 5 WOOD FINE CUT saw blades (204256), 5 WOOD UNIVERSAL saw blades (204316), 5 WOOD STRAIGHT CUT saw blades (204260), 5 WOOD CURVES saw blades (204265), 5 WOOD BASIC saw blades (204305)	75	30	204275*	25		1	0	503001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Circular saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	TSC 55 K cordless plunge-cut saw						
	Cordless plunge-cut saw, TSC 55 KEB-Basic circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 WD42 (205553), splinter-guard, Flag window; vision panel, chip collection bag (500393), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576712	1		1	57	102006
	Cordless plunge-cut saw, TSC 55 5,0 KEBI-Plus/XL 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 WD42 (205553), splinter-guard, Flag window; vision panel, chip collection bag (500393), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	577342	1		1	57	102006
	**Cordless plunge-cut saw, TSC 55 5,0 KEBI-Plus/XL-FS** 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 WD42 (205553), splinter-guard, Flag window; vision panel, chip collection bag (500393), hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	577391	1		1	57	102006
	TS 55 F plunge-cut saw						
	Plunge-cut saw, TS 55 FEBQ-Plus not compatible with the CMS module mounting CMS-TS 55 R; circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 WD42 (205553), splinterguard, Flag window; vision panel, hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576703	1		1	37	102001
	**Plunge-cut saw, TS 55 FEBQ-Plus-FS** not compatible with the CMS module mounting CMS-TS 55 R; circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 WD42 (205553), splinterguard, Flag window; vision panel, hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	577010	1		1	37	102001
	TS 60 K plunge-cut saw						
	Plunge-cut saw, TS 60 KEBQ-Plus WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), Flag window; vision panel, splinterguard, hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576721	1		1	49	102001
	Plunge-cut saw, TS 60 KEBQ-Plus-FS WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), Flag window; vision panel, splinterguard, hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	577417	1		1	49	102001
	Circular saw TS 75 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section						
	Plunge-cut saw, TS 75 EBQ-Plus circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 210 x 2, 4 x 30 W36 (493198), set-back stop FS-RSP (491582), splinterguard, hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576110	1		1	51	102001
	Plunge-cut saw, TS 75 EBQ-Plus-FS circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 210 x 2, 4 x 30 W36 (493198), set-back stop FS-RSP (491582), splinterguard, hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576115	1		1	51	102001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for plunge-cut saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TS 60 K, TSC 55 and TSC 55 K						
	Parallel side fence, PA-TS 55 for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TSC 55, TSC 55 K; can also be used as table extension; parallel guide, guided on both sides max. workpiece width 220 mm	491469**	1		1	0	202001
	Parallel side fence, PA-TS 60 for TS 60 K; can also be used as table extension; parallel guide, guided on both sides max. workpiece width 330 mm	577274**	1		1	0	202001
	Cover, ABSA-TS55/60 for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TS 60 K, TSC 55, TSC 55 K; can also be used as false joint set; cover for improved dust extraction width of the shadow gap TS 55 15 - 46 mm	577341**	1		1	0	202001
	Splinter guard, SP-TS 55/5 for TS 55, TS 75; can be used with or without guide rail; for low splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade	491473*	5		1	0	202001
	Splinter guard, SP-TS 55 R/5 for TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TSC 55, TSC 55 K; can be used with or without guide rail; for low splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade	499011*	5		1	0	202001
	Splinter guard, SP-TS 60/5 for TS 60 K; can be used with or without guide rail; for low splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade	577288*	5		1	0	202001
	KickbackStop, FS-RSP for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TS 60 K, TS75, TSC 55, TSC 55 K, HK 55, HKC 55; can also be used as guide stop; used as a rear and front stop position on guide rail FS/2	491582*	1		1	0	202001
	Chip collection bag, SB-TSC for TSC 55, TSC 55 K, HKC 55; folds down for space-saving transportation; for all woods; with dust cap; with practical zip fastener for quick emptying	500393*	1		1	0	202001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for TS 75						
	Parallel side fence, PA-TS 75 for TS 75; parallel guide, guided on both sides; can also be used as table extension max. workpiece width 232 mm	492243**	1		1	0	202001
	Splinter guard, SP-TS 55/5 for TS 55, TS 75; can be used with or without guide rail; for low splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade	491473*	5		1	0	202001
	KickbackStop, FS-RSP for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TS 60 K, TS75, TSC 55, TSC 55 K, HK 55, HKC 55; can also be used as guide stop; used as a rear and front stop position on guide rail FS/2	491582*	1		1	0	202001

Portable circular saws

	HKC 55 cordless portable circular saw suitable trimming rails and accessories are found in the 'Guide systems' chapter; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless circular saw, HKC 55 EB-Basic circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576163	1		1	41	102007
	Cordless circular saw, HKC 55 5,0 EBI-Plus-SCA 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), SCA 16 rapid charger (576953), circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	577678	1		1	41	102007
	Cordless circular saw, HKC 55 5,0 EBI-Set-FSK 420 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), SCA 16 rapid charger (576953), circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, FSK 420 trimming rail (769942), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	577675	1		1	41	102007
	HK 55 portable circular saw suitable trimming rails and accessories are found in the 'Guide systems' chapter						
	Circular saw, HK 55 EBQ-Plus circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576121	1		1	30	102002
	Circular saw, HK 55 EBQ-Plus-FS circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576126	1		1	30	102002
	Circular saw, HK 55 EBQ-Plus-FSK 420 circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 160 x 1, 8 x 20 W18 (500458), hex key, WAF 5, FSK 420 trimming rail (769942), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576131	1		1	30	102002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	HK 85 portable circular saw suitable trimming rails and accessories are found in the 'Guide systems' chapter						
	Circular saw, HK 85 EB-Plus circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 230 x 2, 5 x 30 W24 (500647), parallel side fence (576911), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576147	1		1	46	102002
	Circular saw, HK 85 EB-Plus-FS circular saw blade WOOD STANDARD HW 230 x 2, 5 x 30 W24 (500647), parallel side fence (576911), hex key, WAF 5, guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576138	1		1	46	102002

Accessories for circular saws

Trimming rails
circular saws can be easily connected to the cross-cutting guide rail to form a single unit, by means of a quick fastener; the compound mitre saw system makes work easier with fast, guided and precisely-angled cross cuts; for HKC 55, HK 55, HK 85, TS 60 K

		Cutting length mm	Angular range °	Product weight kg						
	FSK 250	250	-45 – +60	0,98	769941**	1		1	0	213001
	FSK 420	420	-60 – +60	1,26	769942**	1		1	0	213001
	FSK 670	670	-60 – +60	1,63	769943**	1		1	0	213001

Accessories for HKC 55 cordless portable circular saws

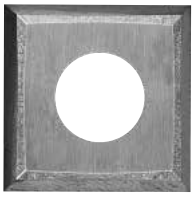
	Parallel side fence, PA-HKC 55 for HKC 55, HK 55; can also be used as table extension; parallel guide, guided on both sides; adjustable for workpiece widths of 59 mm to 345 mm max. workpiece width 345 mm	576912**	1		1	0	202001
	Chip collection bag, SB-TSC for TSC 55, TSC 55 K, HKC 55; folds down for space-saving transportation; for all woods; with dust cap; with practical zip fastener for quick emptying	500393*	1		1	0	202001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for HK 85 portable circular saw						
	Parallel side fence, PA-HK 85 for HK 85; can also be used as table extension; parallel guide, guided on both sides max. workpiece width 403 mm	576911**	1		1	0	202001
	Parallel side fence, PA-A-HK 85 for HK 85; bilateral offset parallel stop; suitable for narrower workpieces; adjustable for workpiece widths of 22 mm to 185 mm max. workpiece width 185 mm	574670**	1		1	0	202001
	Groove unit, VN-HK85 130X16-25 for HK 85; routing transverse and longitudinal grooves; routing depth 0-35 mm and routing width adjustable by 16-25 mm; can be used with FS, FSK and PA; reversible blades HW-WP 14x14x2 (574671), adjustable groove cutter diameter 130 x 16-25 mm, protective cover (fixed), protective cover (moveable), Clamping flange, Counter flange, Spacer, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841) dust extraction connection diameter 36 mm; Product weight 0,9 kg	576803**	1		1	0	202004
	**Reversible blade, HW-WP 14x14x2/12** for VN-HK85 130X16-25, RS-HK 160x80, NS-HK 250x50; numbered blades; manufactured from carbide dimensions (L x W x H) 14 x 14 x 2 mm	574671*	12		1	0	421001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Saw blades

WOOD STANDARD

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 160x1,8x20 W18 for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for all wooden materials, solid wood, chipboard, cement-bonded chipboard, hardboard and plasterboard	160	1,8	20	18	25	500458*	1		1	0	502001
HW 160x2,2x20 W18 for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55, CSP 55, CSP 56; for all wooden materials, solid wood, chipboard, cement-bonded chipboard, hardboard and plasterboard	160	2,2	20	18	25	768129*	1		1	0	502001
HW 210x2,6x30 W18 for TS 75; for all wooden materials, solid wood, chipboard, cement-bonded chipboard, hardboard and plasterboard	210	2,6	30	18	20	493197*	1		1	0	502001
HW 230x2,5x30 W24 for HK 85; for all wooden materials, all building panels, soft plastics, coarse cut	230	2,5	30	24	20	500647*	1		1	0	502001

* retail packaging
**In a box

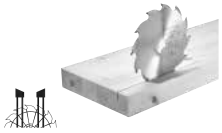
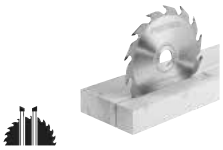
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

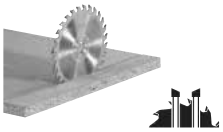
WOOD RIP CUT

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
 **HW 160x1,8x20 PW12** for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	160	1,8	1,2	20	12	205550*	1		1	0	502001
 **HW 160x2,2x20 PW12** for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	160	2,2	–	20	12	496301*	1		1	0	502001
HW 168x1,8x20 PW16 for TS 60 K; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	168	1,8	1,2	20	16	205763*	1		1	0	502001
HW 210x2,6x30 PW16 for TS 75; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	210	2,6	–	30	16	493196*	1		1	0	502001
HW 230x2,5x30 PW18 for HK 85; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	230	2,5	–	30	18	500646*	1		1	0	502001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
WOOD UNIVERSAL											
	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
HW 160x1,8x20 W28 for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut	160	1,8	20	28	15	205551*	1		1	0	502001
 **HW 160x2,2x20 W28** for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55; for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut	160	2,2	20	28	15	496302*	1		1	0	502001
HW 168x1,8x20 W28 for TS 60 K; for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut	168	1,8	20	28	15	205764*	1		1	0	502001
HW 210x2,4x30 W36 for TS 75; for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut	210	2,4	30	36	15	493198*	1		1	0	502001

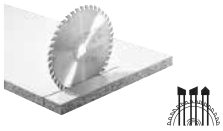
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

WOOD FINE CUT

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
 **HW 160x1,8x20 WD42** for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	160	1,8	1,2	20	42	205553*	1		1	0	502001
HW 160x2,2x20 W48 for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	160	2,2	1,6	20	48	491952*	1		1	0	502001
HW 168x1,8x20 WD42 for TS 60 K; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	168	1,8	1,2	20	42	205765*	1		1	0	502001
HW 190x2,8x30 W48 for AT 65, AP 65; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	190	2,8	1,8	30	48	486297*	1		1	0	502001
HW 210x2,4x30 W52 for TS 75; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	210	2,4	1,8	30	52	493199*	1		1	0	502001
HW 230x2,5x30 W48 for HK 85; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	230	2,5	1,8	30	48	500648*	1		1	0	502001

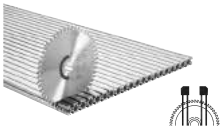
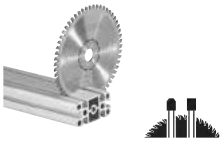
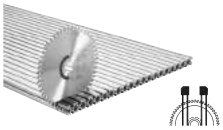
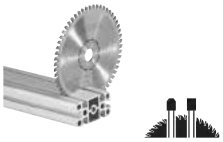
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

ALUMINIUM/ PLASTICS

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
 **HW 160x1,8x20 F/FA52** for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	160	1,8	1,2	20	52	205555*	1		1	0	502001
 **HW 160x2,2x20 TF52** for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	160	2,2	1,8	20	52	496306*	1		1	0	502002
 **HW 168x1,8x20 F/FA 52** for TS 60 K; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	168	1,8	1,2	20	52	205767*	1		1	0	502002
 **HW 210x2,4x30 TF72** for TS 75; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	210	2,4	1,8	30	72	493201*	1		1	0	502002
HW 230x2,5x30 TF76 for HK 85; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	230	2,5	1,8	30	76	500649*	1		1	0	502002

* retail packaging
**In a box

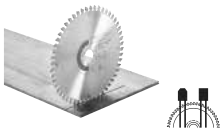
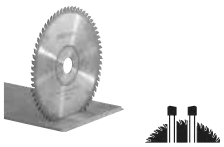
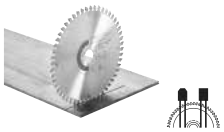
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

LAMINATE/ HPL

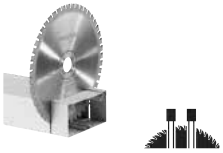
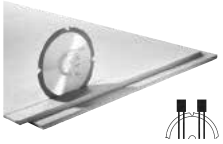
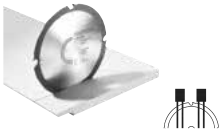
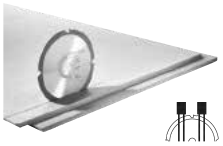
	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
 **HW 160x1,8x20 TF52** for TS 55 F, TSC 55 K, HK 55 and HKC 55; for laminate, coated panels, acrylic glass, melamine resin boards and mineral materials	160	1,8	1,2	20	52	205554*	1		1	0	502001
 **HW 160x2,2x20 TF48** for TS 55, TSC 55, ATF 55, AP 55; for laminate, coated panels, acrylic glass, melamine resin boards and mineral materials	160	2,2	1,6	20	48	496308*	1		1	0	502002
 **HW 168x1,8x20 TF 52** for TS 60 K; for laminate, coated panels, acrylic glass, melamine resin boards and mineral materials	168	1,8	1,2	20	52	205766*	1		1	0	502002
HW 210x2,4x30 TF60 for TS 75; for laminate, coated panels, acrylic glass, melamine resin boards and mineral materials	210	2,4	1,8	30	60	493200*	1		1	0	502002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sawing with portable circular saws

Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STEEL											
	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
 **HW 210x2,2x30 F36** for TS 75; for composite panels with sheet steel or aluminium; for steel profiles	210	2,2	30	36	1	493351*	1		1	0	502002
HW 230x2,5x30 F48 for HK 85; for composite panels with sheet steel or aluminium; for steel profiles	230	2,5	30	48	0	500651*	1		1	0	502002
ABRASIVE MATERIALS											
	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
 **DIA 160x1,8x20 F4** for TS 55 F and TSC 55 K	160	1,8	20	4	10	205558*	1		1	0	502001
 **DIA 160x2,2x20 F4** for TS 55 R and TSC 55	160	2,2	20	4	10	201910*	1		1	0	502002
 **DIA 168x1,8x20 F4** for TS 60 K	168	1,8	20	4	12	205769*	1		1	0	502002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Battery packs

Battery pack and mains adapter

	Tensioner V	Capacity Ah	Product weight kg	Technology	Input voltage V						
BP 18 Li 3,0 Ergo I for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack for the Festool 18 V ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; ergonomic, lightweight design for perfect handling with Festool cordless sanders	18	3	0,4	Bluetooth®	–	577704*	1		1	0	230002
ACA 220-240/18V Ergo for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; for continuous electrical operation of the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; ergonomic, lightweight design; plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914)	18 – 20	–	0,3	–	220 – 240	202501*	1		1	0	230003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application					Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	18 V battery packs										
		Tensioner V	Capacity Ah	Product weight kg	Technology						
	BP 18 Li 3,0 C for all 18-volt devices (except TSC 55, TSC 55 K, KSC 60, ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC MINI/MIDI); compact, lightweight design; Lithium-ion (Li-ion) replacement battery pack for all Festool 18 V cordless tools (except TSC 55, TSC 55 K, KSC 60, ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC MINI/MIDI)	18	3	0,4	–	577658*	1		1	0	230002
	BP 18 Li 4,0 HPC-ASI for all 18-volt devices (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400); Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack with AIRSTREAM function for all Festool 18 V cordless tools (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400)	18	4	0,6	Bluetooth®	205034*	1		1	0	230002
	BP 18 Li 5,0 ASI for all 18-volt devices (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC SYS); Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack with AIRSTREAM function for all Festool 18 V cordless tools (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC SYS)	18	5	0,7	Bluetooth®	577660*	1		1	0	230002
	BP 18 Li 8,0 HP-ASI for all applications and 18 V devices – with a focus on maximum power and endurance (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC SYS); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack with AIRSTREAM function for all Festool 18 V cordless tools (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400, CTC SYS); ideal for applications with very high power needs, e.g. with HKC 55, AGC 18, CTC MINI/MIDI cordless extractors	18	8	1	Bluetooth®	577323*	1		1	0	230002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Battery and charging technology

	Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	10.8 V/12 V/15 V battery packs									
		Tensioner V	Capacity Ah	Product weight kg						
	BP-XS 2.6 Ah Li-Ion for CXS and TXS cordless drills; Lithium ion (Li-Ion) battery pack	10,8	2,6	0,2	500184*	1		1	0	230002
	BPC 12 Li 4,2 Ah for T 12+3, C 12 Li; Lithium ion (Li-Ion) spare battery	10,8	4,2	0,49	205238*	1		1	0	230002
	BPC 15 5,2 Ah-Li Ion for T 15+3, C 15 Li, TI 15 IMPACT and PSC/PSBC 420; Lithium ion (Li-Ion) spare battery	14,4	5,2	0,58	500434*	1		1	0	230002

Chargers

	Chargers							
	Charger, MXC for CXS and TXS cordless drills; for BP-XS battery packs; Lithium-ion (Li-ion) replacement charger for all CXS and TXS battery packs charging current 2,8 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V	497495**	1		1	0	230001
	Rapid chargers							
	Rapid charger, SCA 16 for all battery packs from the 10.8 V, 14.4 V and 18 V classes (with the exception of: BP-XS for CXS/TXS 10.8 V); with AIRSTREAM function; ideal for extremely fast charging in conjunction with AIRSTREAM battery packs (4.0 Ah, 5.2 Ah, 6.2 Ah and 8.0 Ah) charging current 16 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 1,1 kg	576953**	1		1	0	230001
	Rapid charger, TCL 6 for all Li-ion battery packs (except for BP-XS battery pack for CXS/TXS); Lithium-ion (Li-ion) replacement charger for all 10.8 - 18 V battery packs charging current 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 0,8 kg	201135*	1		1	0	230001
	Rapid charger, TCL 6 DUO for all Li-ion battery packs (except for BP-XS battery pack for CXS/TXS); for charging two Li-ion battery packs at the same time charging current 2 x 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 1,8 kg	577017**	1		1	0	230001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Energy set

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Energy set						
	Energy set, SYS 18V 2x4,0/TCL 6 DUO for all applications and 18-volt devices – when the focus is on compact design and ease (not compatible with cordless sanders ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400); as an ideal addition to the Festool Basic variants or as additional battery packs for the workshop or construction site; 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842) capacity 4 Ah; tensioner 18 V; charging current 2 x 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 5,4 kg	577109**	1		1	0	230004
	Energy set, SYS 18V 4x4,0/TCL 6 DUO for all applications and 18-volt devices – when the focus is on compact design and ease (not compatible with cordless sanders ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400); as an ideal addition to the Festool Basic variants or as additional battery packs for the workshop or construction site; 4 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842) capacity 4 Ah; tensioner 18 V; charging current 2 x 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 6,6 kg	577104**	1		1	0	230004
	Energy set, SYS 18V 2x5,0/TCL 6 DUO for all applications and 18 V devices – with a focus on power and endurance (not compatible with the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders or the CTC SYS cordless extractor); as an ideal addition to the Festool Basic variants or as additional battery packs for the workshop or construction site; 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842) capacity 5 Ah; tensioner 18 V; charging current 2 x 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 5,6 kg	577707**	1		1	0	230004
	Energy set, SYS 18V 4x5,0/TCL 6 DUO for all applications and 18 V devices – with a focus on power and endurance (not compatible with the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders or the CTC SYS cordless extractor); as an ideal addition to the Festool Basic variants or as additional battery packs for the workshop or construction site; 4 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), TCL 6 DUO rapid charger (577017), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842) capacity 5 Ah; tensioner 18 V; charging current 2 x 6 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 7 kg	577709**	1		1	0	230004
	Energy set, SYS 18V 2x8,0/SCA16 for all applications and 18 V devices – with a focus on maximum power and maximum endurance (not compatible with the ETSC 125, RTSC 400 or DTSC 400 cordless sanders or the CTC SYS cordless extractor); as an ideal addition to the Festool Basic variants or as additional battery packs for the workshop or construction site; 2 x BP 18 Li 8.0 ASI battery pack (577323), SCA 16 rapid charger (576953), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842) capacity 8 Ah; tensioner 18 V; charging current 16 A; input voltage 220 - 240 V; Product weight 5,6 kg	577327**	1		1	0	230004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

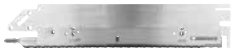
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Cutting with insulation saws

Cordless insulating-material saw

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Cordless insulating-material saw ISC 240 you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless insulating-material saw, ISC 240 EB-Basic SG-240/W-ISC serrated cutting set (575411), adapter table (204160), guide rail slide, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576571	1		1	44	126002
	Cordless insulating-material saw, ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), SG-240/W-ISC serrated cutting set (575411), adapter table (204160), guide rail slide, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576569	1		1	44	126002
	Cordless insulating-material saw, ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus-XL-FS 2 x BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), SG-240/W-ISC serrated cutting set (575411), adapter table (204160), guide rail slide, angle stop (575413), guide rail FS 1400/2 (491498), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576572	1		1	44	126002

Accessories for cordless insulating-material saws

	Accessories for ISC 240						
	Cutting set, SG-240/G-ISC for ISC 240 EB; cutting set with cross-set saw blade; for PUR/PIR and polystyrene insulation boards, pressure-resistant rock wool and glass wool cutting length 240 mm	575409*	1		1	0	226002
	Cutting set, SG-350/G-ISC for ISC 240 EB; cutting set with cross-set saw blade; for PUR/PIR and polystyrene insulation boards, pressure-resistant rock wool and glass wool cutting length 350 mm	575410*	1		1	0	226002
	**Cutting set, SG-240/W-ISC** for ISC 240 EB; cutting set with serrated saw blade; for flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural insulating materials cutting length 240 mm	575411*	1		1	0	226002
	Cutting set, SG-350/W-ISC for ISC 240 EB; cutting set with serrated saw blade; for flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural insulating materials cutting length 350 mm	575412*	1		1	0	226002
	Saw blade, DSB 240/G for ISC 240 EB; replacement saw blade for SG-240/G-ISC cross-set cutting set cutting length 240 mm; saw blade material HCS	575414*	1		1	0	426002
	Saw blade, DSB 350/G for ISC 240 EB; replacement saw blade for SG-350/G-ISC cross-set cutting set cutting length 350 mm; saw blade material HCS	575415*	1		1	0	426002
	Saw blade, DSB 240/W for ISC 240 EB; Replacement saw blade (movable) for SG-240/W-ISC serrated cutting set cutting length 240 mm; saw blade material HCS	575416*	1		1	0	426002
	Saw blade, DSB 350/W for ISC 240 EB; Replacement saw blade (movable) for SG-350/W-ISC serrated cutting set cutting length 350 mm; saw blade material HCS	575417*	1		1	0	426002
	Angle stop, FS-WA-ISC for FS/2 with ISC 240 and SG-240/W-ISC or SG-350/W-ISC; scale with adjustable slide for repeat dimensions up to 90 cm; can be tilted on both sides up to 47°; mounting on the guide rail without the use of tools; for flexible insulating materials; stop ruler, adjustable stop max. workpiece width 900 mm; angular range -47 – +47 °	575413**	1		1	0	226002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Cutting with insulation saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Sword saws							
	Sword saw UNIVERS SSU 200						
	Sword saw UNIVERS, SSU 200 EB-Plus universal saw chain SC 3/8" 91 U-39E (769101), chain oil 250 ml, 7.5 m power cord, protective cover, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576563	1		1	72	126001
	Sword saw UNIVERS, SSU 200 EB-Plus-FS universal saw chain SC 3/8" 91 U-39E (769101), chain oil 250 ml, 7.5 m power cord, protective cover, guide rail FS 800/2 (491499), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576565	1		1	72	126001
	Sword saw IS 330						
	Sword saw, IS 330 EB Iso SC 3/8"-90 I-57E chainsaw chain (769088), Iso Hard SC 3/8"-91 IH-57E chainsaw chain (769090), chain oil 250 ml, 7.5 m power cord, protective cover	575979	1		1	83	126001
Sword saw accessories							
	Accessories for sword saw UNIVERS SSU 200						
	Blade, GB 10"-SSU 200 for SSU 200, SSP 200; for drive link thickness 1.3 mm cutting width 9 mm	769066*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 I-39E for SSU 200, SSP 200; saw chain ISO; chain pitch 3/8"; for flexible and pressure-resistant insulating materials	769100*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 U-39E for SSU 200, SSP 200; saw chain Uni; chain pitch 3/8"; for rip and cross cuts in wood	769101*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 F-39E for SSU 200, SSP 200; saw chain fine; chain pitch 3/8"; for fine and cross cuts in wood	769102*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 L-39E for SSU 200, SSP 200; chainsaw chain for longitudinal cuts in wood; chain pitch 3/8"	769103*	1		1	0	426001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Cutting with insulation saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for sword saw IS 330						
	Blade, GB 13"-IS 330 for IS 330, ISP 330; for drive link thickness 1.3 mm cutting width 9 mm	769089*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 I-57E for IS 330, ISP 330; saw chain ISO; chain pitch 3/8"; for flexible and pressure-resistant insulating materials	769088*	1		1	0	426001
	Chainsaw chain, SC 3/8"-91 IH-57E for IS 330, ISP 330; saw chain ISO Hard; chain pitch 3/8"; for extremely pressure-resistant insulating materials	769090*	1		1	0	426001
	Accessories for sword saw UNIVERS SSU 200 + IS 330						
	Parallel side fence, PA-SSU 200 for SSU 200, IS 330, SSP 200, ISP 330; parallel guide, guided on both sides	769098**	1		1	0	226001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Table saw							
	TKS 80 table saw						
	Table saw, TKS 80 EBS circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 254 x 2, 4 x 30 W40 (575975), KT-TKS 80 cartridge (575851), angle stop, dust extraction set (577280), workpiece holder, hex key, WAF 5, 1 open ended spanner, size 50, 1 open ended spanner, size 23	575781	1		1	176	105010
	Table saw, TKS 80 EBS-Set circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 254 x 2, 4 x 30 W40 (575975), KT-TKS 80 cartridge (575851), angle stop, dust extraction set (577280), extension table VB TKS 80 (575840), guide extension VL TKS 80 (575825), LA TKS 80 stopper (575826), sliding table ST TKS 80 (575827), workpiece holder, hex key, WAF 5, 1 open ended spanner, size 50, 1 open ended spanner, size 23	575828	1		1	176	105010
Accessories for table saw							
	Accessories for TKS 80 table saw						
	Cartridge, KT-TKS 80 for TKS 80; replacement cartridge; contains the central element of the TKS 80: SawStop AIM technology	575851*	1		1	0	405001
	Guide extension, VL TKS 80 for TKS 80; for safe and precise sawing to length; extends the support area by 580 mm; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle; with adjustable dimension scale; for supporting long workpieces when sawing	575825**	1		1	0	205013
	Extension table, VB TKS 80 for TKS 80; for safe and precise width sawing; extends the support area by 411 mm; max. working width longitudinal 610 mm; with adjustable dimension scale; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle	575840**	1		1	0	205013
	Stopper, LA TKS 80 for TKS 80; with fine adjuster for precise rip cuts; front operating lever; clamp for secure mounting on the bench-mounted circular saw; moveable stop profile	575826**	1		1	0	205013
	Sliding table, ST TKS 80 for TKS 80; for cross-cutting with a cutting width up to 920 mm; with four plastic rollers to ensure that the sliding table moves smoothly; can be installed in two positions for a large work area	575827**	1		1	0	205013
	Dust extraction set, AB-AS CS/TKS for CT/CTM; antistatic; comprising: Suction hose D 27x2.0 m-AS, suction hose 36x1 m-AS, Y terminal; can be used with all trimming saws and table saws diameter 27/36 mm	577280**	1		1	0	205001

* retail packaging
**In a box

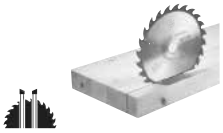
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Saw blades for table saw

WOOD RIP CUT

panther saw blade for making rip cuts in solid wood



Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 254x2,4x30 PW24 for TKS 80; for rapid sawing with low application of power, especially for rip cuts in solid wood	254	2,4	30	24	20	575974*	1		1	0	505002

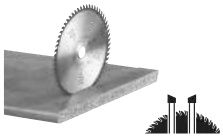
WOOD UNIVERSAL

universal saw blade for machining solid wood cross cuts, blockboard, plywood, multiplex/multilayered wood, raw chipboard, MDF (medium-density fibreboard) and HDF (high-density fibreboard)

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 254x2,4x30 W40 for TKS 80; the universal saw blade for wood is suitable for longitudinal and cross cuts	254	2,4	30	40	15	575975*	1		1	0	505002

WOOD FINE CUT

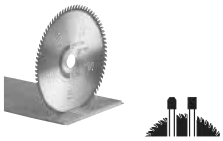
fine tooth saw blade for machining veneered boards, parquet, hard plastics, hard PVC, solid wood cross cuts, blockboard, plywood, multiplex/multilayered wood, acrylic glass and MDF (medium-density fibreboard)



Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 254x2,4x30 W60 for TKS 80; the resistant circular saw blade for very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wood and coated panels	254	2,4	30	60	10	575976*	1		1	0	505002

Laminate saw blade

special saw blade for machining coated panels, laminate panels, melamine hard panels, mineral materials and phenolic-resin-bonded fibres and fabrics



Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 254x2,4x30 TF80 L for TKS 80; the special saw blade for perfect cuts in laminate and coated panels	254	2,4	30	80	4	575977*	1		1	0	505002

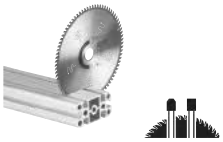
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Aluminium saw blade
for machining aluminium panels and profiles, non-ferrous metals, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics



	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 254x2,4x30 TF80 A for TKS 80; for very good cutting performance for aluminium panels and profiles as well as for hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	254	2,4	30	80	-5	575978*	1		1	0	505002

Cordless table saw

CSC SYS cordless table saw

	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless table saw, CSC SYS 50 EBI-Basic WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), parallel side fence, workpiece holder, preset profile setting rail, chip collection sack, splitting wedge for concealed cuts, splitting wedge with protective hood, operation tool	576820	1		1	138	105012

	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless table saw, CSC SYS 50 EBI-Basic-Set WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), parallel side fence, workpiece holder, preset profile setting rail, chip collection sack, splitting wedge for concealed cuts, splitting wedge with protective hood, operation tool, UG-CSC-SYS underframe (577001)	577371	1		1	138	105012

	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless table saw, CSC SYS 50 EBI-Plus WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), parallel side fence, workpiece holder, preset profile setting rail, chip collection sack, splitting wedge for concealed cuts, splitting wedge with protective hood, operation tool, SYS 18 V 2 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577707)	577374	1		1	138	105012

	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless table saw, CSC SYS 50 EBI-Set WOOD FINE CUT HW 168 x 1.8 x 20 WD42 circular saw blade (205765), parallel side fence, workpiece holder, preset profile setting rail, chip collection sack, splitting wedge for concealed cuts, splitting wedge with protective hood, operation tool, SYS 18 V 2 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577707), UG-CSC-SYS underframe (577001)	577379	1		1	138	105012

Accessories for cordless table saw

Accessories for cordless CSC SYS table saw

	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Underframe, UG-CSC-SYS for CSC SYS 50; puts the CSC SYS 50 cordless table saw at a working height of 90 cm (with legs folded out) table dimensions 580 x 580 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 1067 x 580 x 245 mm; Product weight 18,13 kg	577001**	1		1	0	205013

* retail packaging
**In a box

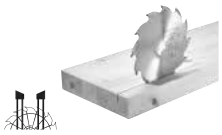
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Saw blades for cordless table saw

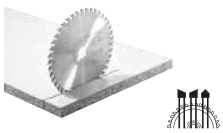


WOOD RIP CUT
for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
HW 168x1,8x20 PW16 for TS 60 K; for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force	168	1,8	1,2	20	16	205763*	1		1	0	502001

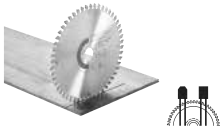
WOOD UNIVERSAL

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
HW 168x1,8x20 W28 for TS 60 K; for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut	168	1,8	1,2	20	28	205764*	1		1	0	502001



WOOD FINE CUT

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
HW 168x1,8x20 WD42 for TS 60 K; for veneered and coated panels, solid wood cross cuts, MDF – fine cut	168	1,8	1,2	20	42	205765*	1		1	0	502001



LAMINATE/ HPL

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
HW 168x1,8x20 TF 52 for TS 60 K; for laminate, coated panels, acrylic glass, melamine resin boards and mineral materials	168	1,8	1,2	20	52	205766*	1		1	0	502002

* retail packaging
**In a box

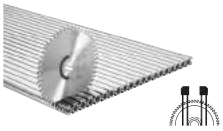
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

ALUMINIUM/ PLASTICS

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Standard blade thickness mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth						
HW 168x1,8x20 F/FA 52 for TS 60 K; for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels	168	1,8	1,2	20	52	205767*	1		1	0	502002



Trimming saws

Trimming saw PRECISIO CS 50

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 50 EBG-FLR circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 190 x 2, 6 FF W32 (492048), angle stop (574797), 3 x splinterguard, workpiece holder, accessories holder, hex key, WAF 6	574770	1		1	105	105002

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 50 EBG circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 190 x 2, 6 FF W32 (492048), angle stop (574797), foldaway legs (575671), 3 x splinterguard, dust extraction set (577280), workpiece holder, accessories holder, support with transport roller, hex key, WAF 6	574765	1		1	105	105002

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 50 EBG-Set circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 190 x 2, 6 FF W32 (492048), angle stop (574797), ripping-cut fence (574796), Sliding table (492100), extension table (492092), extension table (492090), foldaway legs (575671), 3 x splinterguard, dust extraction set (577280), workpiece holder, accessories holder, support with transport roller, hex key, WAF 6	574772	1		1	105	105002

Trimming saw PRECISIO CS 70

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 70 EG note: with stabilising electronics without air filters; circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 225 x 2, 6 x 30 W32 (488288), angle stop (574797), workpiece holder, accessories holder, support with transport roller, hex key, WAF 6	574778	1		1	142	105002

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 70 EBG circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 225 x 2, 6 x 30 W32 (488288), 3 x splinterguard, angle stop (574797), dust extraction set (577280), workpiece holder, accessories holder, support with transport roller, Air filter, hex key, WAF 6	574776	1		1	142	105002

Trimming saw PRECISIO, CS 70 EBG-Set circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 225 x 2, 6 x 30 W32 (488288), sliding table CS 70 ST 650 (490312), extension table CS 70 VB (488060), extension table CS 70 VL (488061), ripping-cut fence (488062), angle stop (574797), 3 x splinterguard, dust extraction set (577280), workpiece holder, accessories holder, support with transport roller, Air filter, hex key, WAF 6	574782	1		1	142	105002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

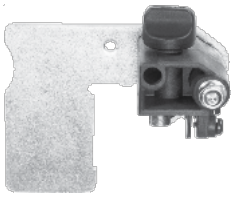
Accessories for trimming saw

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Table extensions and other accessories						
	Sliding table, ST for CS 50, CMS-GE; for MFT 3-VL max. working width for trimming cuts 830 mm	492100**	1		1	0	205003
	Extension table, VL for CS 50, CMS-GE; simple fitting, folds away; for safe support of long workpieces when sawing to width; enlarges the support surface by 405 mm dimensions length x width 375 x 454 mm	492092**	1		1	0	205003
	Extension table, VB for CS 50; with adjustable dimension scale; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle; for safe and precise width sawing; extends the support area by 410 mm max. working width longitudinal 610 mm; dimensions length x width 664 x 438 mm	492090**	1		1	0	205003
	Sliding table, CS 70 ST for CS 70; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle; 2 x supporting legs, stop ruler with additional clamp max. working width for trimming cuts 920 mm	488059**	1		1	0	205003
	Sliding table, CS 70 ST 650 for CS 70; for sawing boards; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle max. working width for trimming cuts 650 mm	490312**	1		1	0	205003
	Extension table, CS 70 VB for CS 70; with adjustable dimension scale; easy and quick to assemble and dismantle; for safe and precise width sawing; extends the support area by 411 mm max. working width longitudinal 680 mm; dimensions length x width 773 x 435 mm	488060**	1		1	0	205003
	Extension table, CS 70 VL for CS 70; simple fitting, folds away; for safe support of long workpieces when sawing to width; extends the support area by 580 mm dimensions length x width 525 x 522 mm	488061**	1		1	0	205003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

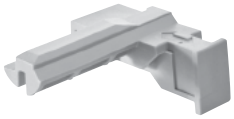
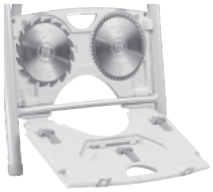
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Stops						
	Stopper, LA-CS 50/CMS for CS 50, CMS-GE; with fine adjuster for precise rip cuts; front operating lever; clamp for secure mounting on the bench-mounted circular saw; moveable stop profile	574796**	1		1	0	205003
	Stopper, CS 70 LA for CS 70, MFT/3-VL; with fine adjustment and rear clamp; with moveable stop profile for precise and reliable longitudinal cuts	488062**	1		1	0	205003
	Angle stop, WA for CS 70, CS 50, CMS-GE; for work requiring 2 stops; stop for angled, cross and rip cuts	574797**	1		1	0	205003
	Trimming attachment, CS 70 KA for CS 70 and CS 50; removable, with support, bearing surface, tape measure and adjustable stop; simple extraction and rolling out of measuring tape thanks to telescopic mechanism length 1200 - 2050 mm	488063**	1		1	0	205003
	**Adjustable stop, KA-AR** for CS 50, CS 70; for KA-KS 120-L trimming attachment and KA-KS 120-R trimming attachment; for positioning workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 KA, Basis KA 100/200 and KA-KS L/R	488560*	1		1	0	205003
	Adjustable stop, WA-AR for CS 50, CS 70, TKS 80; to stop workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 WA, CS 50 WA and Basis WRA 500	491712*	1		1	0	205003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

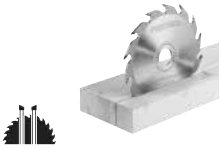
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories						
	Roller stand, RB for all semi-stationary devices (CS/KS/CMS); may be used with the CS 50, CS 70, CB 120, Basis Plus System, CMS-GE, multifunction table; to use longer workpieces for longitudinal sections and cross sections and cutting and grinding work height adjustable 630 - 1000 mm	488711**	1		1	0	205003
	**Splinter guard, CS 50 SP/10** for CS 50; for splinter-free cut edges on both sides	492241*	10		1	0	205003
	Splinter guard, CS 70 SP /10 for CS 70; for splinter-free cut edges on both sides	490340*	10		1	0	205003
	Dust extraction set, AB-AS CS/TKS for CT/CTM; antistatic; comprising: Suction hose D 27x2.0 m-AS, suction hose 36x1 m-AS, Y terminal; can be used with all trimming saws and table saws diameter 27/36 mm	577280**	1		1	0	205001
	Foldaway legs, CS 50 KB for CS 50; foldaway legs for the extension of the CS 50 FLR version; with transport and standing assistance	575671**	1		1	0	205003
	**Saw blade holder, SGA** for CS 50, CMS-GE; for safe and space-saving storage of up to 4 saw blades (max. Ø 190 mm) and up to 3 splinterguards (not included in contents)	492228**	1		1	0	205007

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

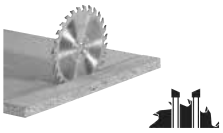
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Saw blades for trimming saw



WOOD RIP CUT
for quicker rip cutting in solid wood with less force

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 190x2,6 FF PW16 for CS 50; for quick work progress with little use of force, especially for solid wood longitudinal cuts	190	2,6	FF	16	28	492049*	1		1	0	505002
HW 225x2,6x30 PW18 for CS 70; for quick work progress with little use of force, especially for solid wood longitudinal cuts	225	2,6	30	18	28	496303*	1		1	0	505002



Universal saw blade
for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 190x2,6 FF W32 for CS 50; suitable for the bench-mounted circular saw for longitudinal and cross cuts	190	2,6	FF	32	10	492048*	1		1	0	505002
HW 225x2,6x30 W32 for CS 70; suitable for the bench-mounted circular saw for longitudinal and cross cuts	225	2,6	30	32	20	488288*	1		1	0	505002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

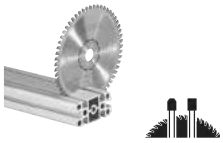
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU	SU	TP	DG

Fine tooth saw blade
for veneered and coated panels, solid wood, MDF – fine cut

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 190x2,4 FF W48 for CS 50; the resistant circular saw blade for very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wood and coated panels	190	2,4	FF	48	8	492050*	1		1	0	505002
HW 225x2,6x30 W48 for CS 70; the resistant circular saw blade for very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wood and coated panels	225	2,6	30	48	10	488289*	1		1	0	505002



Special saw blade
for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW 190x2,6 FF TF58 for CS 50; for aluminium panels and profiles as well as for hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	190	2,6	FF	58	-5	492051*	1		1	0	505003
HW 225x2,6x30 TF68 for CS 70; for very good cutting performance for aluminium panels and profiles as well as for hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	225	2,6	30	68	-5	488291*	1		1	0	505003

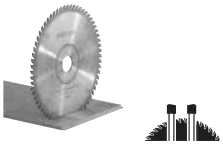
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



Special saw blade
for laminate, coated panels and mineral materials

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
HW 190x2,6 FF TF54 for CS 50; for perfect cuts in laminate and coated panels	190	2,6	FF	54	4	492052*	1		1	0	505003
HW 225x2,6x30 TF64 for CS 70; for perfect cuts in laminate and coated panels	225	2,6	30	64	4	489459*	1		1	0	505003

Cordless sliding compound mitre saw

KAPEX KSC 60 cordless sliding compound mitre saw

Cordless sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KSC 60 EB-Basic circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, LED spotlight, Bevel (200127), elevation (500121), chip collection bag (577173), hex key, WAF 6	576847	1		1	62	105011

Cordless sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KSC 60 EB 5,0 I-Plus circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, LED spotlight, Bevel (200127), elevation (500121), chip collection bag (577173), hex key, WAF 6, SYS 18 V 2 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577707)	577665	1		1	62	105011

Cordless sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KSC 60 EB 5,0 I-UG-Set circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, LED spotlight, Bevel (200127), elevation (500121), chip collection bag (577173), hex key, WAF 6, SYS 18 V 2 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577707), underframe (200129), KA-UG-KS 60 R/L trimming stop (201909)	577666	1		1	62	105011

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX KS 60						
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 60 E circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, hex key, WAF 6	561683	1		1	70	105009
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 60 E-Set circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, LED spotlight (500120), Bevel (200127), elevation (500121), hex key, WAF 6	561728	1		1	70	105009
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 60 E-UG-Set/XL circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W36 (500124), fastening clamp FSZ 120, LED spotlight (500120), Bevel (200127), elevation (500121), hex key, WAF 6, underframe (200129), KA-UG-KS 60 R/L trimming stop (201909)	574789	1		1	70	105009
	KAPEX KS 120 R sliding compound mitre saw						
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 120 REB circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 260 x 2, 5 x 30 W60 (494604), Bevel (200127), workpiece clamp (494391), hex key, WAF 6	575302	1		1	128	105008
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 120 REB-Set-UG (KA-UG-R, KA-UG-L and UG-KAPEX incl. in the contents); circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 260 x 2, 5 x 30 W60 (494604), Bevel (200127), workpiece clamp (494391), hex key, WAF 6, underframe (497351), trimming attachment KA-UG-R/L (497514)	575313	1		1	128	105008
	Sliding compound mitre saw KAPEX, KS 120 REB-Set-MFT circular saw blade WOOD UNIVERSAL HW 260 x 2, 5 x 30 W60 (494604), Bevel (200127), workpiece clamp (494391), multifunction table MFT KAPEX (495465), AB-KA-UG crown stop (203356), hex key, WAF 6, trimming attachment KA-UG-R/L (497514), clamping set (494693)	576663	1		1	128	105008

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for sliding compound mitre saw

Accessories for KS 60 sliding compound mitre saw/KSC 60 cordless sliding compound mitre saw

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Bevel, SM-KS for KS 60, KSC 60, KS 120; bevel for transferring angles to the circular cross-cut saw; for interior and exterior angles; dissecting angle is generated automatically	200127*	1		1	0	205009
	Underframe, UG-KA-KS 60 Set for KS 60, KSC 60; simple folding in for transport; consisting of KA-UG-L and KA-UG-R trimming attachments and KS 60 UG-KAPEX underframe; underframe (200129), KA-UG-KS 60 R/L trimming stop (201909) work height 900 mm; Product weight 21 kg	202055**	1		1	0	205009
	Underframe, UG-KS 60 for KS 60, KSC 60; facilitates and supports KAPEX applications with greater mobility; convenient transport on the construction site and installation through simple folding in of the saw work height 900 mm; Product weight 13 kg	200129**	1		1	0	205009
	Spot lighting, SL-KS 60 for KS 60; LED spot lighting for precisely highlighting the cutting line and optimal visibility of the scribe mark; for retrofitting the KS 60; items already included with the KS 60 set variants	500120*	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 60-R for KS 60, KSC 60; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame; adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal, measurement scale length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm; Product weight 4,6 kg	201908**	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 60-L for KS 60, KSC 60; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame; adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal, measurement scale length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm; Product weight 4,6 kg	201907**	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 60-R/L for KS 60, KSC 60; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame; comprising KA-UG-L trimming attachment and KA-UG-R trimming attachment; adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal, measurement scale length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm	201909**	1		1	0	205009
	Adapter plate, UG-AD-KS 60 for KS 60, KSC 60; adapter plate and saw blade holder for attaching the KS 60 to the UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame	202056**	1		1	0	205009
	Increase, A-SYS-KS 60 for KS 60, KSC 60; intermediate bases for elevating the KS 60 to the height of a Systainer SYS 1 T-LOC and Classic; Table height = Systainer: Long workpieces can be comfortably supported on the floor while working; for retrofitting the KS 60; items already included with the KS 60 set variants	500121**	1		1	0	205009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Clamping kit, SZ-KS for KS 120, KS 88, KS 60, KSC 60; for tightening the KS on the multifunction table	494693*	1		1	0	205009
	Chip collection bag, SB-KSC for KSC 60; ensures a dust-free working environment with maximum mobility	577173**	1		1	0	205009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

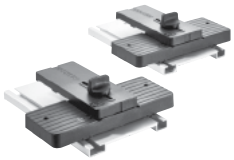
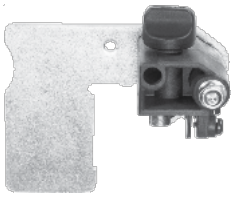
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for KS 88 and KS 120 sliding compound mitre saws						
	Bevel, SM-KS for KS 60, KSC 60, KS 120; bevel for transferring angles to the circular cross-cut saw; for interior and exterior angles; dissecting angle is generated automatically	200127*	1		1	0	205009
	Underframe, UG-KA-KS 120-Set for KS 120, KS 88; consisting of KA-UG-L and KA-UG-R trimming attachments and KS 120 UG-KAPEX underframe; simple folding in for transport; transport rollers, underframe (497351), trimming attachment KA-UG-R/L (497514) work height 900 mm; Product weight 21 kg	497354**	1		1	0	205009
	Underframe, UG-KAPEX KS 120 for KS 120, KS 88; facilitates and supports KAPEX applications with greater mobility; convenient transport on the construction site and installation through simple folding in of the saw; transport rollers work height 900 mm; Product weight 10,1 kg	497351**	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 120-R for KS 120, KS 88; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 120 base frame; measurement scale, adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm; Product weight 4,6 kg	497352**	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 120-L for KS 120, KS 88; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 120 base frame; measurement scale, adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm; Product weight 4,6 kg	497353**	1		1	0	205009
	Trimming attachment, KA-UG-KS 120-R/L for KS 120, KS 88; comprising KA-UG-L trimming attachment and KA-UG-R trimming attachment; for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 120 base frame; measurement scale, adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal length of extension arm (without telescope) 1480 mm; max. meas. length 2400 mm	497514**	1		1	0	205009
	Clamping kit, SZ-KS for KS 120, KS 88, KS 60, KSC 60; for tightening the KS on the multifunction table	494693*	1		1	0	205009
	Terminal, KL-KS 120 for KS 120, KS 88; can be used on the left or right; workpiece clamp for securing workpieces; included in the contents of the KS 120 maximum height of workpiece 120 mm	494391*	1		1	0	205009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

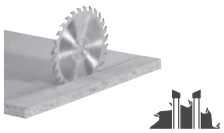
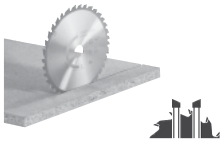
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Crown stop, AB-KS 120 for KS 120, KS 88; stop for positioning crown mouldings at an angle; also used for securing the table extension KA-KS; only compatible with KA-KS; crown moulding stop with table widener	494369*	1		1	0	205009
	**Crown stop, AB-KA-UG/2** for KS 120, KS 88, KS 60, KSC 60; stop for positioning crown mouldings at an angle; only compatible with KA-UG trimming attachment underframe	203356**	2		1	0	205009
	**Adjustable stop, KA-AR** for CS 50, CS 70; for KA-KS 120-L trimming attachment and KA-KS 120-R trimming attachment; for positioning workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 KA, Basis KA 100/200 and KA-KS L/R	488560*	1		1	0	205003

Saw blades for sliding compound mitre saw

WOOD UNIVERSAL
for all wooden materials, building panels – medium cut

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
 **HW 260x2,5x30 W60** for KS 120, KS 88; the all-rounder for all types of wood materials and soft plastics	260	2,5	30	60	-5	494604*	1		1	0	505002
 **HW 216x2,3x30 W36** for KS 60, KSC 60; for a very good cutting performance; the all-rounder for all types of wood materials and soft plastics	216	2,3	30	36	-5	500124*	1		1	0	505002

* retail packaging
**In a box

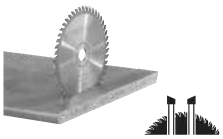
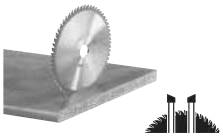
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

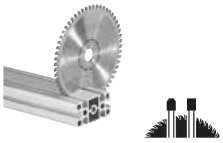
WOOD FINE CUT

for veneered and coated panels, solid wood, MDF – fine cut

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
 **HW 260x2,5x30 W80** for KS 120, KS 88; the resistant circular saw blade for very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wood and coated panels	260	2,5	30	80	-5	494605*	1		1	0	505002
 **HW 216x2,3x30 W60** for KS 60, KSC 60; for very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wood and coated panels	216	2,3	30	60	-5	500125*	1		1	0	505002

ALUMINIUM/ PLASTICS

for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels

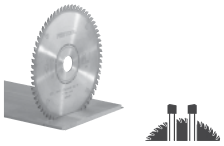
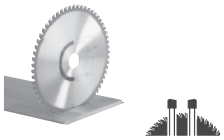
	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
 **HW 260x2,4x30 TF68** for KS 120, KS 88; for an outstanding cutting performance for aluminium panels and profiles as well as hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	260	2,4	30	68	0	494607*	1		1	0	505003
HW 216x2,3x30 TF64 for KS 60, KSC 60; for an outstanding cutting performance for aluminium panels and profiles as well as hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	216	2,3	30	64	0	500122*	1		1	0	505003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary sawing

	Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	LAMINATE/ HPL for laminate, coated panels and mineral materials											
		Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
	**HW 260x2,5x30 WZ/FA64** for KS 120, KS 88; for processing laminate and materials bonded with melamine resin	260	2,5	30	64	-5	494606*	1		1	0	505003
	**HW 216x2,3x30 WZ/FA60** for KS 60, KSC 60; for a very good cutting performance; for processing laminate and materials bonded with melamine resin	216	2,3	30	60	-5	500123*	1		1	0	505003

Compound mitre saw SYM

	Compound mitre saw SYMMETRIC SYM 70						
	Compound mitre saw SYMMETRIC, SYM 70 RE circular saw blade WOOD FINE CUT HW 216 x 2, 3 x 30 W48 (491050), precision adjustable square (491053), elevation of EH-SYS-SYM 70 (203425), workpiece clamp, hex key, WAF 5	574927	1		1	57	105003

Accessories for mitre saw

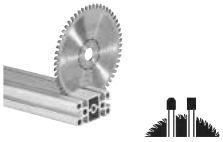
	Accessories for compound mitre saw SYM 70						
	Precision adjustable square, SM-SYM 70 for SYM 70; specially for SYM 70 for adapting the angle bisectors	491053*	1		1	0	205004
	Table top insert, TE-SYM 70 for SYM 70; table insert for switching to the SYM 70	491054*	3		1	0	205004
	Increase, EH-SYS-SYM 70 for SYM 70; foot caps for elevating the Symmetric to the height of a SYS 1 T-LOC and Classic Systainer; long workpieces can be comfortably supported when working with SYS 1 T-LOC and Classic; already included in scope of delivery for SYM 70 RE (for retrofitting to the SYM 70 E)	203425**	1		1	0	205004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



ALUMINIUM/ PLASTICS
for aluminium panels and profiles, perspex, hard and fibre-reinforced plastics, non-ferrous metals, aluminium composite panels

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
HW 216x2,3x30 W60 for SYM 70; for an outstanding cutting performance for aluminium profiles as well as hard and fibre-reinforced plastics	216	2,3	30	60	-5	491051*	1		1	0	505002

WOOD FINE CUT
for veneered and coated panels, solid wood, MDF – fine cut

	Diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Hole dia. mm	No. of teeth	Chip angle °						
HW 216x2,3x30 W48 for SYM 70; for a very good cutting performance for fine cross cuts and angle cuts, e.g. in wooden strips and coated strips	216	2,3	30	48	-5	491050*	1		1	0	505002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

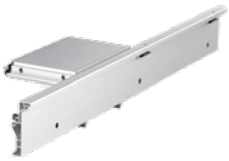
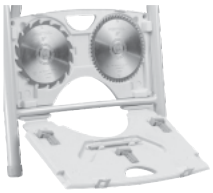
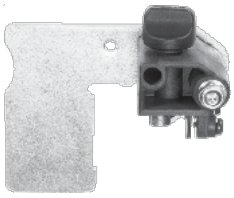
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STM 1800 work bench							
	STM 1800 work bench						
	Mobile saw table and work bench, STM 1800 height-adjustable work bench for machining large panels and cutting them to size; contact surface can be extended using extension tubes; castor wheels and wooden supports partially pre-installed (items included); fitted wooden coverings, four extension pipes with wooden coverings	205183**	1		1	0	205014
Accessories for STM 1800 work bench							
	FS-WA angle stop						
	Angle stop, FS-WA/90° for FS/2; for precise and reproducible 90° cutting of sheet materials without any readjustments; completely self-aligning and precise thanks to milled aluminium stop; easily and quickly connect with the guide rail using the quick-clamping lever	205229**	1		1	0	213002
	Angle stop, FS-WA for FS/2; can be extended with FS-WA-VL guide extension; positioning bolt angular range -60 - +60 °	577040**	1		1	0	213002
	Guide extension, FS-WA-VL for the FS-WA angle stop; used to extend the angle stop; cuts made to size with repeat accuracy using the guide extension with a scale and an adjustable stop; stable connection to the angle stop using the connecting pieces; adjustable stop, connecting pieces	577041**	1		1	0	213002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for CMS

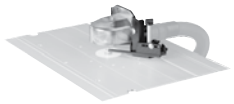
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for CMS						
	Extension table, VL for CS 50, CMS-GE; simple fitting, folds away; for safe support of long workpieces when sawing to width; enlarges the support surface by 405 mm dimensions length x width 375 x 454 mm	492092**	1		1	0	205003
	**Sliding table, ST** for CS 50, CMS-GE; for MFT 3-VL max. working width for trimming cuts 830 mm	492100**	1		1	0	205003
	**Saw blade holder, SGA** for CS 50, CMS-GE; for safe and space-saving storage of up to 4 saw blades (max. Ø 190 mm) and up to 3 splinterguards (not included in contents)	492228**	1		1	0	205007
	Roller stand, RB for all semi-stationary devices (CS/KS/CMS); may be used with the CS 50, CS 70, CB 120, Basis Plus System, CMS-GE, multifunction table; to use longer workpieces for longitudinal sections and cross sections and cutting and grinding work height adjustable 630 - 1000 mm	488711**	1		1	0	205003
	**Adjustable stop, WA-AR** for CS 50, CS 70, TKS 80; to stop workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 WA, CS 50 WA and Basis WRA 500	491712*	1		1	0	205003
	Dust extraction set, AB-AS CS/TKS for CT/CTM; antistatic; comprising: Suction hose D 27x2.0 m-AS, suction hose 36x1 m-AS, Y terminal; can be used with all trimming saws and table saws diameter 27/36 mm	577280**	1		1	0	205001

* retail packaging
**In a box

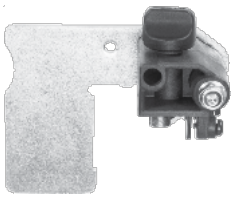
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary work

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for CMS-OF, base 5 A and base 6						
	Rebating head, FK D 50x30 for OF 1010, OF 1400, OF 2200; for use with cutter spindles diameter 50 mm; NL 30 mm	489284*	1		1	0	205002
	Cutter spindle, ASL20/OF1010 for OF 1010; required for holding the FK D rebating head 50 x 30 (489284)	489285*	1		1	0	205008
	Cutter spindle, ASL20/OF1400-OF2200 for OF 1400, OF 2200; required for holding the FK D rebating head 50 x 30 (489284)	490131*	1		1	0	205008
	Reversible blade, WP 30x12x1,5 for rebating head FK D 50x30	489286*	2		1	0	205008
	**Guard, BF-OF-CMS** for CMS-OF 1010; for CMS-OF 1400/OF 2000/OF 2200; guard and extractor hood dust extraction connection diameter 27/36 mm	494643**	1		1	0	205003

Accessories for Basis Plus

	Sliding table and fences						
	Connecting piece, VS for MFT 3, FST 660/85, MFT 800, Basis Plus; for attachment of FST660/85 or MFT 800 to Basis Plus; for connecting several MFT 3	484455*	1		1	0	205002
	**Adjustable stop, KA-AR** for CS 50, CS 70; for KA-KS 120-L trimming attachment and KA-KS 120-R trimming attachment; for positioning workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 KA, Basis KA 100/200 and KA-KS L/R	488560*	1		1	0	205003
	Adjustable stop, WA-AR for CS 50, CS 70, TKS 80; to stop workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 WA, CS 50 WA and Basis WRA 500	491712*	1		1	0	205003
	Other accessories						
	Dust extraction set, AB-AS CS/TKS for CT/CTM; antistatic; comprising: Suction hose D 27x2.0 m-AS, suction hose 36x1 m-AS, Y terminal; can be used with all trimming saws and table saws diameter 27/36 mm	577280**	1		1	0	205001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Multifunction table

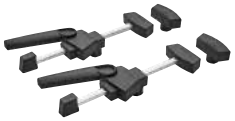
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Multifunction table MFT 3						
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 table with perforated top and foldaway legs, swivel unit, support unit, angle stop, adjustable stop (495542), guide rail FS 1080/2 (491504), deflector FS-AW (489022), additional clamp (495541)	495315**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 Basic table with perforated top and foldaway legs	500608**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT KAPEX for KS 120, KS 88; used as a base frame for the KAPEX; clamping kit SZ-KS required for fixing; table with perforated top and foldaway legs	495465**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 Conturo-AP for KA 65; table with perforated top and foldaway legs; for using the edge bander CONTURO KA 65 as a bench-mounted machine; adapter plate AP-KA 65 (500175), cross brace QT-MFT/3 (495502)	500869**	2		1	0	205010

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for multifunction table

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories						
	Cross brace, MFT 3-QT for the MFT 3; for additional MFT 3 stability diameter 20 mm; length 675 mm	495502**	2		1	0	205005
	Additional clamp, MFT/3-ZK for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for securing the stop rail to the V-groove	495541*	1		1	0	205005
	**Fixed clamps, MFT-SP** for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for SYS-MFT; for safe and precise securing of the workpiece (sawing, sanding, routing, drilling, etc.)	488030*	2		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, MFT-HZ 80 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; It is possible to secure different materials up to a height of 80 mm dimensions (L x W x H) 130 x 40 x 155 mm; maximum height of workpiece 80 mm	577132*	1		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, FS-HZ 160 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 160 mm	491594*	1		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 120 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 120 mm	489570*	2		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 300 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 300 mm	489571*	2		1	0	213002
	Base, TSB/1-MW 1000 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; extended work space; aluminium profile and perforated top allow for use of many existing accessories work height 900 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 1045 x 500 x 74 mm; Product weight 12,2 kg	203457**	1		1	0	205005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Semi-stationary work

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Connecting piece, VS for MFT 3, FST 660/85, MFT 800, Basis Plus; for attachment of FST660/85 or MFT 800 to Basis Plus; for connecting several MFT 3	484455*	1		1	0	205002
	Adjustable stop, MFT/3-AR for the MFT 3; for securing workpieces on the angle stop; Can be folded away	495542*	1		1	0	205005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Oscillators

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Cordless oscillator						
	VECTURO OSC 18 cordless oscillator you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless oscillator VECTURO, OSC 18 E-Basic USB 78/32/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576591	1		1	33	128002
	Cordless oscillator VECTURO, OSC 18 E-Basic-Set OSC-AV dust extraction device (203256), OSC-AH positioning aid (203254), OSC-TA depth stop (203255), OSC-A adapter, USB 78/32/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, USB 50/35/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, HSB 100/Bi/OSC wood saw blade (203334), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576592	1		1	33	128002
	Cordless oscillator VECTURO, OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-Plus BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), USB 78/32/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576595	1		1	33	128002
	Cordless oscillator VECTURO, OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-Set BP 18 Li 4.0 HPC-ASI battery pack (205034), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), OSC-AV dust extraction device (203256), OSC-AH positioning aid (203254), OSC-TA depth stop (203255), OSC-A adapter, USB 78/32/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, USB 50/35/Bi/OSC universal saw blade, HSB 100/Bi/OSC wood saw blade (203334), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576593	1		1	33	128002

Accessories for OSC 18

	Accessories for OSC 18 oscillator						
	Depth stop, OSC-TA for OSC 18; enables plunge cuts with a defined depth; contains two inserts: A rotating depth stop for plunge cuts and a sliding shoe for long, straight cuts; includes an adapter for fitting accessories without tools; working angle can be flexibly adjusted; OSC-A adapter max. plunge depth, depth stop 56 mm; max. plunge depth, sliding shoe 20 mm; notch scale on depth adjuster 1,5 mm; Product weight 0,2 kg	203255*	1		1	0	228001
	Positioning aid, OSC-AH for OSC 18; makes it possible to create precisely guided plunge cuts; equipped with a depth stop and an extractor connector for removing dust when sawing; includes an adapter for fitting accessories without tools; can be used with offset saw blades; OSC-A adapter max. plunge depth with position guide 42 mm; Product weight 0.485 kg	203254*	1		1	0	228001
	Dust extraction device, OSC-AV for OSC 18; makes it possible to saw with minimal dust generation; provides an optimal view of the workpiece; machine can be safely guided with both hands; includes an adapter for fitting accessories without tools; OSC-A adapter max. dust extraction device plunge depth 47 mm; Product weight 0.125 kg	203256*	1		1	0	228001
	Oscillator accessories set, OSC-AH/TA/AV-Set for OSC 18; makes it possible to created precisely guided plunge cuts, saw with minimal dust generation.; includes an adapter for fitting accessories without tools; OSC-AH positioning aid (203254), OSC-TA depth stop (203255), OSC-AV dust extraction device (203256), OSC-A adapter max. plunge depth, depth stop 56 mm; max. plunge depth, sliding shoe 20 mm; max. plunge depth with position guide 42 mm; notch scale on depth adjuster 1,5 mm; Product weight 0,64 kg	203258*	1		1	0	228001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Saw blades for OSC 18

Wood saw blade

for processing wooden materials; Japan toothing (except HSB 100/HCS)

	Denomination and application	Length mm	Width mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	HSB 50/35/J/OSC/5 for OSC 18; authentic double-rowed Japanese teeth for high-precision cuts and clean cutting edges in all wooden materials	50	35	203333*	5		1	0	528001
	HSB 50/65/J/OSC/5 for OSC 18; authentic double-rowed Japanese teeth for high-precision cuts and clean cutting edges in all wooden materials	50	65	203332*	5		1	0	528001
	HSB 100/Bi/OSC for OSC 18; circular saw blade with a diameter of 100 mm, with grip protection for straight, long cuts; with long service life thanks to high-quality bimetal	–	–	203334*	1		1	0	528001

Special saw blade

special saw blades for applications such as removing window glass, silicone or adhesive

	SSB 32/OSC for OSC 18; special saw blade for easy removal of putty and hard window putty when removing glass from windows			204410*	1		1	0	528001
	SSP 52/OSC for OSC 18; special filler for easy removal of strongly adhering coatings or adhesive residues			204412*	1		1	0	528001
	SSB 90/OSC/DIA for OSC 18; diamond saw blade with a diameter of 90 mm; extremely durable and robust thanks to premium-quality diamond coating; suitable for severing marble, epoxy resin and trass joints, as well as hard epoxy or cement joints			204414*	1		1	0	528001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

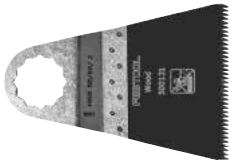
Oscillators

	Denomination and application	Length mm	Width mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	WOOD UNIVERSAL bimetal; Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics								
	USB 78/32/Bi/OSC/5 for OSC 18; made of high-grade bimetal; for universal use; extra-long for plunge cuts	78	32	203337*	5		1	0	528001
	USB 50/35/Bi/OSC/5 for OSC 18; made of high-grade bimetal; for universal use; ideal for plunge cuts	50	35	203338*	5		1	0	528001
	USB 78/42/Bi/OSC/5 for OSC 18; made of high-grade bimetal; for universal use; extra-long for plunge cuts	78	42	203336*	5		1	0	528001
	USB 50/65/Bi/OSC/5 for OSC 18; made of high-grade bimetal; for universal use; ideal for plunge cuts	50	65	203960*	5		1	0	528001

Accessories for OS 400

	Accessories for OS 400 oscillator	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Positioning aid/depth stop set, OS-TA/AH Set for OS 400; enables precision positioning and sawing along a scribe mark as well as plunge cuts to a defined depth; flexible operation, short set-up times: Depth stop, positioning aid and blades are mounted without using tools; positioning aid (500161), depth stop (500160) max. plunge depth, depth stop 56 mm; max. plunge depth, sliding shoe 20 mm; max. plunge depth with position guide 60 mm; notch scale on depth adjuster 1,5 mm; Product weight 0,47 kg	500251*	1		1	0	228001

Saw blades for OS 400

	Wood saw blade for processing wooden materials; Japan toothing (except HSB 100/HCS); for OS 400	Length mm	Width mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	HSB 50/35/J 5x for OS 400; authentic Japanese teeth for really precise cuts and clean cutting edges in all wood materials (except HSB 100/HCS)	50	35	500142*	5		1	0	528001
	**HSB 50/65/J 5x** for OS 400; authentic Japanese teeth for really precise cuts and clean cutting edges in all wood materials (except HSB 100/HCS)	50	65	500145*	5		1	0	528001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Oscillators

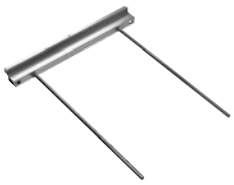
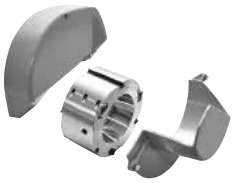
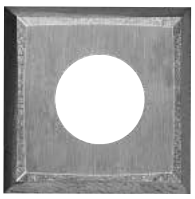
	Denomination and application	Length mm	Width mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Metal saw blade bimetal; with corrugated blade; for machining aluminium and non-ferrous metal; for OS 400								
	MSB 50/35/Bi 5x	50	35	500140*	5		1	0	528001
	WOOD UNIVERSAL bimetal; for processing a range of different materials; for OS 400								
	USB 50/35/Bi 5x	50	35	500144*	5		1	0	528001
	USB 78/32/Bi 5x	78	32	500143*	5		1	0	528001
	USB 78/42/Bi 5x	78	42	500147*	5		1	0	528001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for carpentry circular saws

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for carpentry circular saws HK 132 E						
	**Parallel side fence, PG-HK 132** for HK 132, CSP 132; for using HK 132 E/W with guide rails, type GC 2000/3000	769538**	1		1	0	202004
	Guide rail, GC 2000 for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90; 2000 mm long	769669**	1		1	0	213003
	Guide rail, GC 3000 for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90; 3000 mm long	769670**	1		1	0	213003
	Angle stop, GC 1000-WA for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90; angle indicator with 1000 mm guide rail and gauge marker; Angle stop, for variable angle adjustment up to 90° on both sides; With gauge marker for adjusting each mitre cut to scribe mark	769671**	1		1	0	213003
	Planer and milling set for HK 132 E						
	Planing set, NS-HK 250x50 for HK 132, CSP 132; enables a milling width of 50 mm and a planing depth of 0 to 80 mm; planing head Ø 250 x 500 mm, carbide pre-cutter 14 x 14 x 2.0 mm (769542), carbide reversible blade 50 x 12 x 1.5 mm (769544), protective cover (fixed), protective cover (moveable), clamping rails, pin tool change, 7 x 125 mm screwdriver, hexagon socket wrench planing head dia. 250 mm; planing width 50 mm; planing depth 0-80 mm; drilling 30 mm; Product weight 6,8 kg	769539**	1		1	0	202004
	**Milling set, RS-HK 160x80** for HK 132, CSP 132; enables a milling width of 80 mm and a planing depth of 0 to 38 mm at 0°; milling head Ø 160 x 80 mm, 3 x carbide reversible blade 80 x 13 x 2.2 mm (769543), carbide pre-cutter 14 x 14 x 2.0 mm (769542), protective cover (fixed), protective cover (moveable), clamping rails, pin tool change, 7 x 125 mm screwdriver, hexagon socket wrench planing head dia. 160 mm; planing width 80 mm; planing depth 0-38 mm; drilling 30 mm; Product weight 7,1 kg	769540**	1		1	0	202004
	Reversible cutter blade, CT-HK HW 80x13x2,2/3 for notch cutter head of the HK 132, RS-HK 160 x 80, RS-CSP 160 x 80, HK 132, CSP 132 E; for planing width 80 mm dimensions 80 x 13 x 2,2 mm	769543*	3		1	0	507001
	Reversible cutter blade, CT-HK HW 50x12x1,5/3 for the planer of the HK 132, NS-HK 250 x 50 and flattening head of the NRP 90 – dia. 260 x 50, NS-CSP 250 x 50, HK 132, NRP 90; for planing width 50 mm dimensions 50 x 12 x 1,5 mm	769544*	3		1	0	507001
	**Pre-cutter, CT-HK HW 14x14x2/6** for VN-HK85 adjustable groove cutter, RS-HK 160x80 notch cutter head, NS-HK 250x50 planer head; for HK 132, CSP 132, NRP 90; numbered blades; manufactured from carbide dimensions 14 x 14 x 2 mm	769542*	6		1	0	421001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

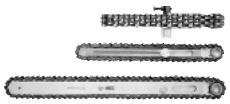
Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Accessories for hand-held planers

Cutter block with two tri-metal reversible blades

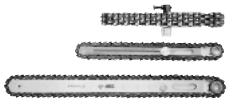
Reversible cutter blade, RN-PL 19x1x205 Tri. 6x for PL 205 E, PLP 205 E; Tri-metal; for planing width 205 mm dimensions 19 x 1 x 205 mm	769545*	6		1	0	507001
Reversible cutter blade, RN-PL 19x1x245 Tri. 6x for PL 245 E, PLP 245 E; Tri-metal; for planing width 245 mm dimensions 19 x 1 x 245 mm	769546*	6		1	0	507001

Accessories for chain mortisers



Chain cutter complete
for CM 150, CMP 150

	Slot width or chain width mm	Slot length mm	Slot depth mm						
MF-CM 28x40x100 A	28	40	100	769548**	1		1	0	523001
MF-CM 28x35x100 A	28	35	100	769547**	1		1	0	523001
MF-CM 30x30x125 B	28	30	125	769550**	1		1	0	523001



Chain cutters

	Slot length mm	Slot depth mm						
MC-CM 28x35/40x100 A for chain cutter MF-CM 28 x 35/40 x 100 A, MF-CMP 28 x 35/40 x 100 A; for 35 or 40 mm mortice width and maximum 100 mm depth; Individual milling machine chain for fittings	35	100	769551**	1		1	0	523002
MC-CM 28x40x150 A for chain cutter MF-CM 28 x 40 x 150 A, MF-CMP 28 x 40 x 150 A; for 40 mm mortice width and maximum 150 mm depth; Individual milling machine chain for fittings	40	150	769552**	1		1	0	523002
MC-CM 30x30x125 B for chain cutter MF-CM 30 x 30 x 125 B, MF-CMP 30 x 30 x 125 B; for 30 mm mortice width and maximum 125 mm depth; Individual milling machine chain for fittings	30	125	769553**	1		1	0	523002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface-restoration grinders

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
RENOFIX RG 130 ECI surface-restoration grinder						
Surface-restoration grinders RENOFIX, RG 130 ECI-Plus front handle (769080), flange set, KF-AG face wrench (769040), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Systainer SYS3 L 237 (204848)	577045	1		1	70	112001
Surface-restoration grinders RENOFIX, RG 130 ECI-Set DIA HD front handle (769080), flange set, KF-AG face wrench (769040), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Diamond disc DIA HARD-D130 (768017), Systainer SYS3 L 237 (204848)	577059	1		1	70	112001
Surface-restoration grinders RENOFIX, RG 130 ECI-Set DIA AB front handle (769080), flange set, KF-AG face wrench (769040), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Diamond disc DIA ABRASIVE-D130 (768018), Systainer SYS3 L 237 (204848)	577060	1		1	70	112001
Surface-restoration grinders RENOFIX, RG 130 ECI-Set DIA TH front handle (769080), flange set, KF-AG face wrench (769040), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Diamond disc DIA THERMO-D130 (768023), Systainer SYS3 L 237 (204848)	577061	1		1	70	112001
Surface-restoration grinders RENOFIX, RG 130 ECI-Set DIA PA front handle (769080), flange set, KF-AG face wrench (769040), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), DIA PAINT-D130 Premium diamond disc (204176), Systainer SYS3 L 237 (204848)	577062	1		1	70	112001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for surface-restoration grinder

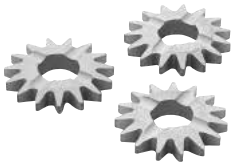
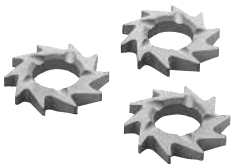
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	RG 130: diamond discs						
	Diamond disc, DIA HARD-D130 PREMIUM for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; active surface 3000 mm²; segment height 7 mm	768017*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA ABRASIVE-D130 PREMIUM for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; active surface 3460 mm²; segment height 7 mm	768018*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA STONE-D130 PREMIUM for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for extremely hard materials and hard concrete (harder than B 35) diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; active surface 2560 mm²; segment height 7 mm	769166*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA THERMO-D130 PREMIUM for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for removing thermoelastic materials diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; segment height 3 mm	768023*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA PAINT-D130 PREMIUM for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for removing thick layers of paint and clear coats from wood diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; segment height 2 mm	204176*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA HARD-D130-ST for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; active surface 2300 mm²; segment height 5 mm	499972**	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA ABRASIVE-D130-ST for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125; for sand-based materials diameter 130 mm; interior dia. 25/22,2 mm; active surface 2300 mm²; segment height 5 mm	499973**	1		1	0	412002
	RG 130: other accessories						
	Brush ring, BC-RG 130 for RG 130, RGP 130; replaceable spare brush rim	769110*	1		1	0	212005
	Hook-and-loop fastener, KV-215/5 for securing the cable on the suction hose; suitable for suction hoses with a diameter of 27 mm, 32 mm and 36 mm length 215 mm	205294*	5		1	0	309003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

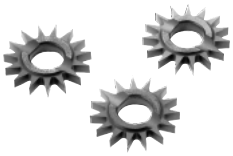
Accessories for renovation millers

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	RG 80: Tool heads, milling heads, grinding discs						
	Machine/tool head, SZ-RG 80 for RG 80, RGP 80; 12 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth"; 12 carbide cutter wheels "pointed" (769132) diameter 80 mm	767982*	1		1	0	212002
	Machine/tool head, HW COARSE-RG 80 for RG 80, RGP 80; for elastic coatings, adhesive on soft plaster, plaster and limestone on beams, thick and old layers of paint and roughening GRP; tool head with coarse tungsten-carbide disc diameter 80 mm	769056*	1		1	0	212002
	Machine/tool head, DIA HARD-RG 80 for RG 80, RGP 80; for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete; tool head with hard diamond segments diameter 80 mm; active surface 1385 mm²; segment height 6 mm	767983*	1		1	0	212003
	Machine/tool head, DIA ABRASIVE-RG 80 for RG 80, RGP 80; for sand-based materials; tool head with abrasive diamond segments diameter 80 mm; active surface 1385 mm²; segment height 6 mm	767984*	1		1	0	212003
	Diamond disc, DIA HARD-D80 for RG 80, RGP 80; replacement disc for tool head DIA HARD-RG 80 diameter 80 mm; active surface 1385 mm²; segment height 6 mm	769054*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA ABRASIVE-D80 for RG 80, RGP 80; replacement disc for tool head DIA ABRASIVE-RG 80 diameter 80 mm; active surface 1385 mm²; segment height 6 mm	769055*	1		1	0	412002
	**Cutter wheel, HW-SZ 12** for RG 80, RGP 80; 12 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth"; replacement heads for SZ-RG 80; complete set with spacer discs and clamping elements	769132*	1		1	0	412001
	**Cutter wheel, HW-FZ 12** for RG 80, RGP 80; complete set with spacer discs and clamping elements; 12 "flat" carbide-tipped milling heads; replacement heads for FZ-RG 80	769133*	1		1	0	412001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	RG 150: tool heads, milling wheels, grinding discs						
	Machine/tool head, SZ-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; tool head with 35 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth" diameter 150 mm	768020*	1		1	0	212002
	Machine/tool head, DIA HARD-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete; tool head with hard diamond segments diameter 150 mm; active surface 3660 mm²; segment height 11 mm	768021*	1		1	0	212003
	Machine/tool head, DIA ABRASIVE-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete; tool head with abrasive diamond segments diameter 150 mm; active surface 3660 mm²; segment height 11 mm	768022*	1		1	0	212003
	Machine/tool head, DIA THERMO-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; For thermoelastic materials on concrete, screed, etc.; tool head with THERMO diamond disc diameter 150 mm; segment height 3 mm	769083*	1		1	0	212003
	Diamond disc, DIA HARD-D150 for RG 150, RGP 150; replacement disc for tool head DIA HARD-D150 diameter 150 mm; active surface 3660 mm²; segment height 11 mm	769069*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA ABRASIVE-D150 for RG 150, RGP 150; replacement disc for tool head DIA ABRASIVE-D150 diameter 150 mm; active surface 3660 mm²; segment height 11 mm	769070*	1		1	0	412002
	Diamond disc, DIA THERMO-D150 for RG 150, RGP 150; replacement disc for tool head DIA THERMO-D150 diameter 150 mm; segment height 3 mm	769085*	1		1	0	412002
	**Cutter wheel, HW-SZ 35** for RG 150, RGP 150; 35 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth"; replacement heads for SZ-RG 150; complete set with running sleeves	769050*	1		1	0	412001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Preparing the substrate

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	RG 150: other accessories						
	Balancer, BR-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; for secure and simple guidance of the RENOFIX RG 150 E on the wall max. load 8 kg; length 2,5 m	769121**	1		1	0	212005
	Brush ring, BC-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; replaceable spare brush rim	769123*	1		1	0	212005
	Floor guide, BG-RG 150 for RG 150, RGP 150; for easy guidance of RENOFIX RG 150 E over large areas	769109**	1		1	0	212004

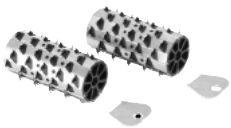
Diamond grinding system

	Accessories for diamond grinding system						
	Brush ring, BC-DCG AG 125 for DCG-AGP 125; improves the extraction effectiveness of the DCG-AGP 125	769081*	1		1	0	217001

Wallpaper perforator

	Wallpaper perforator TP 220						
	Wallpaper perforator, TP 220 protective cover, telescoping handle	495747	1		1	0	212006

Accessories for wallpaper perforator

	Accessories for wallpaper perforator						
	**Replacement roller, EW-TP 220** for TP 220; 2 x rollers	496111*	2		1	0	412005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless angle grinder							
	AGC 18 cordless angle grinder you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless angle grinder, AGC 18-125 EB-Basic guard SH-AGC 18 (203384), Auxiliary handle VIBRASTOP (769620), QNR-AGC 18 quick-acting clamping nut (204927), flange BF-AGC 18 (204119), KF-AGC 18 face wrench (204929), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576825	1		1	34	117003
	Cordless angle grinder, AGC 18-125 5,0 EBI-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 5.0 ASI battery pack (577660), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), guard SH-AGC 18 (203384), Auxiliary handle VIBRASTOP (769620), QNR-AGC 18 quick-acting clamping nut (204927), flange BF-AGC 18 (204119), KF-AGC 18 face wrench (204929), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577700	1		1	34	117003
Accessories for cordless angle grinder							
	Clamping flange, face wrench						
	Keyless flange nut, QRN-AGC 18 M14 for AGC 18; for disc diameter 115 – 125 mm; front clamping flange; sanders clamped without using tools holder M14	204927*	1		1	0	217001
	Flange, BF-AGC M14 for AGC 18; for M14 spindle threads; rear clamping flange; for clamping sanders holder dia. 22,23 mm	204119*	1		1	0	217001
	Auxiliary handles						
	Auxiliary handle, AH-M8 VIBRASTOP for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH; VIBRASTOP holder M8	769620*	1		1	0	217001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Other accessories						
	Protective cover, SH-AGC 18-125 for AGC 18; for grinding work with flap discs and roughing discs disc dia. 125 mm	203384**	1		1	0	217001
	Separating protective cover, TSH-AGC 18-125 for AGC 18; for safe work with cutting discs made of bonded abrasives disc dia. 125 mm	203378**	1		1	0	217001
	Spanner, KF-AGC 18 for AGC 18; for flange	204929*	1		1	0	217001
	Hand protection, HS-AGC 18 for AGC 18; for safe work with wire brushes	205193**	1		1	0	217001

Cordless freehand cutting system

	DSC-AGC 18 FH cordless diamond cutting system you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless freehand cutting system, DSC-AGC 18-125 FH EB-Basic extraction hood, ALL-D125 Premium diamond cutting disc (769154), plate TP-DSC-AG 125 FH (200002), Auxiliary handle VIBRASTOP (769620), clamping nut UF-DSC/DSG-AG M14 (200241), flange BF-DSC-AGC M14 (204121), KF-AG face wrench (769040), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576829	1		1	34	117003

Diamond cutting systems

	Diamond cutting system DSC-AG 125						
	Diamond cutting system, DSC-AG 125-Plus extraction hood DCC-AG 125 (769075), ALL-D125 Premium diamond cutting disc (769154), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576547	1		1	24	117001
	Diamond cutting system, DSC-AG 125-Plus-FS extraction hood DCC-AG 125 (769075), ALL-D125 Premium diamond cutting disc (769154), guide rail FS 800/2 (491499), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576549	1		1	24	117001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Diamond cutting system DSC-AG 125 FH						
	Freehand cutting system, DSC-AG 125 FH-Plus extraction hood DCC-AG 125 FH (769953), ALL-D125 Premium diamond cutting disc (769154), plate TP-DSC-AG 125 FH (200002), Auxiliary handle VIBRASTOP (769620), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576552	1		1	24	117001

Accessories for diamond cutting systems

	Extraction hoods						
	Dust extraction attachment, DCC-AG 125 for AG 125, AGP 125-12/14; for the reduction of dust; hexagon socket wrench, KF-AG face wrench (769040), Clamping flange Product weight 2,2 kg; dust extraction connection diameter 36/27 mm; diameter 125 mm	769075**	1		1	0	217001
	Dust extraction attachment, DCC-AG 125 FH for DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH and AG 125; for dust-free work with the angle grinder; hexagon socket wrench dust extraction connection diameter 36/27 mm; Product weight 0,6 kg; diameter 125 mm	769953**	1		1	0	217001
	Clamping flange, face wrench						
	Clamping nut, UF-AG M14 for disc Ø 115 – 230 mm; for DSC-AGC 18 FH (manufactured up to 03/2022), DSC-AG 125/230 (manufactured up to 02/2015) and RG 130 (manufactured up to 02/2015); front clamping flange; for clamping the grinding disc holder M14	769018*	1		1	0	217001
	Clamping nut, UF-DSC/DSG-AG M14 for disc Ø 115 – 230 mm; for DSC-AG 125/230 (manufactured from 03/2015) and RG 130 (manufactured from 03/2015), DSC-AGC 18 FH (manufactured from 04/2022); front clamping flange; for clamping the grinding disc holder M14	200241*	1		1	0	217001
	Flange, BF-AG 22,2 for disc Ø 115 – 230 mm; for DSC-AG 125/230; rear clamping flange; for clamping the grinding disc holder dia. 22,23 mm	767973*	1		1	0	217001
	Flange, BF-DSC-AGC M14 for DSC-AGC 18 FH; for M14 spindle threads; rear clamping flange; for clamping the grinding disc holder dia. 22,23 mm	204121*	1		1	0	217001

* retail packaging
**In a box

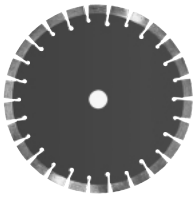
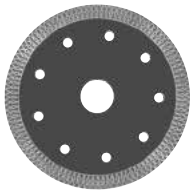
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Cutting

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Additional handles for cutting system						
	Auxiliary handle, AH-M8 VIBRASTOP for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH; VIBRASTOP holder M8	769620*	1		1	0	217001
	Other accessories						
	Plate, TP-DSC-AG 125 FH for DSC-AG 125 FH Plus, DCC-AG 125 FH, DSC-AGC 18 FH; protects the surface against possible signs of abrasion during cutting; for fastening at guide table of extraction hood dimensions (L x W x H) 195 x 103 x 14 mm	200002*	1		1	0	217001

Diamond discs for diamond cutting system

	Diamond cutting discs						
	Diamond cutting disc, ALL-D 125 PREMIUM for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH; universal range of applications hole dia. 22,23 mm; diameter 125 mm; cutting width 2 mm; segment height 10 mm	769154*	1		1	0	517006
	**Diamond cutting disc, C-D 125 PREMIUM** for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH; for concrete diameter 125 mm; hole dia. 22,23 mm; cutting width 2,2 mm; segment height 10 mm	769158*	1		1	0	517006
	**Diamond cutting disc, TL-D125 PREMIUM** for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH; suitable for cutting floor tiles, roof tiles and concrete roofing tiles diameter 125 mm; hole dia. 22,23 mm; cutting width 1,2 mm; segment height 10 mm	769162*	1		1	0	517006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Edge bander

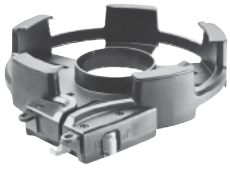
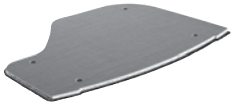
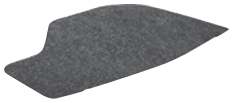
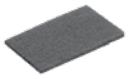
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Edge bander CONTURO KA 65						
	Edge bander CONTURO, KA 65-Plus front handle, 4 x EVA adhesive, natural, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576574	1		1	186	127001
	Edge bander CONTURO, KA 65-Set front handle, 4 x EVA adhesive, natural, protective edging (499479), 20x StickFix Granat 80 x 133 P320 abrasive sheets, additional roll (499480), HSK 80 x 133 H sanding block (495967), trimming device (499896), scraper (499749), base runner scratch protector with 3x felt layers (499892), polishing felt (499894), S 800 StickFix sanding cloth (483582), MPA 5010 OR polish (202048), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576580	1		1	186	127001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for edge bander KA 65

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for edge bander KA 65						
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 Conturo-AP for KA 65; table with perforated top and foldaway legs; for using the edge bander CONTURO KA 65 as a bench-mounted machine; adapter plate AP-KA 65 (500175), cross brace QT-MFT/3 (495502) table dimensions 1157 x 773 mm; work height 900 mm; swivel-mounted edge bander 47 °; Product weight 29 kg	500869**	2		1	0	205010
	**Magazine for holding edging, KSP-KA 65** for KA 65; for the safe guidance of delicate and thin edging into the edge bander KA 65; safe guidance of long edges without damaging or soiling; max. edge lengths of 8 m (edge thickness of 2 mm) possible max. edge height 45 mm; max. edge thickness 2 mm	499479**	1		1	0	227001
	Additional roll, ZR-KA 65 for KA 65; for affixing edging to tight curves and shaped parts; offers additional pressure point for applying more pressure on the edge of the board when glued roll height 65 mm	499480*	1		1	0	227001
	**Scratch protector, LAS-STF-KA 65** for KA 65; protects against scratches on sensitive or very glossy surfaces; 4 x retaining screws, 3 x felt pads	499892*	1		1	0	227001
	**Spare felt, EF-LAS-STF-KA 65 10x** for scratch protector LAS-STF-KA 65; protects against scratches on sensitive or very glossy surfaces	499893*	10		1	0	227001
	Scraper, ZK HW 45/45 three different edge radii for the standard edge thicknesses (radii R 1, R 1.5 and R 2 mm) dimensions (L x W x H) 45 x 45 x 1,2 mm; curves 1/1,5/2 mm; dimensions 45 x 45 mm	499749*	1		1	0	227001
	Polishing felt, PF-STF 80x133 STF H/5 for hand sanding block HSK 80 x 133; in conjunction with the MPA 5010 polishing agent; for polishing high-gloss edges dimensions length x width 80 x 133 mm	499894*	5		1	0	508009
	Sanding block, HSK 80x133 H hard; for attaching StickFix 80 x 133 mm abrasive sheets; cannot be extracted	495967*	1		1	0	408004
Vlies  80 x 130 mm	**Sanding vlies, STF 80x130 SF 800 VL/5** for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, HSK-A 80 x 130, HSK 80 x 133; for light sanding grit 800; dimensions 80 x 130 mm	483582*	5		1	0	508006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Edging

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Trimming machine, KP 65/2 Impact trimming function (for round tables) and trimming of panel edges (final trimming) with a single machine; for trimming plastic edging with a height of 18 - 65 mm and a thickness of 0.5 - 2.0 mm (depending on material); for PVC, acrylic and thin wooden veneer edging (depending on material) trimming height 65 mm; trimming thickness 2 mm	499896**	1		1	0	227001
	Edge trimming set, KB-KA 65 SYS3 for KA 65; protective edging (499479), 20x StickFix Granat 80 x 133 P320 abrasive sheets, additional roll (499480), HSK 80 x 133 H sanding block (495967), trimming device (499896), scraper (499749), base runner scratch protector with 3x felt layers (499892), polishing felt (499894), S 800 StickFix sanding cloth (483582), MPA 5010 OR polish (202048), Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576834**	1		1	0	227001
	Bench units						
	Adapter plate, AP-KA 65 for KA 65; for using the edge bander KA 65 as a bench-mounted machine; adapter plate for installation in the MFT (with perforated board KA 65, order no. 500366) or a separate workbench; mounting plate for edge bander complete with 15 sliding guides (500367), additional roll (499480) dimensions length x width 254 x 420 mm; min. installation height 150 mm; cutting angle adjustment 0 - 47 °	500175**	1		1	0	227001
	Perforated top, LP-KA65 MFT/3 for KA 65; allows the user to swivel the machine (0 – 47°) in the bench in combination with the AP-KA 65 adapter plate and therefore position the workpiece horizontally during edging – for convenient and safe guidance, even with larger objects dimensions length x width 1102 x 718 mm	500366**	1		1	0	227001
	Crossheaded guide, GP-MFT/3 KA65 15x for AP-KA 65, MFT GP-KA 65 MFT/3; replacement or extension slide plates for stationary use of the edge bander with the AP-KA 65 adapter plate in the MFT (with KA 65 perforated board, order no. 500366) or installed in a separate workbench; M4 screws for fastening dimensions (L x W x H) 255 x 31 x 6 mm	500367*	15		1	0	227001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Adhesive

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Hot melt						
	EVA adhesive, natural, EVA nat 48x-KA 65 for KA 65; unfilled EVA adhesive – natural colour tone suitable for all types of decor; EVA universal adhesive with high melting point; high softening range of approx. 90 °C, therefore also suitable for use on objects with a relatively high temperature resistance from -10 °C to +75 °C; chemical basis: Adhesive, resin adhesive diameter 63 mm; adhesive height 26 mm; processing temperature 190 °C; moisture resistance in accordance with D1	499812**	48		1	0	427001
	EVA adhesive, white, EVA wht 48x-KA 65 for KA 65; Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on white decor; EVA universal adhesive with high melting point; high softening range of approx. 90 °C, therefore also suitable for use on objects with a relatively high temperature resistance from -10 °C to +75 °C; chemical basis: Adhesive, resin adhesive diameter 63 mm; adhesive height 26 mm; processing temperature 190 °C; moisture resistance in accordance with D1	499813**	48		1	0	427001
	EVA adhesive, brown, EVA brn 48x-KA 65 for KA 65; Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on brown decor; EVA universal adhesive with high melting point; high softening range of approx. 90 °C, therefore also suitable for use on objects with a relatively high temperature resistance from -10 °C to +75 °C; chemical basis: Adhesive, resin adhesive diameter 63 mm; adhesive height 26 mm; processing temperature 190 °C; moisture resistance in accordance with D1	200059**	48		1	0	427001
	EVA adhesive, black, EVA blk 48x-KA 65 for KA 65; Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on black decor; EVA universal adhesive with high melting point; high softening range of approx. 90 °C, therefore also suitable for use on objects with a relatively high temperature resistance from -10 °C to +75 °C; chemical basis: Adhesive, resin adhesive diameter 63 mm; adhesive height 26 mm; processing temperature 190 °C; moisture resistance in accordance with D1	200060**	48		1	0	427001
	PU adhesive						
	PU adhesive, natural, PU nat 4x-KA 65 for KA 65; caution: use rinsing agent to clean machine after use (PU spm 4x KA65, number 200062); can be stored for a maximum of 12 months; adhesive has high initial strength, and cold elasticity, and good solvent resistance; natural colour tone; PU adhesive packed in 200 g airtight containers; chemical basis: Polyurethane adhesive; caution! The polyurethane adhesive provided here contains "o-(p-isocyanatobenzyl)phenyl isocyanate; diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate" and as a result is labelled with the R40 phrase "Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect". We are obligated by the Chemikalien-Verbotsverordnung (German Chemicals Prohibition Ordinance) to draw your attention to the presence of hazardous substances in our polyurethane adhesive no. 200056. By purchasing said polyurethane adhesive, you are confirming that you are at least 18 years old, that you shall use the PU adhesive properly and protect skin, eyes and mucous membranes from direct contact with it, e.g. by wearing protective goggles, respiratory protection/mask and disposable gloves. We are trained and assessed in accordance with Section 5 of the Chemicals Prohibition Ordinance adhesive diameter 63 mm; adhesive height 42 mm; processing temperature 140 °C; temperature resistance -40°C – +140° C; softening range 90 °C	200056**	4		1	0	427001
	Rinsing agent, PU spm 4x-KA 65 for KA 65; rinsing cartridge for the CONTURO KA 65 edge bander after use of PU adhesive, natural, PU nat 4x-KA 65; must be used after PU adhesive use to stop remaining PU adhesive chemically reacting; can be stored for a maximum of 12 months; packaged in 140 g containers Product weight 0,56 kg	200062**	4		1	0	427001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Routers

Router OF 1010 R
you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section

Router, OF 1010 REBQ-Plus Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), side stop (489427), guide rail adapter (488752), chip deflector (493180), open ended spanner, WAF 19, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576919	1		1	38	106001
Router, OF 1010 REBQ-Set Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), side stop (489427), guide rail adapter (488752), chip deflector (493180), open ended spanner, WAF 19, guide rail FS 800/2 (491499), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	577168	1		1	38	106001
Router, OF 1010 REBQ-Set+Box Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), side stop (489427), guide rail adapter (488752), chip deflector (493180), router bit box (498979), open ended spanner, WAF 19, guide rail FS 800/2 (491499), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	577186	1		1	38	106001

Router OF 1400
you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section

Router, OF 1400 EBQ-Plus chip deflector (492732), Ø 8 mm clamping collet (494460), Ø 12 mm clamping collet (494462), side stop with fine setting (492636), copying ring Ø 30 mm (492185), extraction hood, top, open ended spanner, WAF 24, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576207	1		1	51	106001
Router, OF 1400 EBQ-Plus + Box-OF-S Ø 8 mm clamping collet (494460), Ø 12 mm clamping collet (494462), side stop with fine setting (492636), copying ring Ø 30 mm (492185), extraction hood, top, chip deflector (492732), router bit box (498979), open ended spanner, WAF 24, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576540	1		1	51	106001

Router OF 2200
you can find the right guide rails and accessories in the "Workplace organisation" section

Router, OF 2200 EB-Plus Ø 8 mm clamping collet (494460), Ø 12 mm clamping collet (494462), copying ring Ø 30 mm (494625), chip deflector (494670), open ended spanner, WAF 24, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576215	1		1	75	106001
Router, OF 2200 EB-Set Ø 12 mm clamping collet (494462), Ø 8 mm clamping collet (494460), copying ring Ø 30 mm (494625), chip deflector (494670), Systainer accessories (576832), open ended spanner, WAF 24, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576220	1		1	75	106001

Accessories for routers

Storage system for cutters with size 8 shank

Router bit box, Box-OF HW S8 Mix for all routers; carbide-tipped cutters; 8 mm shank; sometimes with ball bearing guide; edge trimming cutter HW D12.7/NL25 KL (491027), dowel drill HW D5 x 30 Z (491066), groove cutter HW D10/20 with drill point (490959), groove cutter HW D18/30 with drill point (490969), classic ogee cutter HW D16.7/R2 KL (491009), classic ogee cutter HW D25.5 R6.3 KL (491013), classic ogee cutter HW D31.7/R9.5 KL (491015), chamfer cutter HW D36/45° KL (491025), groove cutting disc HW D40 x 4 (491059), dovetail cutter HW D13.8/15° (490992)	498979**	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Stops and circles						
	guide rail adapter, FS-OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; complete with support; for use of routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R with the FS guidance system; without rods	488752*	1		1	0	206002
	Fine adjuster for guide stop, FE-FS/OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; easy-to-read scale	488754*	1		1	0	206002
	Guide rail adapter, FS-OF 1400 for OF 1400; with fine adjustment and support for router without guide rods; without rods	492601*	1		1	0	206002
	Guide rail adapter, FS-OF 2200 for OF 2200; Without guide rods ST-OF 2200/2; With fine adjustment and support plate for router	494681**	1		1	0	206002
	Parallel side fence, SA-OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; with 2 guide rods	489427**	1		1	0	206002
	Parallel side fence, SA-OF 1400 for OF 1400; With fine adjustment and extraction hood; without rods	492636**	1		1	0	206002
	Parallel side fence, SA-OF 2200 for OF 2200; With fine adjustment and extraction hood; Without guide rods ST-OF 2200/2	494680**	1		1	0	206002
	Rod, ST-OF 2200/2 for OF 2200; guide rods for side and guide stops 2 pieces	495247*	2		1	0	206002
	Fine adjuster for parallel side fence, FE-OF 1000/KF for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; for fast and dimensionally accurate adjustment on the parallel side fence; can be retrofitted; delivered without side stop and guide rods	483358*	1		1	0	206002

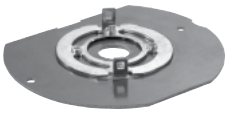
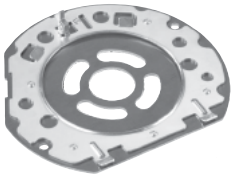
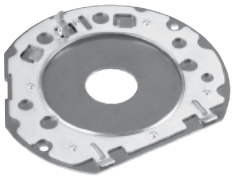
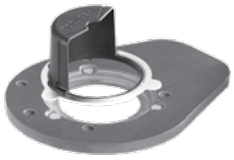
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Routing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Trammel unit, SZ-OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; for cutting radii, circles and decorative curves on surfaces and edges circle dia. 153 – 760 mm	483922*	1		1	0	206002
	Systainer³, SYS3-OF D8/D12 with foam insert; for safe storage of cutters D 8, D 12 dimensions (L x W x H) 396 x 296 x 137 mm; inner dimensions (L x W x H) 389 x 275 x 96 mm; SYSTAINER size SYS3 M 137	576835**	1		1	0	214001

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Other accessories						
	Base runner, TP-OF for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF; not compatible with OF 1010 R; hard fibre base runner; centre hole Ø 15 mm	489229*	1		1	0	206002
	**Base runner, LA-OF 1400** for OF 1400; hard-fibre base runner with 20 mm centre bore; reduces the opening of the router to the cutter diameter max. cutter diameter 37 mm	492574*	1		1	0	206002
	**Base runner, LA-OF 2200 D36 CT** for OF 2200; for copying rings D 30 mm; With openings for optimised extraction	494675**	1		1	0	206002
	**Base runner, LA-OF 2200 D36** for OF 2200; reduces the opening of the router to the cutter diameter	494677**	1		1	0	206002
	**Base runner, LAS-OF 1400** for OF 1400; for sideway extraction; running pad with support extension; running pad with chip deflector; very good sliding properties; the integrated magnets hold the dust collector securely in the desired position max. aperture 63 mm	493233**	1		1	0	206002
	Routing aid, OF-FH 2200 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; safe guidance of the router thanks to the movable legs	495246**	1		1	0	206002
	Dust extraction attachment, AH-OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; for jointing system VS 500 / VS 600 and for edge trimming	484453**	1		1	0	206002
	Dust extraction attachment, AH-OF 1400 for OF 1400; for sideway extraction; for jointing system VS 500 / VS 600 and for edge trimming	492585**	1		1	0	206002
	Chip deflector, KSF-OF 1010 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; for sideway extraction; can be rotated by 360° max. aperture 37 mm	493180*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

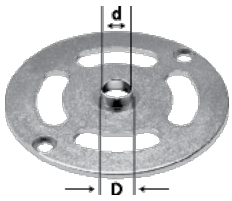
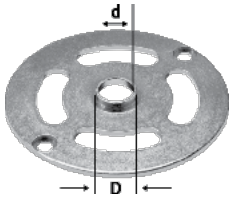
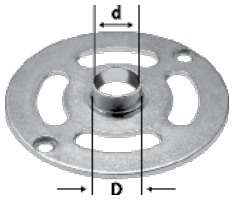
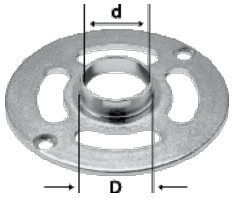
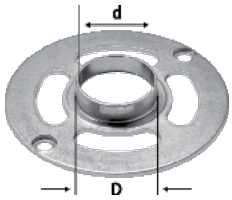
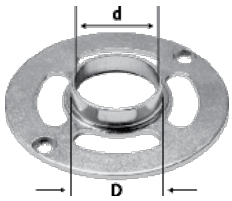
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Chip deflector, KSF-OF 1400 for OF 1400; for sideway extraction	492732*	1		1	0	206002
	Chip deflector, KSF-OF 2200 for OF 2200; for sideway extraction max. cutter diameter 80 mm	494670*	1		1	0	206002
	Support, AFB-OF 2200 for OF 2200; support widener for safe guidance of the router at workpiece edges	494682**	1		1	0	206002
	Accessories set, ZS-OF 2200 for OF 2200; guide rail adapter, parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood, Guide rods, copying ring Ø 17 mm (494622), copying ring Ø 24 mm (494623), copying ring Ø 27 mm (494624), copying ring Ø 40 mm (494626), base runner D36, base runner for copying rings, extension, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576832**	1		1	0	206010

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

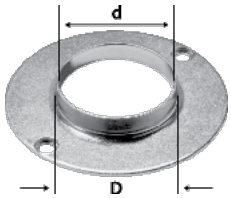
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	D mm	Dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	OF 900/OF 1010 copying rings								
	**KR-D 10,8/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	10,8	7,8	486029*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 13,8/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	13,8	10,8	484176*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D17/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	17	14	486030*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 24/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	24	21	486031*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 27/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	27	24	486032*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 30/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	30	27	486033*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

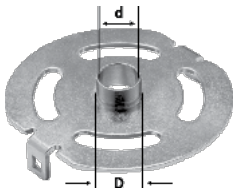
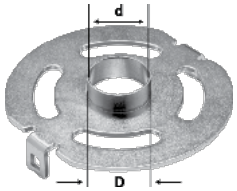
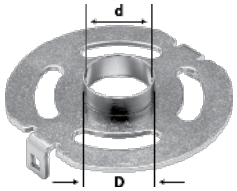
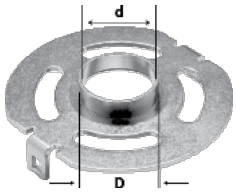
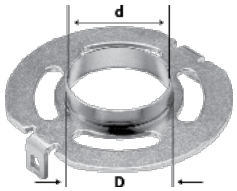
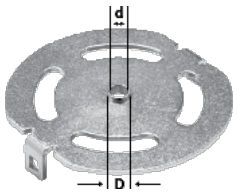
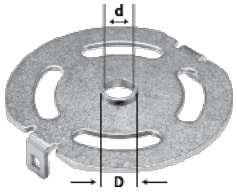
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	D mm	Dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	**KR-D 40/OF 900** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187	40	37	486034*	1		1	0	206002
	ZD-OF/D 6,35+8 for all Festool routers; for shank support Ø 6.35 mm and 8 mm for centering the copying rings	–	–	492187*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

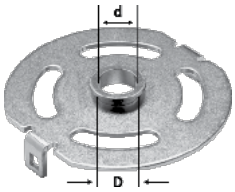
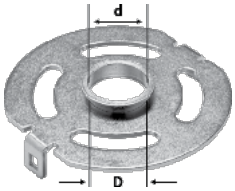
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	D mm	Dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Copying rings OF 1400								
	**KR-D 17,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400; suitable for cutters up to 12 mm in diameter	17	14	493315*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 24,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400; suitable for cutters up to 19 mm in diameter	24	21	492183*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 27,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400; suitable for cutters up to 22 mm in diameter	27	24	492184*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 30,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400; suitable for cutters up to 25 mm in diameter	30	27	492185*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 40,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400; suitable for cutters up to 35 mm in diameter	40	37	492186*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 8,5/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZO 14 Z template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the FZ 6 template of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools	8,5	6,5	492179*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 13,8/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZO 20 template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the FZ 10 template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the DS 32 template of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools	13,8	10,8	492180*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

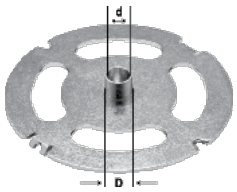
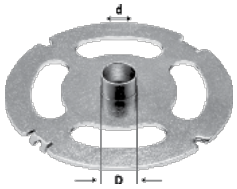
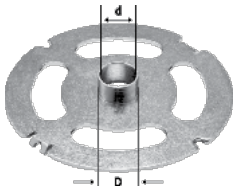
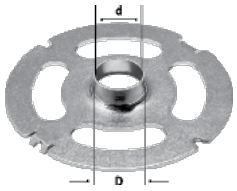
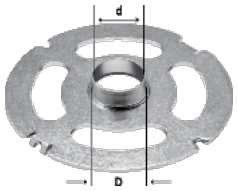
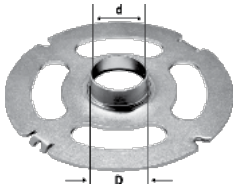
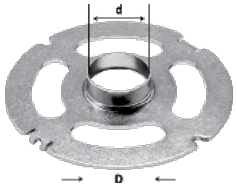
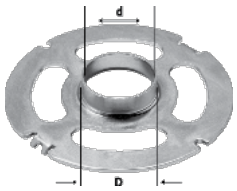
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	D mm	Dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	**KR-D 17,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZ 14 and SZO 14 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools	17	14	492181*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 24,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZ 20 and SZO 20 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools	24	21	492182*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Copying rings OF 2200								
		D mm	Dia. mm						
	**KR-D 12,7/OF 2200** for OF 2200; size of copying ring in inches	12,7	10	495339*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 17,0/OF 2200** for OF 2200; suitable for cutters up to 12 mm in diameter	17	15	494622*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 19,05/OF 2200** for OF 2200; size of copying ring in inches	19,05	17	495340*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 24,0/OF 2200** for OF 2200; suitable for cutters up to 19 mm in diameter	24	22	494623*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 25,4/OF 2200** for OF 2200; size of copying ring in inches	25,4	23	495341*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 27,0/OF 2200** for OF 2200; suitable for cutters up to 22 mm in diameter	27	24	494624*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 30,0/OF 2200** for OF 2200; suitable for cutters up to 25 mm in diameter	30	27	494625*	1		1	0	206002
	**KR-D 34,93/OF 2200** for OF 2200; size of copying ring in inches	34,93	32	495342*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	D mm	Dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
KR-D 40,0/OF 2200 for OF 2200; suitable for cutters up to 35 mm in diameter	40	37	494626*	1		1	0	206002
KRA-ZOLL/OF 2200 for OF 2200; adapter for imperial copying rings	–	–	494627*	1		1	0	206002

Collets

SZ-D 6/OF 1000 for MFK/OFK 700, OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF; with locking nut; for cutter shank Ø 6 mm	488760*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 6,35/OF 1000 for MFK/OFK 700, OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; with locking nut; for cutter shank Ø 6.35 mm (1/4")	488761*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 8/OF 1000 for MFK/OFK 700, OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; with locking nut; for router shank Ø 8 mm	488755*	1		1	0	206002

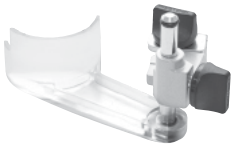
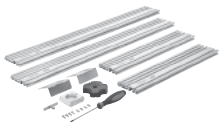
Special clamping collets
for use with OF 1400/2200/2000 fork wrench size 24 necessary (772051) (after 2008)

SZ-D 6,0/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for cutter shank Ø 6 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494459*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 6,35/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for router shaft 6.35 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494463*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 8,0/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for router shank Ø 8 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494460*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 10,0/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for cutter shank Ø 10 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494461*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 12,0/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for cutter shank Ø 12 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494462*	1		1	0	206002
SZ-D 12,7/OF 1400/2000/2200 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for router shaft Ø 12.7 mm; dustproof clamping collets; open-ended spanner width 24 mm	494465*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

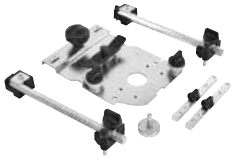
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Edge trimming						
	Angle arm, WA-OF for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, KF; needed to copy workpieces in conjunction with the copier scanning set KT-OF	486052*	1		1	0	206002
	Copier scanning set, KT-OF for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, KF; copier scanning set KT-OF and angle arm WA-OF are needed to copy workpieces	486534*	1		1	0	206002
	Edging plate, UP-OF for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; angle arm WA-OF and edging plate UP-OF are needed for the flush trimming of projected edges	486058*	1		1	0	206002
	**Chip guard, SF-OF** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, KF; aids extraction power; height-adjustable	486242*	1		1	0	206002
	Routing template						
	Routing template, MFS 400 for all routers with copying ring; for rectangular (300 x 100 mm) or curved (Ø 600 mm) cut-outs; 2 x angle stop, tilt protection, circle routing insert, Screwdriver dimensions length x width 300 x 100 mm; curves 40 - 300 mm	492610**	1		1	0	206005
	**Routing template, MFS 700** for all routers with copying ring; for rectangular (max. 600 x 300 mm) or curved (max. Ø 1200 mm) cut-outs; 2 x angle stop, tilt protection, circle routing insert, Screwdriver dimensions length x width 600 x 300 mm; curves 40 - 600 mm	492611**	1		1	0	206005
	Extension profile, MFS-VP 200 for MFS 400, for MFS 700; for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700; with scale; 2 x profile 200 mm, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5	492722**	2		1	0	206005
	Extension profile, MFS-VP 400 for MFS 400, for MFS 700; for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700; with scale; 2 x 400 mm profile, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5	492723**	2		1	0	206005
	Extension profile, MFS-VP 700 for MFS 400, MFS 700; for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700; with scale; 2 x profile 700 mm, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5	492724**	2		1	0	206005
	Extension profile, MFS-VP 1000 for MFS 400, MFS 700; for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700; with scale; 2 x profile 1000 mm, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5	492725**	2		1	0	206005
	Extension profile, MFS-VP 2000 for MFS 400, MFS 700; for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700; without scale; 2 x profile 2000 mm, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5	492726**	2		1	0	206005
	Router carriage, MFS-FS for large-surface routing; for MFS 400, MFS 700; suitable for all routers with 30 mm copying ring; easily attachable traverse path 600 mm; copy ring dia. 30 mm	495648**	1		1	0	206005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Worktop template						
	Worktop template, APS 900/2 for corner and panel connectors with depths of up to 900 mm; for diameter of cutter 14 mm and copying ring 30 mm; corner connection template, profile MFS-VP 1000 (492725), 3 x Bolt, Screwdriver panel depth with corner joints, with adjustment 900 mm; for worktop connectors, bolt length 65/150 mm; panel depth with corner joints, without adjustment 600/650 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 1000 x 380 x 16 mm	204219**	1		1	0	206005
	Hole drilling system						
	Hole drilling set, LR 32-SYS for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400; for use with hole line guide rails; guide plate, centring mandrel, hinge location cutter HM Ø 35 mm, dowel drill HW Ø 5 mm (V-shaped tip), dowel drill HM Ø 5 mm (with centring bit and pre-cutter), 2 parallel side fences with adjustable stop, FSZ 120 fastening clamps (two units) (489570), Longitudinal stop, screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 112 (204840) Hole spacing 32 mm; Length of series of holes (without guide extension) 1400 / 2424; side stop setting range 0 - 110 mm; Product weight 0,9 kg	576799**	1		1	0	206003
	**Hole drilling set, LR 32 Set** for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; for use with hole line guide rails; guide plate, centring mandrel, 2 x side stop, 2 x Longitudinal stop	583290**	1		1	0	206003
	Guide plate, FP-LR 32 for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; centring mandrel	494340**	1		1	0	206003
	Parallel side fence, SA-LR 32 for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; with adjustable stop; for parallel alignment of guide rails	485758**	1		1	0	206003
	Adjustable stop, AR-LR 32 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for parallel side fence; additional adjustable stop for the SA-LR 32 parallel side fence; for adjusting repeating distances; accurately and easily adaptable	485759**	1		1	0	206011
	Guide rail, FS 1400/2-LR 32 for portable circular saws, routers with adapter, jigsaws with adapter, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 230; for producing hole lines length 1400 mm	496939**	1		1	0	206003
	Guide rail, FS 2424/2-LR 32 for portable circular saws, routers with adapter, jigsaws with adapter; for producing hole lines length 2424 mm	491622**	1		1	0	206003
	Stopper, LA-LR 32 FS for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; positions the first hole on the hole series guide rail at a distance of 9.5, 16 or 32 mm from the workpiece edge	496938*	2		1	0	206003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

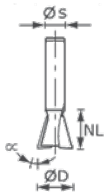
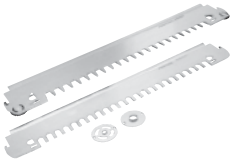
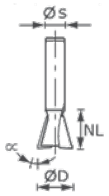
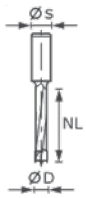
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Jointing system						
	Jointing system VS 600						
	Jointing system, VS 600 GE for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 workpiece thickness (depending on join) 6 - 29 mm; max. workpiece width 600 mm	488876	1		1	0	206001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

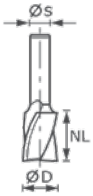
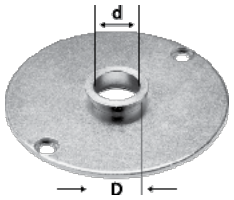
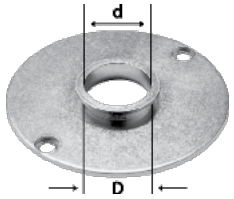
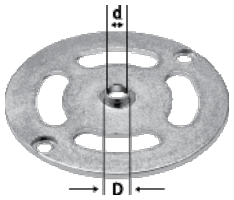
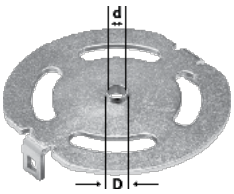
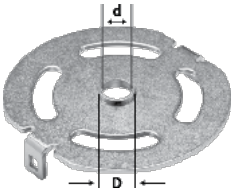
Accessories for VS 600

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for VS 600						
	Dovetail joint template, VS 600 SZ 14 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for blind dovetail joints, tenon size 14 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 17 mm (for OF 1010) (490770) workpiece thickness 14 - 20 mm	488877**	1		1	0	206001
	Dovetail joint template, VS 600 SZ 20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for blind dovetail joints, tenon size 20 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 24 mm (for OF 1010) (490771) workpiece thickness 21 - 28 mm	488878**	1		1	0	206001
	**Dovetail cutter, HS S8 D13,8/13,5/15°** for semi-covered dovetail joints SZ 14; HS cutters are ideal for working with softwood D 13,8 mm; NL 13,5 mm; GL 46 mm; alpha 15 °; s 8 mm	490991*	1		1	0	506001
	Dovetail cutter, HW S8 D13,8/13,5/15° for semi-covered dovetail joints SZ 14; carbide blades are ideal for working with hardwood D 13,8 mm; NL 13,5 mm; GL 46 mm; alpha 15 °; s 8 mm	490992*	1		1	0	506001
	Dovetail cutter, HS S8 D20/17/15° for open SZ 20 dovetail joints; HS cutters are ideal for working with softwood D 20 mm; NL 17 mm; GL 49 mm; alpha 15 °; s 8 mm	490995*	1		1	0	506001
	Dovetail cutter, HW S8 D20/17/15° for open SZ 20 dovetail joints; carbide blades are ideal for working with hardwood D 20 mm; NL 17 mm; GL 49 mm; alpha 15 °; s 8 mm	490996*	1		1	0	506001
	**Template-kit, VS 600 SZO 14** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; open dovetail joint, slot size 14 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 8.5 mm (for OF 1010) (490772), copying ring dia. 17 mm (for OF 1010) (490770) workpiece thickness 10 - 14 mm	491152**	1		1	0	206001
	Template-kit, VS 600 SZO 20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for exposed dovetail joints, tenon size 20 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 13.8 mm (for OF 1010) (484176), copying ring dia. 24 mm (for OF 1010) (490771) workpiece thickness 14 - 25 mm	491153**	1		1	0	206001
	**Dovetail cutter, HW S8 D14,3/16/10°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for open dovetail joints SZO 14 D 14,3 mm; NL 16 mm; GL 50 mm; alpha 10 °; s 8 mm	491164*	1		1	0	506001
	Dovetail cutter, HW S8 D20/26/10° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for open dovetail joint slots, SZO 20 D 20 mm; NL 26 mm; GL 58 mm; alpha 10 °; s 8 mm	491165*	1		1	0	506001
	Jointing system dowel joint unit, VS 600 DS 32 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; dowelling joint in the 32 grid; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 13.8 mm (for OF 1010) (484176)	488881**	1		1	0	206001
	**Dowel drill, HW S8 D6/30 Z** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; with brad point D 6 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 53,5 mm; s 8 mm	491067*	1		1	0	506001
	Dowel drill, HW S8 D8/30 Z for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; with brad point D 8 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 53,5 mm; s 8 mm	491068*	1		1	0	506001
	Dowel drill, HW S8 D10/30 Z for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; with brad point D 10 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 53,5 mm; s 8 mm	491069*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

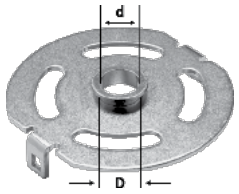
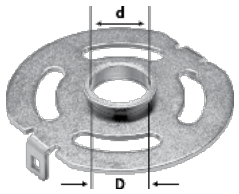
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Slot joint template, VS 600 FZ 6 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for slot joint connections, tenon size 6 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 8.5 mm (for OF 1010) (490772) workpiece thickness 6 - 10 mm	488879**	1		1	0	206001
	Slot joint template, VS 600 FZ 10 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for slot joint connections, tenon size 10 mm; copying rings for the OF 1400 must be ordered separately; copying ring dia. 13.8 mm (for OF 1010) (484176) workpiece thickness 10 - 20 mm	488880**	1		1	0	206001
	**Spiral groove cutter, HS Spi S8 D6/21** for slot joints FZ 6 and open dovetail joints SZO 14 with fine precision in diameter; in HS steel; runs smoothly D 6 mm; NL 21 mm; GL 50 mm; s 8 mm	490944*	1		1	0	506001
	Spiral groove cutter, HW Spi S8 D6/21 for slot joints FZ 6 and open dovetail joints SZO 14 with fine precision in diameter; in HW steel; runs smoothly D 6 mm; NL 21 mm; GL 50 mm; s 8 mm	490978*	1		1	0	506001
	Spiral groove cutter, HS Spi S8 D10/30 for slot joints FZ 10 and open dovetail joints SZO 20 with fine precision in diameter; in HS steel; runs smoothly D 10 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 60 mm; s 8 mm	490946*	1		1	0	506001
	Spiral groove cutter, HW Spi S8 D10/30 for slot joints FZ 10 and open dovetail joints SZO 20 with fine precision in diameter; in HW steel; runs smoothly D 10 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 60 mm; s 8 mm	490980*	1		1	0	506001
	**Copying ring, KR D17/VS 600-SZ 14** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; appropriate for the SZ 14 and SZO 14 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187 D 17 mm	490770**	1		1	0	206001
	**Copying ring, KR D24/VS 600-SZ 20** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; appropriate for the SZ 20 and SZO 20 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187 D 24 mm	490771**	1		1	0	206001
	**Copying ring, KR D8,5/VS 600-FZ 6** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; appropriate for the SZO 14 template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the FZ 6 template of the VS 600 jointing system; the copying ring can be precisely centred with centring mandrel 492187 D 8,5 mm	490772**	1		1	0	206001
	**Copying ring, KR-D 8,5/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZO 14 Z template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the FZ 6 template of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools D 8,5 mm; dia. 6,5 mm	492179*	1		1	0	206002
	**Copying ring, KR-D 13,8/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZO 20 template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the FZ 10 template of the VS 600 jointing system; appropriate for the DS 32 template of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools D 13,8 mm; dia. 10,8 mm	492180*	1		1	0	206002

* retail packaging
**In a box

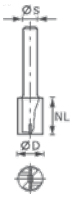
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	**Copying ring, KR-D 17,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZ 14 and SZO 14 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools D 17 mm; dia. 14 mm	492181*	1		1	0	206002
	**Copying ring, KR-D 24,0/OF 1400** for OF 1400 / VS 600; appropriate for the SZ 20 and SZO 20 templates of the VS 600 jointing system; self-centring; mounted without using tools D 24 mm; dia. 21 mm	492182*	1		1	0	206002

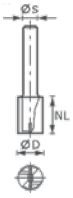
Routing tools

Router cutter HW, solid hard metal with base blade
HW groove cutter; for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200



	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D3/6	3	6	45	8	490952*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D4/10	4	10	45	8	490953*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D5/12	5	12	45	8	490954*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D6/14	6	14	55	8	490955*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D7/17	7	17	55	8	490956*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D8/20	8	20	55	8	490957*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D8/30	8	30	60	8	491647*	1		1	0	506001

Router cutter HW with fitted base blade
groove cutter with HW blades; for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200

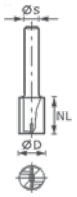


	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D9/23	9	23	55	8	490958*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D10/20	10	20	60	8	490959*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D10/25	10	25	60	8	490960*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D10/30	10	30	60	8	491648*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D11/20	11	20	60	8	490961*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D12/20	12	20	60	8	490962*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D12/30	12	30	60	8	491649*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D13/20	13	20	60	8	490963*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D14/20	14	20	60	8	490964*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D15/20	15	20	60	8	490965*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D16/20	16	20	60	8	490966*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D16/30	16	30	65	8	490967*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D18/20	18	20	60	8	490968*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D18/30	18	30	65	8	490969*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D19/20	19	20	60	8	490970*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20/20	20	20	60	8	490971*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20/30	20	30	65	8	490972*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D22/20	22	20	60	8	490973*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D24/20	24	20	60	8	490974*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D25/20	25	20	60	8	490975*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D30/20	30	20	60	8	490976*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.



Router cutter HW with fitted base blade

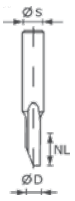
Denomination and application	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HW S12 D10/35 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	10	35	90	12	491086*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D12/40 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	12	40	90	12	491087*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D13,2/35 PLANET for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for automatic door seal, "PLANET"	13,2	35	85	12	493789*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D14/40 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	14	40	85	12	491088*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D14/50 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	14	50	100	12	491089*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D15/35 SCHALL-EX for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for automatic door seal, "SCHALL-EX"	15	35	85	12	493790*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D16/45 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	16	45	90	12	491090*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D16/60 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	16	60	100	12	491091*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D18/45 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	18	45	90	12	491092*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D20/45 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	20	45	90	12	491093*	1		1	0	506001
HW S12 D24/45 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; groove cutter with HW blades	24	45	90	12	491095*	1		1	0	506001

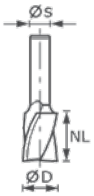
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application					Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Router cutter HS single-edged, with base blade										
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HS S8 D 3/8 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS steel groove cutter	3	8	45	8	490941*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D 4/15 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS steel groove cutter	4	15	48	8	490942*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D 5/12 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS steel groove cutter	5	12	50	8	490943*	1		1	0	506001





Spiral router cutter HS with base blade

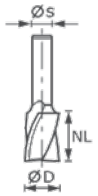
Denomination and application	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
HS Spi S8 D6/21 for slot joints FZ 6 and open dovetail joints SZO 14 with fine precision in diameter; in HS steel; runs smoothly	6	21	50	8	490944*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D8/19 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	8	19	50	8	490945*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D10/30 for slot joints FZ 10 and open dovetail joints SZO 20 with fine precision in diameter; in HS steel; runs smoothly	10	30	60	8	490946*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D12/20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	12	20	52	8	490947*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D14/20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	14	20	52	8	490948*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D16/20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	16	20	52	8	490949*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D18/25 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	18	25	57	8	490950*	1		1	0	506001
HS Spi S8 D20/25 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	20	25	57	8	490951*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

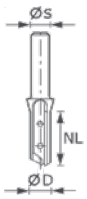
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application					Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Spiral router cutter HW solid hard metal with base blade										
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW Spi S8 D4/10 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	4	10	45	8	490977*	1		1	0	506001
HW Spi S8 D6/21 for slot joints FZ 6 and open dovetail joints SZO 14 with fine precision in diameter; in HW steel; runs smoothly	6	21	50	8	490978*	1		1	0	506001
HW Spi S8 D8/25 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; solid TC spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	8	25	55	8	490979*	1		1	0	506001
HW Spi S8 D10/30 for slot joints FZ 10 and open dovetail joints SZO 20 with fine precision in diameter; in HW steel; runs smoothly	10	30	60	8	490980*	1		1	0	506001



Turning plate router cutter HW single-edged, with base blade										
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D8/20 WP Z1 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blade; 25 mm cutting length; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	8	20	50	8	491078*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D10/25 WP Z1 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blade; 25 mm cutting length; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	10	25	55	8	491079*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D12/30 WP Z1 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blade; 25 mm cutting length; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	12	30	61	8	491080*	1		1	0	506001
HW D16/30 S8 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blade; 25 mm cutting length; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	16	30	70	8	492716*	1		1	0	506001



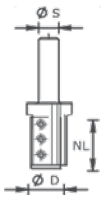
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for turning plate router cutter HW, single-edged with base blade						
	Replacement blade for cutter, HW-WP 20x4,1x1,1 (4x) for cutter 491078; T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade	491386*	1		1	0	506003
	Replacement blade for cutter, HW-WP 25x5,5x1,1 (4x) for cutter 491079 (4 pcs); T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade	491387*	1		1	0	506003
	Replacement blade for cutter, HW-WP 30x5,5x1,1 (4x) for cutters 491080, 492715; T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade	491388*	1		1	0	506003
	Reversible blade, HW-WP 30x12x1,5 (4x) for 492716, 492717, 491120 cutters; main plate; 4 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491393*	1		1	0	506003
	Replacement blade for cutter, HW-WP 7,6x12x1,5 (4x) for 492717, 492716, 491081, 491120 cutters; for exchanging the pre-cutters of routers 492717, 492716, 491081, 491120; oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491390*	1		1	0	506003

Turning plate router cutter HW single-edged, with base blade

		D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
	**HW S12 D16/50 WP** for OF 1400, OF 2200; for template routing	16	50	110	12	497454*	1		1	0	506001

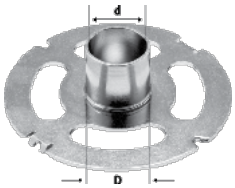
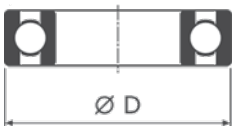
Accessories for turning plate router cutter HW, single-edged with base blade

	Wepla Set D 16 2+2 for HW S12 D16/50 WP reversible blade groove cutter; spare reversible blades set for cutter 497454; two reversible blades 50 x 12, two reversible blades 7.6 x 12, TX screws and TX spanners	497458*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

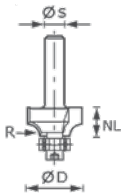
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for turning plate router cutter HW, single-edged with base blade direct bit holder						
	**Copying ring, KR-D 30,0/21,5/OF 2200** for OF 2200; extra long safety copying ring D30, 21 mm high, required for use of reversible blade cutters 497455 and 497456 D 30 mm; dia. 27 mm	497453*	1		1	0	206002
	Accessories for HW hand rail cutter						
	**Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x)** for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



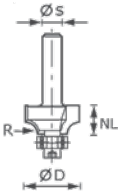
Ogee cutter HW with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
HW S8 D16,7/R2 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	16,7	9	49	2	8	491009*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D19,1/R3 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	19,1	10	50	3	8	491010*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20,7/R4 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	20,7	11	51	4	8	491011*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D22,7/R5 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	22,7	12	52	5	8	491012*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D25,5/R6,35 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	25,5	13,5	54	6,35	8	491013*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D28,7/R8 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	28,7	15	55	8	8	491014*	1		1	0	506001

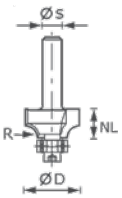
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

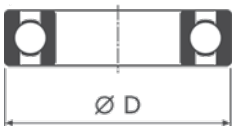
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
											
HW S8 D31,7/R9,5 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	31,7	16,5	56	9,5	8	491015*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D38,1/R12,7 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	38,1	19	59	12,7	8	491016*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D42,7/R15 KL for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	42,7	22	62	15	8	491017*	1		1	0	506001

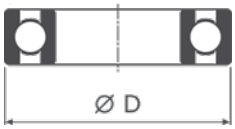
Ogee cutter HW with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
											
HW S12 D63/32/R25 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with ball bearing guide; carbide blades	63	32	82	25	12	491107*	1		1	0	506001

Accessories for classic ogee cutter HW

						
Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004
Ball bearing guide, D9,53 (2x) for HW ogee cutter with ball bearing guide; hexagon socket screw diameter 9,53 mm	491382*	2		1	0	506004

Accessories for half-round cutter HW

						
Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

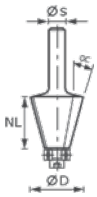
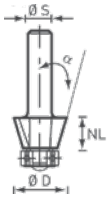
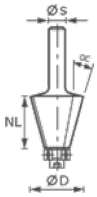
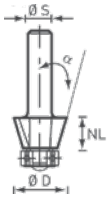
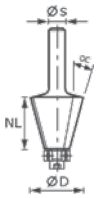
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

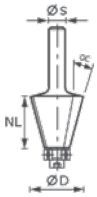
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Chamfer cutter HW with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **HW S8 D25,7/25,7/15°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; Chamfer cutter 15° for edge trimming; with 12.7 mm ball bearing guide; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	25,7	25,1	70	15	8	491132*	1		1	0	506001
 **S8 HW 30° D25-KL OFK** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	25	11	50	30	8	499800*	1		1	0	506001
 **HW S8 D38,5/23/30°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; Chamfer cutter 30° for edge trimming; with 12.7 mm ball bearing guide; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	38,5	25,7	64	30	8	491133*	1		1	0	506001
 **S8 HW 45° D26-KL OFK** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	26	7	48	45	8	499799*	1		1	0	506001
 **HW S8 D36/45°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; Chamfer cutter 45° for edge trimming; with 12.7 mm ball bearing guide; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	36	11,5	53	45	8	491025*	1		1	0	506001

Chamfer cutter HW

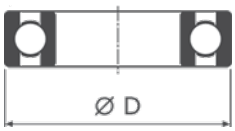
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **HW S12 D55/20/45°** for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades; precise steel ball bearing	55	20	76	45	12	491102*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

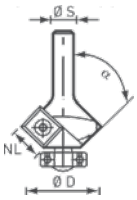
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



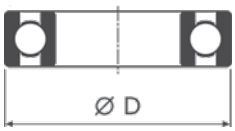
Accessories for chamfer cutter HW

Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004



Turning plate chamfer/edge-trimming cutter HW with ball bearing guide

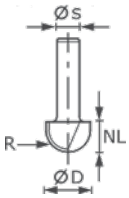
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
S8 HW 45° D27 12x12 KL for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide; 12 x 12 mm reversible blade can be used 4 times	27	8	55	45	8	499807*	1		1	0	506001



Accessories for turning plate chamfer/edge cutter

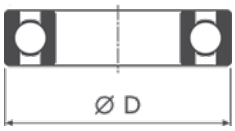
Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

Reversible blade, HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x) for various reversible blade cutters; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491391*	1		1	0	506003



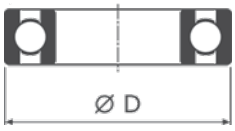
Flute cutter HW
HW blades; for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
HW S8 R4	8	8	38	4	8	490983*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 R6,35	12,7	10	40	6,35	8	490984*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 R8	16	11	41	8	8	490985*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 R9,7	19,4	11	41	9,7	8	490986*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 R12,7	25,4	14	44	12,7	8	490987*	1		1	0	506001



Accessories for flute cutter HW

Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004



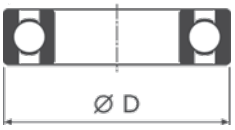
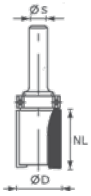
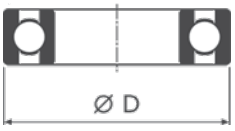
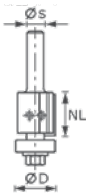
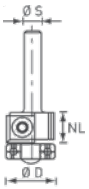
Accessories for round nose cutter HW

Ball bearing guide, D19 (2x) for HW S8 R6.4 KL round nose cutter, HW S8 D19/NL25 edge trimming cutter diameter 19 mm	491396*	2		1	0	506004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

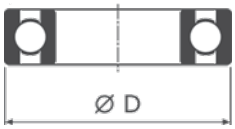
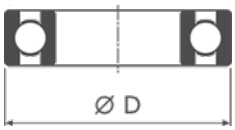
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Edge trimming cutter HW with ball bearing guide											
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D12,7/NL25 ball bearing, lower	12,7	25	65	0	8	491027*	1		1	0	506001
Accessories for edge trimming cutter HW											
 **Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x)** for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm						491383*	2		1	0	506004
Edge trimming cutter HW with ball bearing guide											
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **HW S8 D19/NL25** ball bearing, upper	19,05	25	62	0	8	491028*	1		1	0	506001
Accessories for edge trimming cutter HW											
 **Ball bearing guide, D19 (2x)** for HW S8 R6.4 KL round nose cutter, HW S8 D19/NL25 edge trimming cutter diameter 19 mm						491396*	2		1	0	506004
Turning plate edge trimming cutter HW with ball bearing guide											
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **HW S8 D19/20WM Z2** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blade; 25 mm cutting length; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	19	20	64	0	8	491082*	1		1	0	506001
 **S8 HW D19 12x12 KL OFK** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 19 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide; 12 x 12 mm reversible blade can be used 4 times	19	12	52	0	8	499806*	1		1	0	506001

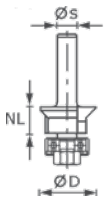
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

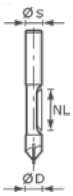
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Accessories for turning plate slot cutter HW						
Reversible blade, HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x) for various reversible blade cutters; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491391*	1		1	0	506003
 **Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x)** for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004
Accessories for turning plate slot cutter HW						
 **Ball bearing guide, D19 (2x)** for HW S8 D19/20WM Z2 reversible blade edge trimming cutter, HW S8 D19 12x12 KL OFK reversible blade edge trimming cutter; nut M 6 diameter 19 mm	491385*	2		1	0	506004
Reversible blade, HW-WP 20x12x1,5 (4x) for reversible blade edge trimming cutter 491082; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491392*	1		1	0	506003

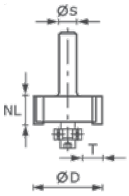
Chamfer/edge trimming cutter with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
 **HW S8 D24/0° +45°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades; plastic-coated ball bearing	24	11	54	8	491026*	1		1	0	506001

Drilling cutter HW

 **Drilling cutter, HW S8 D8/19** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with start-up level; with drill point for plunge-cutting; carbide blades D 8 mm; NL 19 mm; GL 65 mm; s 8 mm	491037*	1		1	0	506001

Rebating cutter HW with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	T1	s mm						
 **HW S8 D31,7/NL 12,7** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	31,7	12,7	54	9,5	8	491022*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Accessories for rebating cutter HW						
Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004
Ball bearing guide, D9,5/12,7/16/19/22 for HW 491085 reversible blade rebating cutter, for HW 491022 rebating cutter; for routing various rebate depths in conjunction with a rebating cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 9,5; 12,7; 16; 19; 22 mm	491406*	1		1	0	506004

Turning plate rebating cutter with ball bearing guide

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D38/12 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with reversible blades; easy to change; always a uniform cutter diameter	38	12	53,7	8	491085*	1		1	0	506001

Accessories for turning plate rebating cutter

Reversible blade, HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x) for various reversible blade cutters; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491391*	1		1	0	506003
Ball bearing guide, D9,5/12,7/16/19/22 for HW 491085 reversible blade rebating cutter, for HW 491022 rebating cutter; for routing various rebate depths in conjunction with a rebating cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 9,5; 12,7; 16; 19; 22 mm	491406*	1		1	0	506004

Dovetail cutter with pre-cutter

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D14,3/13,5/15° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; with pre-cutter	14,3	13,5	46	15	8	490990*	1		1	0	506001

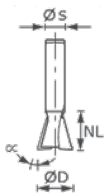
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

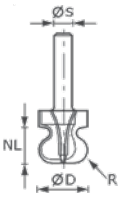
Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Dovetail cutters



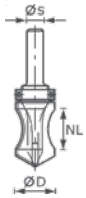
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D13,8/13,5/15° for semi-covered dovetail joints SZ 14; carbide blades are ideal for working with hardwood	13,8	13,5	46	15	8	490992*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D16/13,5/15° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; for semi-covered dovetail joints SZ 14; carbide blades are ideal for working with hardwood	16	13,5	46	15	8	490993*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20/17/15° for open SZ 20 dovetail joints; carbide blades are ideal for working with hardwood	20	17	49	15	8	490996*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D14,3/16/10° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for open dovetail joints SZO 14	14,3	16	50	10	8	491164*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20/26/10° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400; for open dovetail joint slots, SZO 20	20	26	58	10	8	491165*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D13,8/13,5/15° for semi-covered dovetail joints SZ 14; HS cutters are ideal for working with softwood	13,8	13,5	46	15	8	490991*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D20/17/15° for open SZ 20 dovetail joints; HS cutters are ideal for working with softwood	20	17	49	15	8	490995*	1		1	0	506001

Hand rail cutter HW



	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm	R1 mm						
HW S8 D22/16/R2,5+6 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with HW blades; double cutting edge; for manual guidance; HW-tipped design	22	16	59	8	2,5	491140*	1		1	0	506001

Recessed grip cutter HW with ball bearing guide



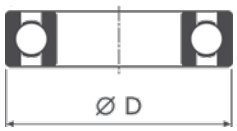
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
HW S8 R16/NL32 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; ball bearing, upper; base blade for plunge-cutting into the material	19	19	68	16	8	491033*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

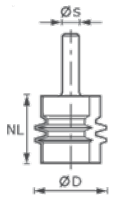
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Accessories for hand hole cutter HW						
Ball bearing guide, D19 (2x) for HW S8 R6.4 KL round nose cutter, HW S8 D19/NL25 edge trimming cutter diameter 19 mm	491396*	2		1	0	506004



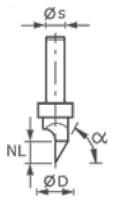
Tongue and groove cutter HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D34/NL32 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	34	32	62	8	491034*	1		1	0	506001



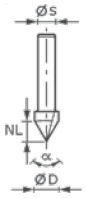
Script cutter

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D11/60° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; for script cutting in hardwood	11	9,5	55	60	8	491003*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D11/60° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; for script cutting in softwood	11	9,5	55	60	8	491002*	1		1	0	506001



V-groove cutter

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D14/7/90° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	14	7	50	90	8	490999*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D11/9,5/60° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; in HS steel	11	9,5	50	60	8	490997*	1		1	0	506001
HS S8 D14/7/90° for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; in HS steel	14	7	50	90	8	490998*	1		1	0	506001



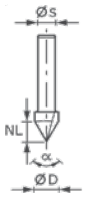
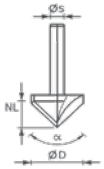
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

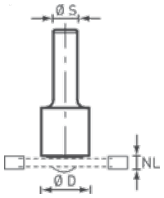
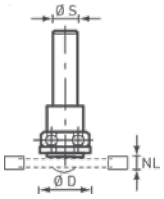
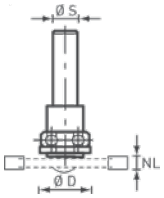
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Cutter V groove HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **HW S8 D12,5/45°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; with HW blades; single-edged cutter; for manual guidance; HW-tipped design	12,5	14	55	45	8	491000*	1		1	0	506001
 **HW S8 D32/90°** for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; with HW blades; single-edged cutter; for manual guidance; HW-tipped design	32	16	49	90	8	491001*	1		1	0	506001

Cutter spindle for groove cutting disc HW

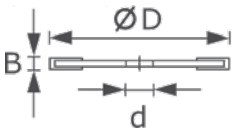
	D mm	Dia. mm	GL mm	BB mm						
 **S8 1,5-5 D14** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised disk cutter mount and minimum distance of 2 mm to the workpiece enable machining of parquet and laminate flooring	14	6	49	–	499805*	1		1	0	506001
 **S8 1,5-5 KL16** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised disk cutter mount and minimum distance of 2 mm to the workpiece enable machining of parquet and laminate flooring	16	6	43	16	499803*	1		1	0	506001
 **S8 1,5-5 KL28** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised disk cutter mount and minimum distance of 2 mm to the workpiece enable machining of parquet and laminate flooring	28	6	45	28	499804*	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

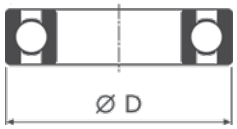
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Groove cutting disc HW									
	D mm	Dia. mm	NL mm						
HW D40x1,5 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	1,5	491038*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x2 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	2	491040*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x2,5 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	2,5	491056*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x3 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	3	491057*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x3,5 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	3,5	491058*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x4 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	4	491059*	1		1	0	506001
HW D40x5 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; carbide-tipped cutters; various routing depths can be realised by different cutter spindles	40	6	5	491060*	1		1	0	506001



Accessories for cutter spindle							
Ball bearing guide, D16 (2x) for cutter spindle for HW disc groove cutter, shank 8 mm, order no. 499805; hexagon socket screw diameter 16 mm	491384*	2		1	0	506004
Ball bearing guide, D28 (2x) for a cutter spindle for disc groove cutters; oval head screw diameter 28 mm	491397*	2		1	0	506004

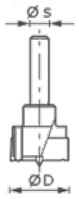


* retail packaging
**In a box

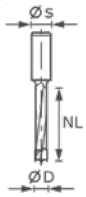
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

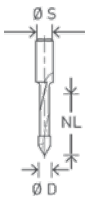
Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Hinge location cutter HW with HW chip breaker									
	D mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D15 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	15	54,5	8	491070*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D20 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	20	54,5	8	491072*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D30 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	30	54,5	8	491075*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D35 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	35	54,5	8	491077*	1		1	0	506001



Dowel drill HW with centring point (excluding 491065)										
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW D3/16	3	16	55	8	491065*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D5/30 Z	5	30	53,5	8	491066*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D6/30 Z	6	30	53,5	8	491067*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D8/30 Z	8	30	53,5	8	491068*	1		1	0	506001
HW S8 D10/30 Z	10	30	53,5	8	491069*	1		1	0	506001

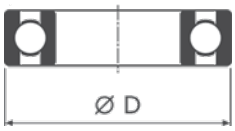


Drill HW										
	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S8 D5/30 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	5	30	53,5	8	491064*	1		1	0	506001



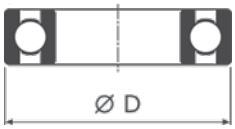
Accessories for double radius cutter

Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004



Accessories for multi-profile cutter

Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004



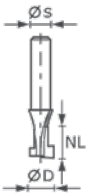
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

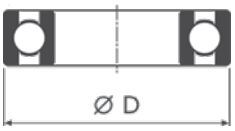
Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Key-hole cutter HW



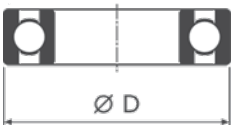
	D1	D2	NL1 mm	NL2 mm	GL mm						
HW S8 D10,5/ NL13 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	10,5	6	8	5	50	491035*	1		1	0	506001

Accessories for counterprofile cutter groove HW



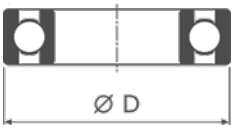
Ball bearing guide, D16 (2x) for cutter spindle for HW disc groove cutter, shank 8 mm, order no. 499805; hexagon socket screw diameter 16 mm	491384*	2		1	0	506004

Accessories for counterprofile cutter, tongue



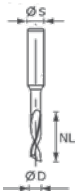
Ball bearing guide, D16 (2x) for cutter spindle for HW disc groove cutter, shank 8 mm, order no. 499805; hexagon socket screw diameter 16 mm	491384*	2		1	0	506004

Accessories for profile cutters, radius



Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

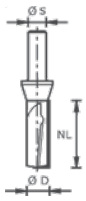
Aluminium cutter HS



	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HS S8 D5/NL23 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HS spiral groove cutter; with right-hand twist	5	23	65	8	491036*	1		1	0	506001

Shank cutter for processing mineral materials/solid surface materials

Reversible blade groove cutter HW

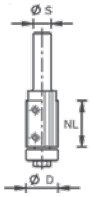
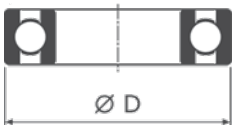
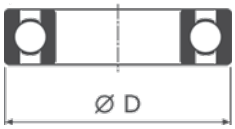
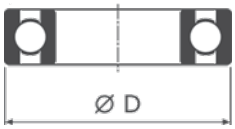
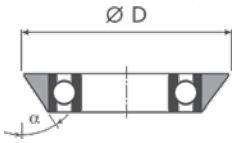


	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW S12 D14/45 WM for OF 1400, OF 2200; for producing corner connectors using the APS 900	14	45	105	12	491110*	1		1	0	506002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

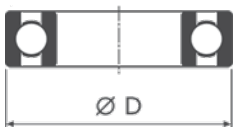
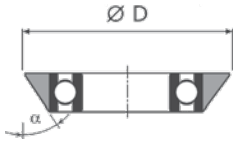
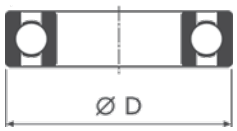
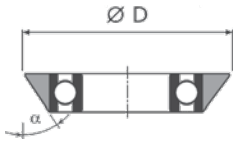
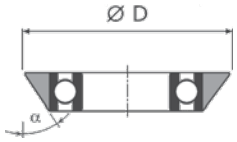
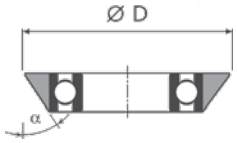
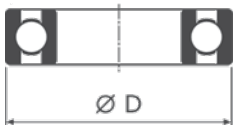
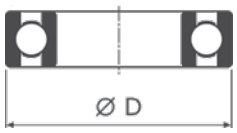
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for turning plate groove cutter						
	Reversible blade, HM-WP 50x5,5x1,1 (4x) for HW 491110 reversible blade groove cutter; 3 x sink screw, T8 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491389*	1		1	0	506003
	Turning plate edge trimming cutter HW with ball bearing guide						
	**Edge-trimming cutter with reversible blades, HW S12 D21/30WM** for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; with two blades; easy to replace reversible blades via screws; plastic-coated ball bearing D 21 mm; NL 30 mm; GL 89 mm; s 12 mm	491120*	1		1	0	506002
	Accessories for turning plate edge trimming cutter						
	**Ball bearing guide, D21-15,88 (2x)** for HW S12 D21/30WM reversible blade edge trimming cutter; nut M 6 diameter 21 mm	491408*	2		1	0	506004
	Reversible blade, HW-WP 30x12x1,5 (4x) for 492716, 492717, 491120 cutters; main plate; 4 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491393*	1		1	0	506003
	Accessories for splash-wall cutter						
	**Ball bearing guide, D21-15,88 (2x)** for HW S12 D21/30WM reversible blade edge trimming cutter; nut M 6 diameter 21 mm	491408*	2		1	0	506004
	Accessories for edge trimming cutter with roller bearing at the top						
	**Ball bearing guide, D28** for HW D28/25 ss S12 edge trimming cutter with upper ball bearing, order no. 492705 diameter 28 mm	493063*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for edge trimming cutter with ball bearing, bottom						
	**Ball bearing guide, D19** for HW edge trimming cutter with lower ball bearing, shank 12 mm, order no. 492661 diameter 19 mm	493055*	1		1	0	506004
	Ball bearing guide, D22/11° for HW edge trimming cutter with lower ball bearing, shank 12 mm, order no. 492661 diameter 22 mm	493056*	1		1	0	506004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for HW chamfer cutter with roller bearing at the top						
	**Ball bearing guide, D28** for HW D28/25 ss S12 edge trimming cutter with upper ball bearing, order no. 492705 diameter 28 mm	493063*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for chamfer cutter with ball bearing guide						
	**Ball bearing guide, D18,5/15°** for HW chamfer cutter with ball bearing guide, shank 12 mm, order no. 492665 diameter 18,5 mm	493057*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for chamfer cutter HW						
	**Ball bearing guide, D28** for HW D28/25 ss S12 edge trimming cutter with upper ball bearing, order no. 492705 diameter 28 mm	493063*	1		1	0	506004
	Reservoir cutter HW with ball bearing guide						
		Diameter mm					
	**D21,1/6°** for router 6°; for basin cutter 492671; thrust surface slanted by 6°; suitable for mineral materials	21,1	493061*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for reservoir cutter						
	**Ball bearing guide, D21,1/6°** for router 6°; for basin cutter 492671; thrust surface slanted by 6°; suitable for mineral materials diameter 21,1 mm	493061*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for HW classic ogee cutter						
	**Ball bearing guide, D12,7** for HW R3/D22 ss S12 ogee cutter; fork spanner, A/F 4 diameter 12,7 mm; alpha 6 °	491398*	1		1	0	506004
	**Ball bearing guide, D16** for HW ogee cutter with ball bearing guide, shank 12 mm, order no. 492681 diameter 16 mm	493062*	1		1	0	506004
	Accessories for HW classic ogee cutter, undercut						
	**Ball bearing guide, D28** for HW D28/25 ss S12 edge trimming cutter with upper ball bearing, order no. 492705 diameter 28 mm	493063*	1		1	0	506004

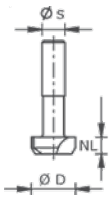
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Carbide-tipped facing cutter

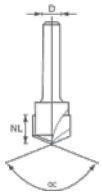


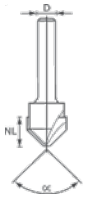
	D mm	NL mm	R mm	s mm						
HW D 52/R1ss S12 for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200; HW blades	52	7,3	1,5	12	492701*	1		1	0	506002

Cutter tools for machining sandwich material

V-groove cutter

for processing aluminium composite panels





	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
HW S8 D18-135°/Alu for routers	18	3,3	59	135	8	491443*	1		1	0	506003
HW S8 D18-90°/Alu for routers	18	8	59	90	8	491444*	1		1	0	506003

Edge routers

Edge router OFK 500

Edge router, OFK 500 Q-Plus R3 ogee cutter HW R3-OFK (490093), extraction hood, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576225	1		1	24	106002
Edge router, OFK 500 Q-Plus R2 ogee cutter HW R2-OFK (490092), extraction hood, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576227	1		1	24	106002

Edge router OFK 700

Edge router, OFK 700 EQ-Plus Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), 1.5° router table (495165), edge trimming cutter D 19 x 16 (491666), open ended spanner, WAF 19, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576232	1		1	41	106002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

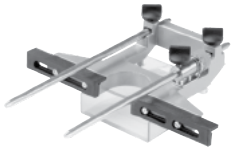
Routing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Module edge router MFK 700						
	Module edge router, MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus with ball bearing brake and chip deflector; Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), open ended spanner, WAF 19, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576241	1		1	33	106002
	Module edge router, MFK 700 EQ-Plus Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood (495182), extraction hood, open ended spanner, WAF 19, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576240	1		1	33	106002
	Module edge router, MFK 700 EQ-Set Ø 8 mm clamping collet (488755), parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood (495182), 1.5° router table (495165), extraction hood, open ended spanner, WAF 19, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576236	1		1	33	106002

Accessories for edge routers

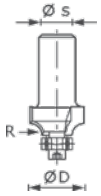
	Accessories for OFK 700/MFK 700 slot cutter						
	Router table, FT 0° for MFK/OFK 700; for routing accurate angles	491427**	1		1	0	206010

Accessories for module edge router

	Accessories for module edge router MFK 700						
	Router table, FT-MFK 700 1,5° Set for MFK/OFK 700; low-dust routing thanks to extraction hood; tarnishing pad, extraction hood	495165**	1		1	0	206010
	**Parallel side fence, SA-MFK 700** for MFK 700; with fine adjuster; with adjustable guidance jaws; with extraction hood; extraction hood, 2 x Guide rods	495182**	1		1	0	206007

Cutters for edge router OFK 500 (special shank)

Roundover cutter
without ball bearing guide; without bearing ball



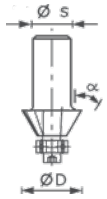
	D mm	R mm						
HW R2-OFK 500	27	2	490092*	1		1	0	406001
HW R3-OFK 500	27	3	490093*	1		1	0	406001
HW R4-OFK 500	27	4	490094*	1		1	0	406001
HW R5-OFK 500	27	5	490095*	1		1	0	406001
HW R6-OFK 500	27	6	490096*	1		1	0	406001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

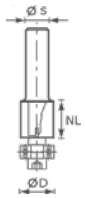
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



Chamfer cutter
without ball bearing guide; without bearing ball

	D mm	Alpha °						
HW 60°-OFK 500	27	60	491533*	1		1	0	406001
HW 45°-OFK 500	27	45	490090*	1		1	0	406001
HW 30°-OFK 500	27	30	490091*	1		1	0	406001



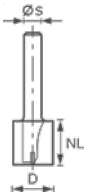
Edge trimming cutter

	D mm	NL mm						
HW/KLS D22/8-OFK for OFK 500; with ball bearing guide; easy installation with a screw	22	8	490565*	1		1	0	406001
HW D22/8-OFK for OFK 500; without bearing ball; easy installation with a screw	22	8	490085*	1		1	0	406001

Accessories for cutters OFK 500

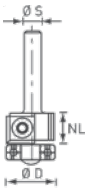
Ball bearing guide, KLS-D 15,8-OFK for cutter 490090, 490091, 490092, 490093, 490094, 490095, 490096, 491533; precise steel ball bearing with integrated clamping screw	490249*	1		1	0	406001
Ball bearing guide, KLS-D22-OFK for cutter 490085; precise steel ball bearing with integrated clamping screw	490250*	1		1	0	406001

Cutters for edge router OFK/MFK 700



Edge trimming cutter HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	s mm						
HW D 19/16 S8 OFK 700 for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; for flush trimming of edges; carbide blades; for edges up to 15 mm in thickness	19	16	46	8	491666*	1		1	0	406001



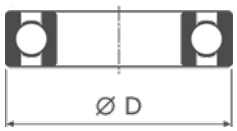
Turning plate edge trimming cutter HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
S8 HW D19 12x12 KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 19 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide; 12 x 12 mm reversible blade can be used 4 times	19	12	52	0	8	499806*	1		1	0	506001

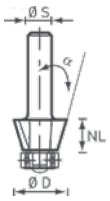
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

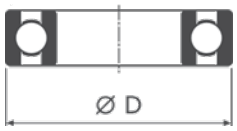
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Accessories for turning plate edge trimming cutter						
 **Ball bearing guide, D19 (2x)** for HW S8 D19/20WM Z2 reversible blade edge trimming cutter, HW S8 D19 12x12 KL OFK reversible blade edge trimming cutter; nut M 6 diameter 19 mm	491385*	2		1	0	506004
Reversible blade, HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x) for various reversible blade cutters; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	491391*	1		1	0	506003

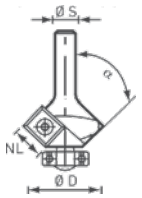
Chamfer cutter HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **S8 HW 30° D25-KL OFK** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	25	11	50	30	8	499800*	1		1	0	506001
S8 HW 45° D26-KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	26	7	48	45	8	499799*	1		1	0	506001

Accessories for chamfer cutter HW

 **Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x)** for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

Turning plate chamfer cutter HW

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
 **S8 HW 45° D27 12x12 KL** for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide; 12 x 12 mm reversible blade can be used 4 times	27	8	55	45	8	499807*	1		1	0	506001

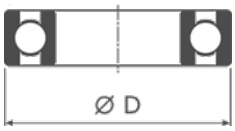
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

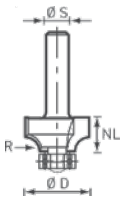
Accessories for turning plate chamfer cutter HW



	Diameter mm						
D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw	12,7	491383*	2		1	0	506004
HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x) for various reversible blade cutters; 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade	–	491391*	1		1	0	506003

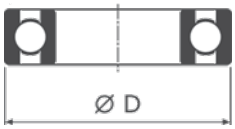
Classic ogee cutter HW

shank 8 mm



	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
S8 HW R2 D20-KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	20	2,2	47	2	8	499798*	1		1	0	506001
S8 HW R3 D22-KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide	22	3,2	48	3	8	499797*	1		1	0	506001

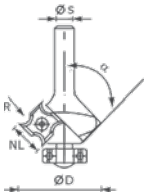
Accessories for classic ogee cutter HW



Ball bearing guide, D12,7 (2x) for HW S8 D31.7/R4/R4 Roman ogee cutter; hexagon socket screw diameter 12,7 mm	491383*	2		1	0	506004

Reversible-blade classic ogee cutter

reversible blades can be used 4 times; easy to replace reversible blades via a screw; for mod. edge router MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus



	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	R mm	s mm						
S8 HW R1 D28 KL12,7 MFK	28	3	55	1	8	499811**	1		1	0	506001
S8 HW R1,5 D28 KL12,7 MFK	28	3	55	1,5	8	499810**	1		1	0	506001
S8 HW R2 D28 KL12,7 MFK	28	3	55	2	8	499809**	1		1	0	506001
S8 HW R3 D28 KL12,7 MFK	28	3	55	3	8	499808**	1		1	0	506001

* retail packaging
**In a box

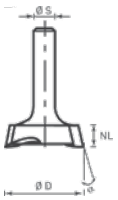
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Accessories for classic ogee cutter HW with reversible blades

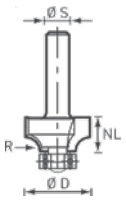
	R mm	Ball bearing mm	Diameter mm						
HW-WP R1 D28 KL12,7 OFK for Wepla roundover cutters 499811; reversible blades can be used 4 times	1	12,7	28	500372**	1		1	0	506001
HW-WP R1,5 D28 KL12,7 OFK for Wepla roundover cutters 499810; reversible blades can be used 4 times	1,5	12,7	28	500371**	1		1	0	506001
HW-WP R2 D28 KL12,7 OFK for Wepla roundover cutters 499809; reversible blades can be used 4 times	2	12,7	28	500370**	1		1	0	506001
HW-WP R3 D28 KL12,7 OFK for Wepla roundover cutters 499808; reversible blades can be used 4 times	3	12,7	28	500369**	1		1	0	506001



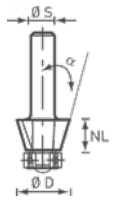
Carbide-tipped facing cutter
for mod. edge router MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus

	D mm	NL mm	GL mm	Alpha °	s mm						
S8 HW MFK for mod. edge router MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus; for routing on the surface or in the edge area	28	7	40	15	8	500368*	1		1	0	506001

Other cutters



Roundover cutter, S8 HW R2 D20-KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide D 20 mm; NL 2,2 mm; GL 47 mm; r 2 mm; s 8 mm	499798*	1		1	0	506001



Chamfer cutter, S8 HW 45° D26-KL OFK for OF 1010, OF 1010 R, OFK 700, MFK 700; optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide D 26 mm; NL 7 mm; GL 48 mm; alpha 45 °; s 8 mm	499799*	1		1	0	506001

Aluminium composite milling machines

Aluminium composite milling machine PF 1200

Aluminium composite milling machine, PF 1200 E-Plus Alucobond V-grooving bit (491470), A4 feeler roller (491539), setting gauge for guide rails, without guide rails, screwdriver, WAF 3, SYS 4 TL Systainer (497566)	574321	1		1	140	106003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for aluminium composite milling machine

Accessories for aluminium composite milling machine PF 1200 E

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Follower roll, A3 for aluminium composite milling machine for A3 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 3 mm	491538*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, A4 for aluminium composite milling machine for A4 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 4 mm	491539*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, A6 for aluminium composite milling machine for A6 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 6 mm	491540*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, D2 for aluminium composite milling machine for D2 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 2 mm	491542*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, D3 for aluminium composite milling machine for D3 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 3 mm	491543*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, D4 for aluminium composite milling machine for D4 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 4 mm	491544*	1		1	0	206009
Follower roll, D6 for aluminium composite milling machine for D6 aluminium composite panels; exactly coordinated to the routers of the PF 1200 disc size 6 mm	491545*	1		1	0	206009

Cutting tools for aluminium composite milling machine

Cutting tools for aluminium composite milling machine

	D mm	Alpha °						
HW 118x14-90°/Alu for PF 1200 aluminium composite milling machine	118	90	491470*	1		1	0	406002
HW 118x18-135°/Alu for PF 1200 aluminium composite milling machine	118	135	491471*	1		1	0	406002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Joining machine

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Joining machine DOMINO DF 500						
	Joining machine DOMINO, DF 500 Q-Plus DOMINO cutter D5 (493490), Additional stop (495666), open ended spanner, WAF 8, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576413	1		1	60	124001
	Joining machine DOMINO, DF 500 Q-Set DOMINO cutter D5 (493490), Additional stop (495666), trim stop (493487), cross stop (498590), open ended spanner, WAF 8, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576420	1		1	60	124001
	Joining machine DOMINO XL DF 700						
	Joining machine DOMINO XL, DF 700 EQ-Plus DOMINO cutter D 12 (497870), Additional stop (495666), empty dowel box, open ended spanner, WAF 12, Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	576426	1		1	80	124001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for joining machine DF 500

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Connector for DOMINO DF 500 joining machine for DF 500						
	Corner connection, KV D8/50 for DF 500; for 50 corner joints with the DF 500; the DOMINO/DOMINO KV D8/50 connector is positioned both in the cupboard panel and the base of the structure with the DOMINO jointer DF 500; 50 x Split anchor, 50 x Bolt with M4 thread, 50 x Plastic trays, 50 x Cross anchor with threaded pin, without cover caps joint fixture (8 mm DOMINO dowel cross-cuts) D8; dino routing depth for side part 15 mm; DOMINO routing depth for base part 28 mm; drilling diameter in base part 15 mm; panel thickness 18 – 28 mm	203166**	50		1	0	424003
	Corner connection, KV-LR32 D8/50 for DF 500; for 50 corner joints with the DF 500 and drilling series of holes; the DOMINO/LR 32 KV-LR 32 D8/50 connector is positioned both in the cupboard panel in a 5 mm hole in the series of holes and the base of the structure with the DOMINO jointer DF 500; Split anchor, 50 x Bolt with Euro thread for drilling series of holes, 50 x Plastic trays, 50 x Cross anchor with threaded pin, without cover caps joint fixture (8 mm DOMINO dowel cross-cuts) D8; drilling diameter for Euro bolt 5 mm; DOMINO routing depth for base part 28 mm; drilling diameter in base part 15 mm; panel thickness 18 – 28 mm	203168**	50		1	0	424003
	Centre panel connector, MSV D8/25 for DF 500; for 25 centre panel joints with the DF 500; drill template is required for drilling holes in the surface of the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; the DOMINO/DOMINO MSV D8/25 connector is positioned both in the cupboard panel and the base of the structure with the DOMINO jointer DF 500; 25 x bolt with external thread for DOMINO centre panel connector, 25 x bolt with internal thread for DOMINO centre panel connector, 50 x Plastic trays, 50 x Cross anchor with threaded pin, without cover caps joint fixture (8 mm DOMINO dowel cross-cuts) D8; dino routing depth for side part 15 mm; DOMINO routing depth for base part 28 mm; drilling diameter in base part 15 mm; panel thickness 18 – 28 mm	203167**	25		1	0	424003
	Centre panel connector, MSV-LR32 D8/25 for DF 500; for 25 centre panel joints with the DF 500 and drilling series of holes; drill template is required for drilling holes in the surface of the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; the DOMINO/LR 32 MSV-LR 32 D8/25 connector is positioned both in the cupboard panel in a 5 mm hole in the series of holes and the base of the structure with the DOMINO jointer DF 500; 25 x Bolt with external thread for centre panel connector, 25 x Bolt with internal thread for centre panel connector, 50 x Plastic trays, 50 x Cross anchor with threaded pin, without cover caps joint fixture (8 mm DOMINO dowel cross-cuts) D8; drilling diameter for Euro bolt 5 mm; DOMINO routing depth for base part 28 mm; drilling diameter in base part 15 mm; panel thickness 18 – 28 mm	203169**	25		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, KV-AK D15 brn/50 for DF 500; for covering the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; colour: Light brown	203171*	50		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, KV-AK D15 slr/50 for DF 500; for covering the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; colour: Lacquered silver	203172*	50		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, KV-AK D15 wht/50 for DF 500; for covering the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; white	203173*	50		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, KV-AK D15 gr/50 for DF 500; for covering the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; Colour: grey	203174*	50		1	0	424003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Joining – DOMINO joining system

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Drilling template, BS-KV D15 for DF 500; drill template is required for drilling holes in the surface of the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; adapted to Festool D15 hinge location cutter (203165) drill guide dia. 15 mm; panel thickness 18 – 28 mm	203164*	1		1	0	224001
	Hinge location cutter, KVB-HW D15 CE for BS-KV D15; 15 mm hinge location cutter is required for drilling holes in the surface of the DOMINO D 8 mm joint fixture; Shaft mount: CENTROTEC; the drill bit is adapted to the Festool drill template (203164); depth stop drill bit dia. 15 mm	203165*	1		1	0	224001
	Systainer³, SORT-SYS3 M 137 DOMINO empty SYS3 M 137 Systainer, contains three boxes with reconfigurable compartments for individual filling of DOMINOs or other accessories or tools; Long plastic containers dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) 396 x 296 x 137 mm; inner dimensions (L x W x H) 389 x 275 x 96 mm; volume 10,4 l	576796**	1		1	0	424002
	DOMINO, beech, D 8x36/130 BU for DF 500; material: Beech; FSC™-certified dimensions 8 x 36 mm	203175*	130		1	0	424002
	DOMINO connector range, KV-SYS D8 70 x DOMINO/DOMINO KV D8 basic structure connector, 20 x DOMINO/LR32 KV-LR32 D8 basic structure connector, 20 x DOMINO/DOMINO MSV D8 centre panel connector, 10 x DOMINO/LR32 MSV-LR32 D8 centre panel connector, 50 light brown cover caps, KV-AK D15 brn (203171), 50 silver cover caps, KV-AK D15 slr (203172), 50 white cover caps, KV-AK D15 wht (203173), 50 grey cover caps, KV-AK D15 gr (203174), 20 x DOMINO D 8 x 36 mm, BS-KV D15 drill template (203164), KVB-HW D15 CE hinge location cutter (203165), Screwdriver, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576797**	1		1	0	424003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Router tool for joining machine DOMINO for DF 500								
	D mm	NL mm						
D 4-NL 11 HW-DF 500	4	11	495663*	1		1	0	424001
D 5-NL 20 HW-DF 500	5	20	493490*	1		1	0	424001
D 6-NL 28 HW-DF 500	6	28	493491*	1		1	0	424001
D 8-NL 28 HW-DF 500	8	28	493492*	1		1	0	424001
D 10-NL 28 HW-DF 500	10	28	493493*	1		1	0	424001

DOMINO beech material: Beech; for DF 500							
	Dimensions mm						
D 4x20/450 BU	4 x 20	495661*	450		1	0	424002
D 5x30/300 BU	5 x 30	494938*	300		1	0	424002
D 5x30/1800 BU	5 x 30	493296**	1800		1	0	424002
D 6x40/190 BU	6 x 40	494939*	190		1	0	424002
D 6x40/1140 BU	6 x 40	493297**	1140		1	0	424002
D 8x40/130 BU	8 x 40	494940*	130		1	0	424002
D 8x40/780 BU	8 x 40	493298**	780		1	0	424002
D 8x50/100 BU	8 x 50	494941*	100		1	0	424002
D 8x50/600 BU	8 x 50	493299**	600		1	0	424002
D 10x50/85 BU	10 x 50	494942*	85		1	0	424002
D 10x50/510 BU	10 x 50	493300**	510		1	0	424002

* retail packaging
**In a box

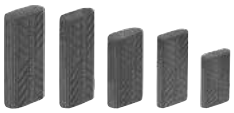
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Joining – DOMINO joining system

Denomination and application		Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
DOMINO, beech range							
	Dimensions mm						
DS 4/5/6/8/10 1060 BU for DF 500; DOMINO tenon assortment 4 x 20 mm (450 pieces), 5 x 30 mm (225 pieces), 6 x 40 mm (150 pieces), 8 x 40 mm (100 pieces), 8 x 50 mm (75 pieces), 10 x 50 mm (60 pieces), DOMINO router for sizes 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	396 x 296 x 157,5	576794**	1		1	0	424002

DOMINO sipo
material: Sipo; mahogany dowels; weatherproof; for DF 500



	Dimensions mm						
D 5x30/300 MAU	5 x 30	494869*	300		1	0	424002
D 5x30/900 MAU	5 x 30	494859**	900		1	0	424002
D 6x40/190 MAU	6 x 40	494870*	190		1	0	424002
D 6x40/570 MAU	6 x 40	494860**	570		1	0	424002
D 8x40/130 MAU	8 x 40	494871*	130		1	0	424002
D 8x40/390 MAU	8 x 40	494861**	390		1	0	424002
D 8x50/100 MAU	8 x 50	494872*	100		1	0	424002
D 8x50/300 MAU	8 x 50	494862**	300		1	0	424002
D 10x50/85 MAU	10 x 50	494873*	85		1	0	424002
D 10x50/255 MAU	10 x 50	494863**	255		1	0	424002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for joining machine DOMINO XL DF 700

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Connector for DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine for DF 700						
	Split anchor, SV-SA D14/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; corner connectors for frame and rack joints at material thicknesses of 30 mm or higher; in conjunction with SV-AB D14 anchor bolts and SV-QA D14 cross anchors for creating detachable corner connections	201349**	32		1	0	424003
	Anchor bolt, SV-AB D14/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; corner connectors for frame and rack joints at material thicknesses of 30 mm or higher; in conjunction with SV-SA D14 split anchors and SV-QA D14 cross anchors for creating corner connections; 64 x dowel half-shells	201350**	32		1	0	424003
	Cross anchor, SV-QA D14/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; at a material thickness of 30 mm or higher; acts as a counter bearing and tightening element for anchor bolts or double-headed bolts; with soft or porous material such as chipboard, the use of the cross anchor expander SV-V D14 is recommended (for material thickness 35 mm and greater – stops the cross anchor being pulled into the material); in conjunction with SV-SA D14 split anchors and SV-AB D14 anchor bolts for creating corner connections; in conjunction with SV-DB D14 double-headed bolts for creating flat connections; 32 x set screws	201351**	32		1	0	424003
	Double-headed bolt, SV-DB D14/16 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; in conjunction with 2x SV-QA D14 cross anchors (and optional SV-V D14 widening clips for soft materials) for creating flat connections in furniture manufacturing; 64 x dowel half-shells	201352**	16		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, SV-AK D14 slr/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; plastic cover caps for closing D14 dowel cross-cuts; colour: Lacquered silver	201354*	32		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, SV-AK D14 brn1/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; plastic cover caps for closing D14 dowel cross-cuts; colour: Dark brown	201355*	32		1	0	424003
	Cover cap, SV-AK D14 brn2/32 for DF 700; for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; plastic cover caps for closing D14 dowel cross-cuts; colour: Light brown	201356*	32		1	0	424003
	Extension table, SV-V D14/32 for SV-QA D14 cross anchors; for processing cross anchors for improved pressure distribution for applications in porous or soft materials such at kitchen worktops; prevents the cross anchor being drawn into the material; 64 half-shells for widening 32 cross anchors	201498**	32		1	0	424003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Joining – DOMINO joining system

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	DOMINO connector range, SV-SYS D14 for processing using the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; includes corner connectors and flat connectors incl. cover caps and DOMINO wooden dowels; required accessories: DOMINO cutter D 14 (497871); WAF 4 pin wrench for tightening the set screws; 32 anchor bolts, SV-AB D14 (201350), 12 x double-headed bolts, SV-DB D14, 32 split anchors, SV-SA D14 (201349), DOMINO birch D 14 x 75, 56 x cross anchors, SV-QA D14, SW 4 pin key, 48 x SV-V D14 width extension table for cross anchors, 32 cover caps, silver, SV-AK D14 slr (201354), 32 cover caps, dark brown, SV-AK D14 brn1 (201355), 32 cover caps, light brown, SV-AK D14 brn2 (201356), Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	576795**	1		1	0	424003
	Connector set, EV/32-Set for DF 700; corner connectors for frame and rack joints at material thicknesses of 30 mm or higher; complete set consisting of anchor bolts, split anchors and cross anchors for 32 corner connectors; 32 anchor bolts, SV-AB D14 (201350), 32 cross anchors, SV-QA D14 (201351), 32 split anchors, SV-SA D14 (201349)	203420**	32		1	0	424003
	Connector set, FV/16-Set for DF 700; surface connectors, complete set for 16 surface connections consisting of double-headed bolts, cross anchors and wideners; 16 double-headed bolts, SV-DB D14 (201352), 32 cross anchors, SV-QA D14 (201351), SV-V D14 widener for 32 cross anchors (201498)	203421**	16		1	0	424003

Router tool for joining machine DOMINO
routing tool with threaded support for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine; for DF 700

	D mm	NL mm						
D 8-NL 50 HW-DF 700	8	50	497868*	1		1	0	424001
D 10-NL 70 HW-DF 700	10	70	497869*	1		1	0	424001
D 12-NL 70 HW-DF 700	12	70	497870*	1		1	0	424001
D 14-NL 70 HW-DF 700	14	70	497871*	1		1	0	424001

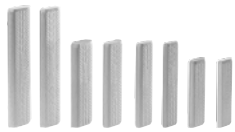
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Joining – DOMINO joining system

Denomination and application		Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG



DOMINO beech
material: Beech; for DF 700

	Dimensions mm						
D 8x80/190 BU	8 x 80	498212**	190		1	0	424002
D 8x100/150 BU	8 x 100	498213**	150		1	0	424002
D 10x80/150 BU	10 x 80	498214**	150		1	0	424002
D 10x100/120 BU	10 x 100	498215**	120		1	0	424002
D 12x100/100 BU	12 x 100	498216**	100		1	0	424002
D 12x140/90 BU	12 x 140	498217**	90		1	0	424002
D 14x75/104 BU	14 x 75	201499**	104		1	0	424002
D 14x100/80 BU	14 x 100	498218**	80		1	0	424002
D 14x140/70 BU	14 x 140	498219**	70		1	0	424002

DOMINO, beech range

DS/XL D8/D10 306 BU
for DOMINO XL; DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range; DOMINO XL cutter for sizes 8 and 10; 50 x DOMINO dowel birch D 8 x 50 mm, 36 x DOMINO dowel birch D 8 x 80 mm, 36 x DOMINO dowel birch D 8 x 100 mm, 80 x DOMINO dowel birch D 10 x 50 mm, 52 x DOMINO dowel birch D 10 x 80 mm, 52 x DOMINO dowel birch D 10 x 100 mm, D 8-NL 50 HW-DF 700 DOMINO router (497868), D 10-NL 70 HW-DF 700 DOMINO router (497869), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)

576791** | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 424002

DS/XL D12/D14 128 BU
for DOMINO XL; DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range; DOMINO XL cutter for size 14; 40 x DOMINO dowel birch D 12 x 100 mm, 40 x DOMINO dowel birch D 12 x 140 mm, 16 x DOMINO dowel birch D 14 x 100 mm, 32 x DOMINO dowel birch D 14 x 140 mm, D 14-NL 70 HW-DF 700 DOMINO router (497871), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)

576792** | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 424002

Beechwood DOMINOs
material: Beech; for DF 700

	Dimensions mm						
D 8x750/36 BU	8 x 750	498686**	36		1	0	424002
D 10x750/28 BU	10 x 750	498687**	28		1	0	424002
D 12x750/22 BU	12 x 750	498688**	22		1	0	424002
D 14x750/18 BU	14 x 750	498689**	18		1	0	424002

Sipo DOMINOs
weatherproof; mahogany dowels; for DF 700

	Dimensions mm						
D 8x750/36 MAU	8 x 750	498690**	36		1	0	424002
D 10x750/28 MAU	10 x 750	498691**	28		1	0	424002
D 12x750/22 MAU	12 x 750	498692**	22		1	0	424002
D 14x750/18 MAU	14 x 750	498693**	18		1	0	424002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for joining machines DOMINO DF 500 and DOMINO XL DF 700

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for joining machines DOMINO for DF 500 and DF 700						
	Trim stop, LA-DF 500/700 for DF 500 and DF 700; for strip material with widths between 22 and 70 mm	493487*	1		1	0	224001
	Cross stop, QA-DF 500/700 for DF 500 and DF 700; for repeat hole spacing between 100 and 205 mm; items included: A left and right cross stop; for precise positioning of milling grooves 100-205 mm away from edges	498590*	1		1	0	224001
	Handrail fence, RA DF 500/700 for DF 500 and DF 700; for precise routing of round poles Ø 35 - 60 mm	494847*	1		1	0	224001
	Additional stop, ZA-DF 500/700 for DF 500 and DF 700; support widener and side stop; for reducing the dowel centre from 37 mm to 20 mm; for secure positioning of the router	495666**	1		1	0	224001

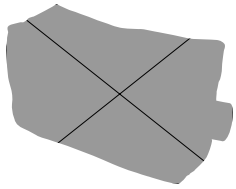
DOMINO beech
for DF 500 and DF 700

		Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l						
	SORT-SYS3 M 187 DOMINO empty SYS3 M 187 Systainer, contains three boxes with reconfigurable compartments for individual filling of DOMINOs	396 x 296 x 187	389 x 275 x 146	15,9	576793**	1		1	0	424002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Planer							
	EHL 65 EQ one-handed planer						
	One handed planer, EHL 65 EQ-Plus parallel side fence (488544), hex key, WAF 2, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576247	1		1	21	107001
	Planer HL 850						
	Planer, HL 850 EB-Plus Planing head HK 82 SD (484520), parallel side fence (484513), rebate depth stop (484512), extraction adapter (484507), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576253	1		1	39	107001
Accessories for planers							
	Accessories						
	Parallel side fence, PA-EHL for EHL 65; for side guidance, adjustable between 0 mm and 65 mm	488544*	1		1	0	207001
	Parallel side fence, PA-HL for HL 850; for side guidance, adjustable between 0 mm and 82 mm	484513*	1		1	0	207001
	Rebate depth stop, FA-EHL for EHL 65; for rebate depths of 0-23 mm	488543*	1		1	0	207001
	Rebate depth stop, FA-HL for HL 850; for rebate depths of 0-30 mm	484512*	1		1	0	207001
	Chip collection bag, SB-EHL for EHL 65; collects the chips produced if a dust extraction system cannot be used	488566**	1		1	0	207001
	**Chip collection bag, SB-HL** for HL 850; collects the chips produced if a dust extraction system cannot be used; note: Without suction adapter	484509**	1		1	0	207001
	Extraction adapter, AD-HL for HL 850; for chip collection bag and suction hose with bushing suction hose diameter 36 mm	484507*	1		1	0	207001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Planer heads and blades

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Planer heads						
	Planing head, HK 82 SD for HL 850; standard design; with HW carbide-tipped spiral blade HW 82 SD	484520*	1		1	0	207002
	Planing head, HK 82 RF for HL 850; rustic design, fine; with spiral blade HS 82 RF; includes depth limiter	484521*	1		1	0	207002
	Planing head, HK 82 RG for HL 850; rustic design, coarse; with HS spiral blade HS 82 RG; includes depth limiter	484522*	1		1	0	207002
	Planing head, HK 82 RW for HL 850; rustic design, undulating; with HS spiral blade HS 82 RW; includes depth limiter	485331*	1		1	0	207002
	Spiral blade						
	Spiral blade, HW 82 SD for planer head HK 82 SD; HW standard planer blades with 82 mm width	484515*	1		1	0	407001
	Spiral blade, HS 82 RF for planer head HK 82 RF; HSS rustic design, fine	484518*	1		1	0	407001
	Spiral blade, HS 82 RG for planer head HK 82 RG; HSS rustic design, coarse	484519*	1		1	0	407001
	Spiral blade, HS 82 RW for planer head HK 82 RW; HSS rustic design, undulating	485332*	1		1	0	407001
	Spiral blade, HW 65 for EHL 65; HW standard planer blades with 65 mm width	488503*	1		1	0	407001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Long-reach sander							
	PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 long-reach sander						
	Long-reach sander PLANEX, LHS-E 225 EQ StickFix sanding pad dia. 215 mm (extra soft) (202546), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), LHS-E 225-BAG carrying bag (202477)	571934	1		1	55	108011
	PLANEX easy LHS-E 225/CT 36 Set long-reach sander						
	Long-reach sander PLANEX, LHS-E 225/CTM 36-Set in the LHS-E 225-BAG carrying bag; approved for dust class M; StickFix sanding pad dia. 215 mm (extra soft) (202546), LHS-E 225-BAG carrying bag (202477), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), CTM 36 E AC-LHS mobile dust extractor (574984)	575455	1		1	127	108011
	Long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 225						
	Long-reach sander PLANEX, LHS 2 225 EQI-Plus eccentric sanding motion for scratch-free surface quality; VL-LHS 2 225 guide extension (205416), SC-LHS 2 225 hose clip (205417), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Granat P180 pack of five (205667), plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914), sanding pad dia. 220 mm incl. interface pad (205415), Systainer SYS3 XXL 337 (204851)	575990	1		1	87	108011
	Long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 CT 36 Set						
	Long-reach sander PLANEX, LHS 2 225/CTM 36-Set eccentric sanding motion for scratch-free surface quality; VL-LHS 2 225 guide extension (205416), SC-LHS 2 225 hose clip (205417), hook-and-loop fastener KV-215 (pack of 5) (205294), Granat P180 pack of five (205667), plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914), sanding pad dia. 220 mm incl. interface pad (205415), Systainer SYS3 XXL 337 (204851), mobile dust extractor CTM 36E AC PLANEX (576853)	576698	1		1	159	108011
Accessories for long-reach sander							
	Accessories for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 and PLANEX LHS 2 225 long-reach sanders						
	Hook-and-loop fastener, KV-215/5 for securing the cable on the suction hose; suitable for suction hoses with a diameter of 27 mm, 32 mm and 36 mm length 215 mm	205294*	5		1	0	309003
	Carrying harness, TG-LHS 225 for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders; working aid for sanding ceilings; additional side-mounted hand grip (496916), Systainer SYS3 XXL 237 (204850)	576802**	1		1	0	208009
	Auxiliary handle, ZG-LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); for PLANEX 2 and PLANEX easy long-reach sanders and carrying harness	496916*	1		1	0	208009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

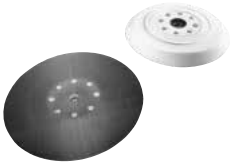
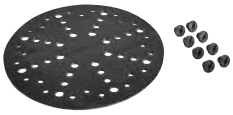
Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 long-reach sander						
	Brush segment, BS-LHS-E 225 for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander; detachable part of the brush strip of the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 sanding head	203189*	1		1	0	208009
	Brush strip, BE-LHS-E 225 for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander; as a replacement for used brush strip	203190*	1		1	0	208009
	Bag, LHS-E 225-BAG for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander; transport bag with shoulder straps	202477**	1		1	0	208009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for the PLANEX LHS 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQI long-reach sanders						
	Brush segment, BS-LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX; not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander; detachable part of the brush strip of the PLANEX LHS 225 EQ sanding head	495166*	1		1	0	208009
	Brush strip, BE-LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX; not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander; as a replacement for used brush strip	495167*	1		1	0	208009
	Guide extension, VL-LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX; not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander; quick guide extension of the PLANEX for high ceilings length 500 mm	495169*	1		1	0	208009
	**Sanding pad, ST-STF-D215/8-LHS 225-SW** for PLANEX, PLANEX easy long-reach sanders; not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; ultra-soft, adaptable sanding pad diameter 215 mm	202546*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D215/8-IP-LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX; not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander; for all types of applications, particularly suited for curved surfaces; incl. 2 interface pads; not recommended for PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 diameter 215 mm	496106*	1		1	0	408003
	Interface pad, IP-STF-D215/8/2x for the PLANEX 225 EQ long-reach sander; not suitable for PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I) (from September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; for use with sanding pad 496106 height 5 mm; diameter 215 mm	496140*	2		1	0	408006
	Sanding pad, ST-D220/48-LHS 2 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ; for creating a perfect and scratch-free surface; the sanding pad may only be used if the IP-STF-D220/48-LHS 2 225 interface pad is fastened; interface pad including eight plastic screws (205418) diameter 220 mm	205415*	1		1	0	408003
	**Interface pad, IP-STF-D220/48-LHS 2 225** for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ; must be used in conjunction with the ST-D220/48-LHS 2 225 sanding pad; can be attached to the sanding pad with eight plastic screws supplied; easy to screw in the screws using a second screw or coin (no screwdriver is required); StickFix hook-and-loop surface for securing and quickly changing abrasives; 8 x plastic screw diameter 220 mm	205418*	1		1	0	408006
	Interface pad, IP-D220-LHS 2 225-SW for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ; for sanding particularly soft materials diameter 220 mm	577252*	1		1	0	408006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Guide extension, VL-LHS 2 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ; quick extension of the LHS 2 225 long-reach sander by 450 mm; a maximum of two guide extensions can be used at the same time (one is already included in the scope of delivery of the PLANEX LHS 2 225) total length 500 mm; Extension action 450 mm	205416*	1		1	0	208009
	Hose clip, SC-LHS 2 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); for securing the suction hose and cable on either the left hand or right hand T-handle end of the PLANEX LHS 2 225; for a trouble free handle area when sanding ceilings	205417*	1		1	0	208009
	Systainer with inserts for abrasives						
	Systainer³, SYS-STF-D225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); with insert for abrasive, dia. 225 mm number of compartments 5; SYSTAINER size SYS3 M 337 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 396 x 296 x 337	576786**	1		1	0	214001

Geared eccentric sanders

	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX RO 90 DX						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus FastFix sanding pad, Ø 90 mm (soft-HT) (496804), StickFix sanding pad V93, Festool PROTECTOR (496801), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576259	1		1	35	108002
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX RO 125						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 125 FEQ-Plus FastFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492125), Festool PROTECTOR (493912), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576029	1		1	37	108002
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX RO 150 MULTI-JETSTREAM 2						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 150 FEQ MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W) (202461), Festool PROTECTOR (493913)	575066	1		1	42	108002
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 150 FEQ-Plus MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W) (202461), Festool PROTECTOR (493913), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576017	1		1	42	108002

Accessories for geared eccentric sander

	Accessories for ROTEX RO 90 FEQ						
	Protector, FESTOOL 90FX for RO 90 DX; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	496801*	1		1	0	208001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for ROTEX RO 125 FEQ						
	Protector, FESTOOL 125FX for RO 125 FEQ; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	493912*	1		1	0	208001
	Accessories for ROTEX RO 150 FEQ						
	Protector, FESTOOL 150FX for RO 150 FEQ; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	493913*	1		1	0	208001
	Auxiliary handle, ZG-RAS/RO for RO 150, RAS, WTS 150, RAP 150; makes guiding the machine easier	487865**	1		1	0	208010
	Handle, BG-RO 150 for RO 150 FEQ; enables easy guidance of the machine when polishing	495188*	1		1	0	208001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

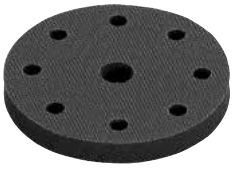
Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	FastFix sanding pad Ø 90 mm for RO 90 DX						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D90/7 FX H-HT for RO 90 DX; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for plain surfaces and narrow edges connecting thread FastFix	495623*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D90/7 FX W-HT for RO 90 DX; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on flat and on curved surfaces connecting thread FastFix	496804*	1		1	0	408003
	Interface pad, IP-STF-D90/6 for RO 90 DX; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; Interface pad D 90 mm height 15 mm; diameter 90 mm	497481*	1		1	0	408006
	Sanding pad, SSH-GE-STF-RO90 DX suitable for abrasive V93; for RO 90 DX; delta sanding pad; plate without interchangeable sanding pad; for attaching StickFix sanding pad, soft and hard connecting thread FastFix	496802*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93/6-H/2 for DX 93, RO 90 DX; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; hard version	488716*	2		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93/6-W/2 for DX 93, RO 90 DX; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; soft version	488715*	2		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, LSS-STF-RO90 V93/6 suitable for abrasive V93; for RO 90 DX; plate incl. interchangeable sanding pad; slat sanding pad V93; for sanding in tight spaces	496803*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, LSS-STF-RO90 V93 E for LSS-STF-RO90 V93/6; replacement backing pad for slat sanding pad	497483*	1		1	0	408004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (hard H/soft W/extra soft SW) for RO 125 FEQ						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D125/8 FX-H-HT for RO 125 FEQ; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges connecting thread FastFix	492127*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D125/8 FX-W-HT for RO 125 FEQ; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on flat and on curved surfaces connecting thread FastFix	492125*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D125/8 FX-SW for RO 125 FEQ; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; FastFix connecting thread connecting thread FastFix	492126*	1		1	0	408003
	**Interface pad, IP-STF-D120/8-J** for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, RO 125, LEX 125; for sanding contoured parts and fine-sanding parts with eccentric sander Ø 125 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; JETSTREAM height 15 mm; diameter 120 mm; hole circle diameter 90 mm	492271*	1		1	0	408006
	MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 150 mm (hard H/soft W/extra soft SW) for RO 150 FEQ						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-H-HT for RO 150 FEQ; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread FastFix	202463*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-W-HT for RO 150 FEQ; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread FastFix	202461*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-SW for RO 150 FEQ; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; for heavy roundings and cambers diameter 150 mm; connecting thread FastFix	202462*	1		1	0	408003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Random orbital sander

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cordless random orbit sander ETSC 125 EC-engine; JETSTREAM; 2 mm eccentric stroke; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
Cordless eccentric sander, ETSC 125-Basic StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), Festool PROTECTOR (201690), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576370	1		1	33	108014
Cordless eccentric sander, ETSC 125 3,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), Festool PROTECTOR (201690), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577694	1		1	33	108014
Cordless eccentric sander, ETSC 125 3,0 I-Set 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), ACA 18 V ERGO mains adapter (incl. plug-it power cable) (202501), StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), Festool PROTECTOR (201690), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS-COMBI 2 (200117)	577689	1		1	33	108014
ETS EC 125/3 eccentric sander EC-engine; JETSTREAM; 3 mm eccentric stroke						
Eccentric sander, ETS EC 125/3 EQ-Plus StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492286), screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576341	1		1	40	108012
Eccentric sander ETS 125 JETSTREAM; 2 mm eccentric stroke						
Eccentric sander, ETS 125 REQ StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), Festool PROTECTOR (201690), long-life chip collection bag (201693)	201213	1		1	22	108010
Eccentric sander, ETS 125 REQ-Plus StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), Festool PROTECTOR (201690), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576069	1		1	22	108010
Eccentric sander ETS EC 150/3 EC-engine; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; 3 mm eccentric stroke						
Eccentric sander, ETS EC 150/3 EQ for fine sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (extra soft SW) (202459), screwdriver, WAF 5	575032	1		1	40	108012
Eccentric sander, ETS EC 150/3 EQ-Plus for fine sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (extra soft SW) (202459), screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576320	1		1	40	108012
Eccentric sander ETS 150/3 MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; 3 mm eccentric stroke						
Eccentric sander, ETS 150/3 EQ for fine sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (extra soft SW) (202459), filter cartridge, screwdriver, WAF 5	575023	1		1	26	108010
Eccentric sander, ETS 150/3 EQ-Plus for fine sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (extra soft SW) (202459), filter cartridge, screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576072	1		1	26	108010

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Eccentric sander ETS EC 150/5 EC-engine; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; 5 mm eccentric stroke						
	Eccentric sander, ETS EC 150/5 EQ for coarse and intermediate sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), screwdriver, WAF 5	575043	1		1	40	108012
	Eccentric sander, ETS EC 150/5 EQ-Plus for coarse and intermediate sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576329	1		1	40	108012
	Eccentric sander ETS 150/5 MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; 5 mm eccentric stroke						
	Eccentric sander, ETS 150/5 EQ for coarse and intermediate sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), filter cartridge, screwdriver, WAF 5	575057	1		1	26	108010
	Eccentric sander, ETS 150/5 EQ-Plus for coarse and intermediate sanding; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), filter cartridge, screwdriver, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576080	1		1	26	108010

Accessories for eccentric sanders

Battery pack and mains adapter

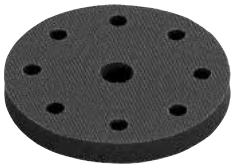
	Tensioner V	Capacity Ah	Product weight kg	Technology	Input voltage V						
BP 18 Li 3,0 Ergo I for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack for the Festool 18 V ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; ergonomic, lightweight design for perfect handling with Festool cordless sanders	18	3	0,4	Bluetooth®	–	577704*	1		1	0	230002
ACA 220-240/18V Ergo for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; for continuous electrical operation of the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; ergonomic, light-weight design; plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914)	18 – 20	–	0,3	–	220 – 240	202501*	1		1	0	230003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Sanding pad Ø 125 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J H for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492284*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J W-HT for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492286*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J SW for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492288*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M4-J W-HT for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; JETSTREAM connecting thread M4; hole circle diameter 90 mm	492280*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M4-J SW for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; JETSTREAM connecting thread M4; hole circle diameter 90 mm	492282*	1		1	0	408003
	**Interface pad, IP-STF-D120/8-J** for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, RO 125, LEX 125; for sanding contoured parts and fine-sanding parts with eccentric sander Ø 125 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; JETSTREAM height 15 mm; diameter 120 mm; hole circle diameter 90 mm	492271*	1		1	0	408006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (hard H/soft W/extra soft SW)						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-H-HT for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202460*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-W-HT for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202458*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-SW for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202459*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/17 MJ 5/16" for external machines; for Desoutter: Mod.575, Mod.576; for Hamach/Rupes: BR3/E/ST/E ST, TA151ST; for Orka: ROA1 D/E, DAA1 D/E; MULTI-JETSTREAM; burr layer connecting thread 5/16"	496210*	1		1	0	408003
	Interface pad, IP-STF D150/MJ2-5/2 for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 145 mm; height 5 mm	203348*	2		1	0	408006
	Interface pad, IP-STF D150/MJ2-15/1 for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 145 mm; height 15 mm	203351*	1		1	0	408006
	Protector and dust collection bag						
	Protector, PR ETS-R 125 for ETS 125 REQ, ETSC 125; for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	201690*	1		1	0	208001
	Long-life chip collection bag, SB-Longlife RTS/DTS/ETS for RTS 400, RTSC 400, DTS 400, DTSC 400, ETS 125, ETSC 125; for holding dust and for dust-free disposal of the extracted product; made of high-strength, durable polyester sanding cloth	201693*	1		1	0	208001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Turbo filter bag						
	Turbo filter bag, TF-RS 400/5 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; for collecting dust in sanding work	489128*	5		5	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF-RS 400/25 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; for collecting dust in sanding work	489127**	25		1	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF II-RS/ES/ET/5 for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ES 150, ETS 150, ET 2; for collecting dust in sanding work; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction	487779*	5		5	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF II-RS/ES/ET/25 for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ES 150, ETS 150, ET 2; for insertion in filter cartridge; for insertion in the filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; FSC™-certified	487871**	25		1	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag set						
	Turbo filter bag set, TFS-RS 400 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for collecting dust in sanding work; not for new generation RTS/DTS 400 REQ and ETS 125 REQ; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder; filter cartridge, 5 x turbo filter bag	489129*	1		1	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag set, TFS-ES 150 for ES 150, ETS 150; for clear view and healthy working environment; not suitable for ETS EC 125/150; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder; filter cartridge, turbo filter bag	489631*	1		1	0	208001
	Turbo filter bag set, TFS II-ET/RS for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ET2; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder; for collecting dust in sanding work; filter cartridge, 5 x turbo filter bag	487780*	1		1	0	208002

Edge sander

	ES-ETSC cordless edge sander you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	Cordless edge sander, ES-ETSC 125 3,0 I-Plus for sanding filled, painted and solid wood edges in fixed angular positions without any tipping; AH-ES-ETS/ETSC positioning aid (205316), 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), long-life chip collection bag (201693), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	577697	1		1	33	108016
	ES-ETS 125 edge sander						
	Edge sander, ES-ETS 125 REQ-Plus for sanding filled, painted and solid wood edges in fixed angular positions without any tipping; AH-ES-ETS/ETSC positioning aid (205316), StickFix sanding pad Ø 125 mm (soft-HT) (492280), long-life chip collection bag (201693), plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914), hex key, WAF 5, Systainer SYS3 M 337 (204844)	576678	1		1	22	108015

* retail packaging
**In a box

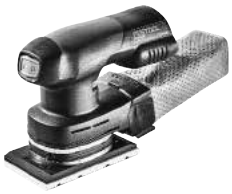
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for cordless edge sanders and edge sanders

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for cordless edge sanders and edge sanders						
	Positioning aid, AH-ES-ETS/ETSC for ETS 125 REQ, ETSC 125, ES-ETS 125 and ES-ETSC 125; not suitable for ETS EC 125 & ETS 125 & ES 125; for sanding filled, painted and solid wood edges in fixed angular positions without any tipping; LAS-H-ES base runner (205491), LAS-W-ES base runner (205492), hex key, WAF 5 Angle adjustment 43 - 92 °; Edge height 5 - 60 mm	205316**	1		1	0	208011
	Base runner, LAS-H-ES for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, ES-ETSC and ES-ETS; plastic all-round crossheaded guide for wood or similar materials	205491*	1		1	0	208011
	Base runner, LAS-W-ES for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, ES-ETSC and ES-ETS; crossheaded guide with burr layer for attaching a velour slideway lining; ideal for sanding sensitive and smooth surfaces; GB-LAS-STF-ES slideway lining	205492*	1		1	0	208011
	Slideway lining, GB-LAS-STF-ES/5 for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, LAS-W-ES, ES-ETSC and ES-ETS; velour slideway lining for quick and simple replacement; use a separate slideway lining for different applications, e.g. oiled and painted surfaces	205493*	1		1	0	408005

Direct drive orbital sanders for fine sanding

	Cordless orbital sander RTSC 400 EC-engine; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"						
	**Cordless orbital sander, RTSC 400-Basic** StickFix sanding pad 80 x 130 mm (489252), Festool PROTECTOR (201691), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576347	1		1	33	108013
	Cordless orbital sander, RTSC 400 3,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), StickFix sanding pad 80 x 130 mm (489252), Festool PROTECTOR (201691), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577686	1		1	33	108013
	Cordless orbital sander, RTSC 400 Li 3,0 I-Set 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), ACA 18 V ERGO mains adapter (incl. plug-it power cable) (202501), StickFix sanding pad 80 x 130 mm (489252), Festool PROTECTOR (201691), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS-COMBI 2 (200117)	577681	1		1	33	108013
	RTS 400 Orbital sander						
	Orbital sander RUTSCHER, RTS 400 REQ StickFix sanding pad 80 x 130 mm (489252), Festool PROTECTOR (201691), long-life chip collection bag (201693)	201224	1		1	22	108003
	Orbital sander RUTSCHER, RTS 400 REQ-Plus StickFix sanding pad 80 x 130 mm (489252), Festool PROTECTOR (201691), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576057	1		1	22	108003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Delta sander

Cordless delta sander DTSC 400
EC-engine; you can find the compatible batteries and chargers available as accessories under "Battery and charging technology"

Cordless delta sander, DTSC 400-Basic StickFix sanding pad 100 x 150 mm (577530), Festool PROTECTOR (201692), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577507	1		1	33	108013

Cordless delta sander, DTSC 400 3,0 I-Plus 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), StickFix sanding pad 100 x 150 mm (577530), Festool PROTECTOR (201692), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577508	1		1	33	108013
Cordless delta sander, DTSC 400 3,0 I-Set 2 x BP 18 Li 3.0 ERGO-I battery pack (577704), rapid charger TCL 6 (201135), ACA 18 V ERGO mains adapter (incl. plug-it power cable) (202501), StickFix sanding pad 100 x 150 mm (577530), Festool PROTECTOR (201692), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS-COMBI 2 (200117)	577509	1		1	33	108013

Delta sander DTS 400

Delta sander, DTS 400 REQ StickFix sanding pad 100 x 150 mm (577530), Festool PROTECTOR (201692), long-life chip collection bag (201693)	577517	1		1	22	108003
Delta sander, DTS 400 REQ-Plus StickFix sanding pad 100 x 150 mm (577530), Festool PROTECTOR (201692), long-life chip collection bag (201693), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	577518	1		1	22	108003

Accessories for RUTSCHER and delta sanders

Battery pack and mains adapter

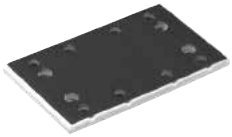
	Tensioner V	Capacity Ah	Product weight kg	Technology	Input voltage V						
BP 18 Li 3,0 Ergo I for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack for the Festool 18 V ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; ergonomic, lightweight design for perfect handling with Festool cordless sanders	18	3	0,4	Bluetooth®	–	577704*	1		1	0	230002

ACA 220-240/18V Ergo for ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; not compatible with all other Festool cordless tools; for continuous electrical operation of the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders; ergonomic, lightweight design; plug it-power cable (4 m) (203914)	18 – 20	–	0,3	–	220 – 240	202501*	1		1	0	230003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Sanding pads and accessories						
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-115x225/10 for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 1; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 115 x 225 mm	483679*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-115x225/10 for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 1; for abrasives for clamping; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 115 x 225 mm	489629*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-115x221/10 RS 1 C for RS 100 C, RS 1 C; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 115 x 221 mm	488226*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-93x175/8 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 93 x 175 mm	483905*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-93x175/8 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; for abrasives for clamping; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 93 x 175 mm	489630*	1		1	0	408004
	Iron sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93x266/14 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; StickFix; pressing iron sanding pad version dimensions 93 x 266 mm	486418*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-80x130/12 for RTS 400, RS 400, RTSC 400; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; perforated with 12 suction holes; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 80 x 130 mm	489252*	1		1	0	408004
	**Sanding pad, SSH-STF-80x130/8** for RS 4; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; perforated with eight suction holes; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 80 x 130 mm	483906*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF DELTA/9 for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; for sanding even in corners dimensions 100 x 150 mm	577530*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93/6-H/2 for DX 93, RO 90 DX; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; hard version	488716*	2		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93/6-W/2 for DX 93, RO 90 DX; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; soft version	488715*	2		1	0	408004
	Flat sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93L/6 for DX 93; StickFix	488036*	1		1	0	408004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Surface preparation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Conversion kit, TP-STF-V93-W for DX 93; plate TP-STF-DX93 and sanding pad SSH-STF-V93/6-W, both with snap stud; StickFix	488899*	1		1	0	408004
	Plate, TP-STF-DX93 for DX 93; component with StickFix coating onto which sanding pad is secured; base plate for DX 93	488717*	1		1	0	408004
	Protector and dust collection bag						
	Protector, PR RTS-R 80x133 for RTS 400 REQ, RTSC 400; for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	201691*	1		1	0	208002
	Protector, PR DTS-R 100x150 for DTS 400 REQ, DTSC 400; for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	201692*	1		1	0	208002
	Long-life chip collection bag, SB-Longlife RTS/DTS/ETS for RTS 400, RTSC 400, DTS 400, DTSC 400, ETS 125, ETSC 125; for holding dust and for dust-free disposal of the extracted product; made of high-strength, durable polyester sanding cloth	201693*	1		1	0	208001
	Turbo filter bag						
	Turbo filter bag, TF-RS 1/5 for RS 100, RS 1; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction	483674*	5		5	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF II-RS/ES/ET/5 for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ES 150, ETS 150, ET 2; for collecting dust in sanding work; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction	487779*	5		5	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF II-RS/ES/ET/25 for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ES 150, ETS 150, ET 2; for insertion in filter cartridge; for insertion in the filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; FSC™-certified	487871**	25		1	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF-RS 400/5 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; for collecting dust in sanding work	489128*	5		5	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag, TF-RS 400/25 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for insertion in filter cartridge; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction; for collecting dust in sanding work	489127**	25		1	0	208002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Turbo filter bag set						
	Turbo filter bag set, TFS-RS 400 for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125; for collecting dust in sanding work; not for new generation RTS/DTS 400 REQ and ETS 125 REQ; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder; filter cartridge, 5 x turbo filter bag	489129*	1		1	0	208002
	Turbo filter bag set, TFS II-ET/RS for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ET2; paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder; for collecting dust in sanding work; filter cartridge, 5 x turbo filter bag	487780*	1		1	0	208002

Accessories for linear sander

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Profile sanding pads with tool-free FastFix sanding pad change; for LS 130						
	Flat sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-F for LS 130; standard design dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490161*	1		1	0	408004
	Rebate profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-90 GR for LS 130; 90 degrees dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490162*	1		1	0	408004
	Radius profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R6KV for LS 130; radius R6 concave dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490163*	1		1	0	408004
	Radius profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R10KV for LS 130; radius R10 concave dimensions 80 x 130 mm	491197*	1		1	0	408004
	Radius profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R18KV for LS 130; radius R18, concave dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490164*	1		1	0	408004
	Radius profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R25KV for LS 130; radius R25, concave dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490165*	1		1	0	408004
	V-groove profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-V10 for LS 130 dimensions 80 x 130 mm; minimum basic dimension of the V-groove 10 mm	490166*	1		1	0	408004
	Flute profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R5KX for LS 130; radius R5 convex dimensions 80 x 130 mm	491198*	1		1	0	408004
	Flute profile sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-R15KX for LS 130; radius R15 convex dimensions 80 x 130 mm	490167*	1		1	0	408004
	DIY construction kit, SSH-STF-LS130 Kit for LS 130; kit for creating any type of profiling pad	490780*	1		1	0	408004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Interface pad, IP-STF-80x133/12-STF LS130/2 for LS 130; damping element between sanding pad and abrasive dimensions 80 x 133 mm; height 5 mm	490160*	2		1	0	408006
	Flat sanding pad, SSH-STF-LS130-LL195 for LS 130; for relief grinding of facings dimensions 80 x 195 mm	491861*	1		1	0	408004

Accessories for rotary sander

	Accessories for rotary sander						
	Auxiliary handle, ZG-RAS/RO for RO 150, RAS, WTS 150, RAP 150; makes guiding the machine easier	487865**	1		1	0	208010
	Sanding pad Ø 115 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D115/0-M14 W for RAS 115; soft version; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces connecting thread M14	484173*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D115/0-M14 H for RAS 115; hard version; high strength of the edges of the sanding pad; for plain surfaces and narrow edges connecting thread M14	484172*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-D115/0-M14/2F for RAS 115; for fibre discs and Longlife fibre discs Ø 115 mm; with clamping nut connecting thread M14	485298*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad Ø 180 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D180/0-M14 W for RAS 180; soft version; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces connecting thread M14	485253*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-D180/0-M14/2F for RAS 180; for fibre discs Ø 180 mm connecting thread M14	485296*	1		1	0	408003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Belt sanders

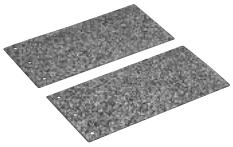
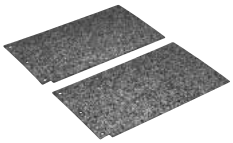
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Belt sander BS 75						
	Belt sander, BS 75 E-Plus dust bag (490819), extraction adapter (490818), slip band P100, stationary unit (490820), Systainer SYS3 XXL 237 (204850)	576295	1		1	31	108004
	Belt sander, BS 75 E-Set dust bag (490819), extraction adapter (490818), slip band P100, stationary unit (490820), surface sanding frame (204803), Systainer SYS3 XXL 237 (204850)	576296	1		1	31	108004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for belt sanders

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories						
	Extraction adapter, AA-BS 75/105 for BS 75, BS 105; for connecting suction hose to belt sander	490818*	1		1	0	208003
	Dust bag, AS-BS 75/105 for BS 75, BS 105; for collecting the resulting dust	490819**	1		1	0	208003
	Bench unit, SE-BS 75/105 for BS 75, BS 105	490820**	2		1	0	208003
	**Sanding base, SU/GG-BS 75** for BS 75; from fabric/graphite	490823*	2		1	0	208003
	Sanding base, SU/KM-BS 75 for BS 75; made from cork/metal for coarse sanding work	490824*	1		1	0	208003
	**Sanding base, SU/GG-BS 105** for BS 105; from fabric/graphite	490825*	2		1	0	208003
	Sanding base, SU/KM-BS 105 for BS 105; made from cork/metal for coarse sanding work	490826*	1		1	0	208003
	Sanding frame, FSR-BS 75 for BS 75; quick installation without a tool	204803**	1		1	0	208003
	Sanding frame, FSR-BS 105 for BS 105; quick installation without a tool	204802**	1		1	0	208003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for brush machine

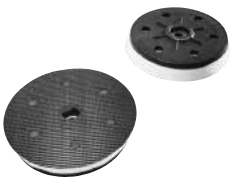
Rustilon brushes

Denomination and application	Exterior dia. mm	Width mm	Hole dia. mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
LD 85 for BMS 180; with standard steel wire, steel core; for texturing	150	85	50	411549**	1		1	0	508008
KB 85 for BMS 180; plastic bristles with embedded K80 grit, die-cast plastic core; for intermediate sanding	150	85	16 - 30	411969**	1		1	0	508008
BG 80 for BMS 180; with sisal bristles, steel core; for smoothing	150	80	50	411887**	1		1	0	508008

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

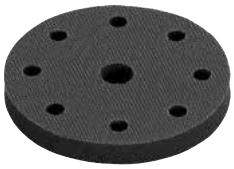
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Compressed air eccentric sander						
	Compressed air eccentric sander LEX 3 77/2.5						
	Compressed air eccentric sander, LEX 3 77/2,5 Note: an IAS 2/IAS 3 connecting system is required for operation; StickFix sanding pad Ø 77 mm W-HT (soft) (498694), bottle of cleaning and lubricating oil LFC 9022 (50 ml) (201077), screwdriver, WAF 4	691131	1		1	28	108007
	Compressed air eccentric sander LEX 3 150/3						
	Compressed air eccentric sander, LEX 3 150/3 Note: an IAS 2/IAS 3 connecting system is required for operation; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (extra soft SW) (202459), bottle of cleaning and lubricating oil LFC 9022 (50 ml) (201077), screwdriver, WAF 5	574996	1		1	40	108007
	Compressed air eccentric sander LEX 3 150/5						
	Compressed air eccentric sander, LEX 3 150/5 Note: an IAS 2/IAS 3 connecting system is required for operation; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), bottle of cleaning and lubricating oil LFC 9022 (50 ml) (201077), screwdriver, WAF 5	575081	1		1	40	108007
	Compressed air eccentric sander LEX 3 150/7						
	Compressed air eccentric sander, LEX 3 150/7 Note: an IAS 2/IAS 3 connecting system is required for operation; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 M8 sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W-HT) (202458), screwdriver, WAF 5, bottle of cleaning and lubricating oil LFC 9022 (50 ml) (201077)	575077	1		1	40	108007
	Accessories for compressed air sander						
	Sanding pad Ø 77 mm						
	**Sanding pad, ST-STF-D77/6-M5 W** for LEX 3 77; soft version; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces diameter 77 mm; connecting thread M5	498694*	1		1	0	408003
	Interface pad, IP-STF-D77/6 for LEX 3 77; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad height 10 mm; diameter 77 mm	498818*	2		1	0	408006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sanding with compressed air

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Sanding pad Ø 125 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J H for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492284*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J W-HT for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492286*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF 125/8-M8-J SW for ETS EC 125, LEX 125; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; JETSTREAM connecting thread M8	492288*	1		1	0	408003
	**Interface pad, IP-STF-D120/8-J** for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, RO 125, LEX 125; for sanding contoured parts and fine-sanding parts with eccentric sander Ø 125 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; JETSTREAM height 15 mm; diameter 120 mm; hole circle diameter 90 mm	492271*	1		1	0	408006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sanding with compressed air

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Sanding pad Ø 150 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-H-HT for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; hard version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; high edge solidity; for plain surfaces and narrow edges; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202460*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-W-HT for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; soft version; fastener resistant to high temperatures; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202458*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-SW for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 150 mm; connecting thread M8	202459*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF D150/17 MJ 5/16" for external machines; for Desoutter: Mod.575, Mod.576; for Hamach/Rupes: BR3/E/ST/E ST, TA151ST; for Orka: ROA1 D/E, DAA1 D/E; MULTI-JETSTREAM; burr layer connecting thread 5/16"	496210*	1		1	0	408003
	Interface pad, IP-STF D150/MJ2-5/2 for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 145 mm; height 5 mm	203348*	2		1	0	408006
	Interface pad, IP-STF D150/MJ2-15/1 for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm; as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad; MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 diameter 145 mm; height 15 mm	203351*	1		1	0	408006
	Sanding pad Ø 185 mm						
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D185/16-M8 W for LEX 185; soft version; for universal use on plain and arced surfaces connecting thread M8	490514*	1		1	0	408003
	Sanding pad, ST-STF-D185/16-M8 SW for LEX 185; ultra-soft version; elastic structure; for heavy roundings and cambers connecting thread M8	490526*	1		1	0	408003

Compressed air orbital sanders

	Compressed orbital sander LRS 400						
	Compressed air orbital sander, LRS 400 Note: an IAS 2/IAS 3 connecting system is required for operation; StickFix sanding pad 80 x 400 mm (soft) (493140), bottle of cleaning and lubricating oil LFC 9022 (50 ml) (201077)	574813	1		1	45	108008

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sanding with compressed air

Accessories for compressed-air sander

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for compressed-air sander						
	Sanding pad, SSH-93x175/8 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; for abrasives for clamping; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 93 x 175 mm	489630*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-93x175/8 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad; ideally suited to even and flat surfaces dimensions 93 x 175 mm	483905*	1		1	0	408004
	Iron sanding pad, SSH-STF-V93x266/14 for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93; StickFix; pressing iron sanding pad version dimensions 93 x 266 mm	486418*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding pad, SSH-STF-80x400/17 for LRS 400, HSK 80 x 400, HSK 80 x 200; soft dimensions 80 x 400 mm	493140*	1		1	0	408004

Accessories for sanding with compressed air

	Air tool connections						
	IAS adapter, IAS 3-SD for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander directly to a compressed air line (without dust extraction) length 90 mm	497214**	1		1	0	208008
	Air tool connections IAS 3 light 2-in-1 function: Dust extraction and compressed air in a single hose (Ø 37 mm)						
	IAS hose light, IAS 3 light 3500 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 3,5 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 37 mm	497478**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose light, IAS 3 light 5000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 5 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 37 mm	497213**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose light, IAS 3 light 7000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 7 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 37 mm	497479**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose light, IAS 3 light 10000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; note: not with combination of CT/SR and ASA; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool energy box length 10 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 37 mm	497480**	1		1	0	208008

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Sanding with compressed air

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Air tool connections IAS 3 3-in-1 function: dust extraction and exhaust air in a single hose, Ø 44 mm						
	IAS hose, IAS 3-3500 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 3,5 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 44 mm	497208**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose, IAS 3-5000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 5 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 44 mm	497209**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose, IAS 3-7000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool mobile dust extractor or energy box length 7 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 44 mm	497210**	1		1	0	208008
	IAS hose, IAS 3-10000 AS for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS; antistatic; in accordance with DIN IEC 312; for connecting a Festool compressed air sander to a Festool energy box length 10 m; bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) <1 MΩ/m; temperature-resistant up to + 70 °C; hose dia. 44 mm	497211**	1		1	0	208008
	Compressed air materials						
	Cleaning and lubricating oil, LFC 9022/50 for LEX, LRS; special oil for compressed air preparation, 50 ml	201077**	1		1	0	308002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasive for long-reach sander

StickFix sanding discs dia. 225 mm for plaster filler and dispersion filler
for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders; for plaster filler and dispersion-based filler

Granat

Ø 225

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225/128 P80 GR/5	P80	225	205665*	5		5	0	508017
STF D225/128 P120 GR/5	P120	225	205666*	5		5	0	508017
STF D225/128 P180 GR/5	P180	225	205667*	5		5	0	508017
STF D225/128 P240 GR/5	P240	225	205668*	5		5	0	508017
STF D225/128 P320 GR/5	P320	225	205669*	5		5	0	508017

Granat

Ø 225

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225/48 P40 GR/25	P40	225	205653**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/48 P60 GR/25	P60	225	205654**	25		1	0	508017

Granat

Ø 225

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225/128 P80 GR/25	P80	225	205655**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P100 GR/25	P100	225	205656**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P120 GR/25	P120	225	205657**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P150 GR/25	P150	225	205659**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P180 GR/25	P180	225	205660**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P220 GR/25	P220	225	205662**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P240 GR/25	P240	225	205663**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225/128 P320 GR/25	P320	225	205664**	25		1	0	508017

StickFix abrasive discs dia. 225 mm with foam backing for plaster filler and dispersion filler
sandpaper on foam backing; in a bag; for the PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders

Granat Soft

Ø 225 mm

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Foam height mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225 P80 GR S/25	P80	225	3,5	204221**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225 P100 GR S/25	P100	225	3,5	204222**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225 P120 GR S/25	P120	225	3,5	204223**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225 P150 GR S/25	P150	225	3,5	204224**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225 P180 GR S/25	P180	225	3,5	204225**	25		1	0	508017
STF D225 P240 GR S/25	P240	225	3,5	204226**	25		1	0	508017

Abrasive mesh dia. 225 mm for plaster filler and dispersion filler
for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders

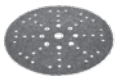
Granat Net

Ø 225

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225 P80 GR NET/25	P80	225	203312**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P100 GR NET/25	P100	225	203313**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P120 GR NET/25	P120	225	203314**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P150 GR NET/25	P150	225	203315**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P180 GR NET/25	P180	225	203316**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P240 GR NET/25	P240	225	203318**	25		1	0	508021
STF D225 P320 GR NET/25	P320	225	203319**	25		1	0	508021

StickFix sanding discs for heavy-duty applications, Ø 225 mm
for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders

Saphir



Ø 225

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D225/48 P24 SA/25	P24	225	205650**	25		1	0	508004
STF D225/48 P36 SA/25	P36	225	205652**	25		1	0	508004

* retail packaging
**In a box

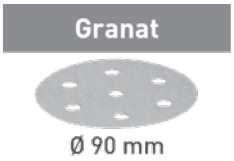
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasives for geared eccentric sanders, eccentric sanders and compressed air eccentric sanders

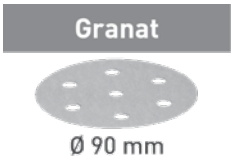
StickFix sanding discs dia. 77 mm for final sanding of paints and minerals
for LEX 3 77

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D77/6 P80 GR/50	P80	77	497405**	50		1	0	508017
STF D77/6 P120 GR/50	P120	77	497406**	50		1	0	508017
STF D77/6 P180 GR/50	P180	77	497408**	50		1	0	508017
STF D77/6 P240 GR/50	P240	77	497409**	50		1	0	508017
STF D77/6 P500 GR/50	P500	77	497413**	50		1	0	508017



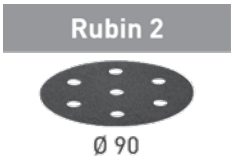
StickFix sanding discs, dia. 90 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (specially VOC clear coats and hard under-coats)
for RO 90 DX

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D90/6 P40 GR/50	P40	90	497363**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P60 GR/50	P60	90	497364**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P80 GR/50	P80	90	497365**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P100 GR/100	P100	90	497366**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P120 GR/100	P120	90	497367**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P150 GR/100	P150	90	497368**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P180 GR/100	P180	90	497369**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P220 GR/100	P220	90	497370**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P240 GR/100	P240	90	497371**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P320 GR/100	P320	90	497372**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P400 GR/100	P400	90	497373**	100		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P500 GR/100	P500	90	498326**	100		1	0	508017



StickFix sanding discs Ø 90 mm for final sanding of paints and minerals
fine abrasive on material carrier, perforated; for RO 90 DX

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D90/6 P800 GR/50	P800	90	498327**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P1000 GR/50	P1000	90	498328**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P1200 GR/50	P1200	90	498329**	50		1	0	508017
STF D90/6 P1500 GR/50	P1500	90	498330**	50		1	0	508017



StickFix sanding discs for wood, Ø 90 mm
for RO 90 DX

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
STF D90/6 P40 RU2/50	P40	90	499077**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P60 RU2/50	P60	90	499078**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P80 RU2/50	P80	90	499079**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P100 RU2/50	P100	90	499080**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P120 RU2/50	P120	90	499081**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P150 RU2/50	P150	90	499082**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P180 RU2/50	P180	90	499083**	50		1	0	508003
STF D90/6 P220 RU2/50	P220	90	499084**	50		1	0	508003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Stickfix soft sanding discs for extra-fine sanding, Ø 90 mm
for RO 90 DX

Platin 2

Ø 90

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D 90/0 S500 PL2/15	S500	90	498322**	15		1	0	508005
STF D 90/0 S1000 PL2/15	S1000	90	498323**	15		1	0	508005
STF D 90/0 S2000 PL2/15	S2000	90	498324**	15		1	0	508005
STF D 90/0 S4000 PL2/15	S4000	90	498325**	15		1	0	508005

StickFix abrasive sheets V93 for fillers, clear coats (spec. VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for RO 90 DX, DX 93 and RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 (V-shaped sanding pad)

Granat

93 V

	Grit						
STF V93/6 P40 GR/50	P40	497390**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P60 GR/50	P60	497391**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P80 GR/50	P80	497392**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P100 GR/100	P100	497393**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P120 GR/100	P120	497394**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P150 GR/100	P150	497395**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P180 GR/100	P180	497396**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P220 GR /100	P220	497397**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P240 GR/100	P240	497398**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P320 GR/100	P320	497399**	100		1	0	508017

V93 StickFix abrasive sheets for wood
for RO 90 DX, DX 93 and RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 (V-shaped sanding pad)

Rubin 2

93 V

	Grit						
STF V93/6 P40 RU2/50	P40	499161**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P60 RU2/50	P60	499162**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P80 RU2/50	P80	499163**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P100 RU2/50	P100	499164**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P120 RU2/50	P120	499165**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P150 RU2/50	P150	499166**	50		1	0	508003

StickFix sanding discs Ø 125 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (special VOC clear coats and hard under-coats)
for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

Granat

Ø 125

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D125/8 P40 GR/10	P40	125	497145*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P60 GR/10	P60	125	497146*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P80 GR/10	P80	125	497147*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P120 GR/10	P120	125	497148*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P180 GR/10	P180	125	497149*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P320 GR/10	P320	125	497150*	10		5	0	508017
STF D125/8 P40 GR/50	P40	125	497165**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P60 GR/50	P60	125	497166**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P80 GR/50	P80	125	497167**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P100 GR/100	P100	125	497168**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P120 GR/100	P120	125	497169**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P150 GR/100	P150	125	497170**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P180 GR/100	P180	125	497171**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P220 GR/100	P220	125	497172**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P240 GR/100	P240	125	497173**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P320 GR/100	P320	125	497175**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P400 GR/100	P400	125	497177**	100		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P500 GR/100	P500	125	497178**	100		1	0	508017

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Granat

Ø 125

StickFix sanding discs Ø 125 mm for final sanding of paints and minerals
fine abrasive on material carrier, perforated; for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

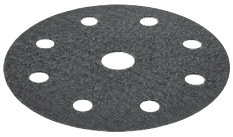
	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D125/8 P800 GR/50	P800	125	497179**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P1000 GR/50	P1000	125	497180**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P1200 GR/50	P1200	125	497181**	50		1	0	508017
STF D125/8 P1500 GR/50	P1500	125	497182**	50		1	0	508017

Granat Net

Ø 125

Abrasive mesh dia. 125 mm for repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust
for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

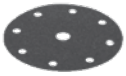
	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D125 P80 GR NET/50	P80	125	203294**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P100 GR NET/50	P100	125	203295**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P120 GR NET/50	P120	125	203296**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P150 GR NET/50	P150	125	203297**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P180 GR NET/50	P180	125	203298**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P240 GR NET/50	P240	125	203300**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P320 GR NET/50	P320	125	203301**	50		1	0	508021
STF D125 P400 GR NET/50	P400	125	203302**	50		1	0	508021



Protection pad
for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net; for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

	Diameter mm	Height mm						
PP-STF D125 /2	125	2	203344*	2		1	0	408006

Rubin 2



Ø 125

StickFix sanding discs for wood, Ø 125 mm
for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D125/8 P60 RU2/10	P60	125	499102*	10		5	0	508003
STF D125/8 P80 RU2/10	P80	125	499103*	10		5	0	508003
STF D125/8 P120 RU2/10	P120	125	499105*	10		5	0	508003
STF D125/8 P150 RU2/10	P150	125	499106*	10		5	0	508003
STF D125/8 P220 RU2/10	P220	125	499108*	10		5	0	508003
STF D125/8 P40 RU2/50	P40	125	499093**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P60 RU2/50	P60	125	499094**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P80 RU2/50	P80	125	499095**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P100 RU2/50	P100	125	499096**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P120 RU2/50	P120	125	499097**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P150 RU2/50	P150	125	499098**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P180 RU2/50	P180	125	499099**	50		1	0	508003
STF D125/8 P220 RU2/50	P220	125	499100**	50		1	0	508003

Saphir

Ø 125

StickFix sanding discs for heavy duty operating conditions, Ø 125 mm
for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125

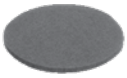
	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D125/8 P24 SA/25	P24	125	493124**	25		1	0	508004
STF D125/8 P36 SA/25	P36	125	493125**	25		1	0	508004
STF D125/8 P50 SA/25	P50	125	493126**	25		1	0	508004
STF D125/8 P80 SA/25	P80	125	493127**	25		1	0	508004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasives

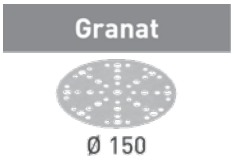
	Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	StickFix soft sanding discs for extra-fine sanding, Ø 125 mm for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125								
Platin 2 Ø 125	**STF D125/0 S500 PL2/15**	S500	125	492374**	15		1	0	508005
	STF D125/0 S1000 PL2/15	S1000	125	492375**	15		1	0	508005
	STF D125/0 S2000 PL2/15	S2000	125	492376**	15		1	0	508005
	STF D125/0 S4000 PL2/15	S4000	125	492377**	15		1	0	508005
	StickFix sanding discs for light sanding, Ø 125 mm for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125								
Vlies  Ø 125	**STF D125 FN 320 VL/10** for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125; for light sanding and matting of surfaces	FINE 320	125	201132*	10		1	0	508006
	StickFix special fleece Ø 125 mm for oiling and waxing								
	STF D125 green VL/10 for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125; green; Oil worked into the surface deep and evenly	green	125	496510**	10		1	0	508006
	STF D125 white VL/10 for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125; white; Even distribution and polishing of oil and wax for further surface refinement; Non-abrasive polishing without grit	white	125	496511**	10		1	0	508006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

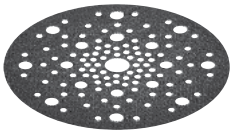


StickFix sanding discs, Ø 150 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (special VOC clear coats)
MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D150/48 P40 GR/10	P40	150	575154*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P60 GR/10	P60	150	575155*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P80 GR/10	P80	150	575156*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P120 GR/10	P120	150	575157*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P180 GR/10	P180	150	575158*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P320 GR/10	P320	150	575159*	10		5	0	508017
STF D150/48 P40 GR/50	P40	150	575160**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P60 GR/50	P60	150	575161**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P80 GR/50	P80	150	575162**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P100 GR/100	P100	150	575163**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P120 GR/100	P120	150	575164**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P150 GR/100	P150	150	575165**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P180 GR/100	P180	150	575166**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P220 GR/100	P220	150	575167**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P240 GR/100	P240	150	575168**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P320 GR/100	P320	150	575170**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P400 GR/100	P400	150	575172**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P500 GR/100	P500	150	575173**	100		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P800 GR/50	P800	150	575174**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P1000 GR/50	P1000	150	575175**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P1200 GR/50	P1200	150	575176**	50		1	0	508017
STF D150/48 P1500 GR/50	P1500	150	575177**	50		1	0	508017

Abrasive mesh dia. 150 mm for repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust
for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D150 P80 GR NET/50	P80	150	203303**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P100 GR NET/50	P100	150	203304**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P120 GR NET/50	P120	150	203305**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P150 GR NET/50	P150	150	203306**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P180 GR NET/50	P180	150	203307**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P240 GR NET/50	P240	150	203309**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P320 GR NET/50	P320	150	203310**	50		1	0	508021
STF D150 P400 GR NET/50	P400	150	203311**	50		1	0	508021



Protection pad
for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net; for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150

	Diameter mm	Height mm						
PP-STF D150 /2	150	2	203343*	2		1	0	408006

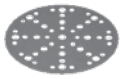
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Rubin 2

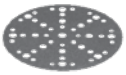


Ø 150

StickFix sanding discs for wood, Ø 150 mm
MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D150/48 P40 RU2/10	P40	150	575178*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P60 RU2/10	P60	150	575179*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P80 RU2/10	P80	150	575180*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P100 RU2/10	P100	150	575181*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P120 RU2/10	P120	150	575182*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P150 RU2/10	P150	150	575183*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P180 RU2/10	P180	150	575184*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P220 RU2/10	P220	150	575185*	10		5	0	508003
STF D150/48 P40 RU2/50	P40	150	575186**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P60 RU2/50	P60	150	575187**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P80 RU2/50	P80	150	575188**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P100 RU2/50	P100	150	575189**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P120 RU2/50	P120	150	575190**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P150 RU2/50	P150	150	575191**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P180 RU2/50	P180	150	575192**	50		1	0	508003
STF D150/48 P220 RU2/50	P220	150	575193**	50		1	0	508003

Saphir



Ø 150

StickFix sanding discs for heavy duty operating conditions, Ø 150 mm
MULTI-JETSTREAM 2; for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF-D150/48 P24 SA/25	P24	150	575194**	25		1	0	508004
STF-D150/48 P36 SA/25	P36	150	575195**	25		1	0	508004
STF-D150/48 P50 SA/25	P50	150	575196**	25		1	0	508004
STF-D150/48 P80 SA/25	P80	150	575197**	25		1	0	508004

Platin 2

Ø 150

StickFix soft sanding discs for extra-fine sanding, Ø 150 mm
for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D150/0 S400 PL2/15	S400	150	492368**	15		1	0	508005
STF D150/0 S500 PL2/15	S500	150	492369**	15		1	0	508005
STF D150/0 S1000 PL2/15	S1000	150	492370**	15		1	0	508005
STF D150/0 S2000 PL2/15	S2000	150	492371**	15		1	0	508005
STF D150/0 S4000 PL2/15	S4000	150	492372**	15		1	0	508005

Vlies

Ø 150

StickFix sanding discs for light sanding, Ø 150 mm
unperforated; for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150

	Grit	Diameter mm						
STF D150 MD 100 VL/10	MEDI-UM 100	150	201126*	10		1	0	508006
STF D150 FN 320 VL/10	FINE 320	150	201127*	10		1	0	508006
STF D150 SF 800 VL/10	SUPER-FINE 800	150	201128*	10		1	0	508006

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

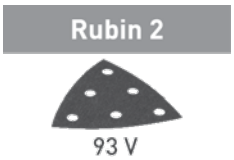
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Grit	Diameter mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
StickFix special fleece Ø 150 mm for oiling and waxing for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150								
STF D150 green VL/10 for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150; Oil worked into the surface deep and evenly; green	green	150	496508**	10		1	0	508006
STF D150 white VL/10 for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150; Even distribution and polishing of oil and wax for further surface refinement; Non-abrasive polishing without grit	white	150	496509**	10		1	0	508006

Abrasives for orbital sanders, linear sanders and compressed air sanders

StickFix abrasive sheets V93 for fillers, clear coats (spec. VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for RO 90 DX, DX 93 and RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 (V-shaped sanding pad)

	Grit						
STF V93/6 P40 GR/50	P40	497390**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P60 GR/50	P60	497391**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P80 GR/50	P80	497392**	50		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P100 GR/100	P100	497393**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P120 GR/100	P120	497394**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P150 GR/100	P150	497395**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P180 GR/100	P180	497396**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P220 GR /100	P220	497397**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P240 GR/100	P240	497398**	100		1	0	508017
STF V93/6 P320 GR/100	P320	497399**	100		1	0	508017



V93 StickFix abrasive sheets for wood
for RO 90 DX, DX 93 and RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 (V-shaped sanding pad)

	Grit						
STF V93/6 P40 RU2/50	P40	499161**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P60 RU2/50	P60	499162**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P80 RU2/50	P80	499163**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P100 RU2/50	P100	499164**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P120 RU2/50	P120	499165**	50		1	0	508003
STF V93/6 P150 RU2/50	P150	499166**	50		1	0	508003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasives

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

StickFix abrasive sheets, 80 x 133 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (special VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, HSK-A 80 x 130, HSK 80 x 133

Granat

80 x 133 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 80x133 P40 GR/10	P40	80 x 133	497127*	10		5	0	508017
STF 80x133 P80 GR/10	P80	80 x 133	497128*	10		5	0	508017
STF 80x133 P120 GR/10	P120	80 x 133	497129*	10		5	0	508017
STF 80x133 P180 GR/10	P180	80 x 133	497130*	10		5	0	508017
STF 80x133 P40 GR/50	P40	80 x 133	497117**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P60 GR/50	P60	80 x 133	497118**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P80 GR/50	P80	80 x 133	497119**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80X133 P100 GR/100	P100	80 x 133	499628**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P120 GR/100	P120	80 x 133	497120**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P150 GR/100	P150	80 x 133	497121**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P180 GR/100	P180	80 x 133	497122**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P220 GR/100	P220	80 x 133	497123**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P240 GR/100	P240	80 x 133	497124**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P320 GR/100	P320	80 x 133	497125**	100		1	0	508017
STF 80x133 P400 GR/100	P400	80 x 133	497126**	100		1	0	508017

Abrasive mesh 80 x 133 mm for repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust
for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, HSK-A 80 x 130, HSK 80 x 133

Granat Net

80 x 133 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 80x133 P80 GR NET/50	P80	80 x 133	203285**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P100 GR NET/50	P100	80 x 133	203286**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P120 GR NET/50	P120	80 x 133	203287**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P150 GR NET/50	P150	80 x 133	203288**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P180 GR NET/50	P180	80 x 133	203289**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P240 GR NET/50	P240	80 x 133	203291**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P320 GR NET/50	P320	80 x 133	203292**	50		1	0	508021
STF 80x133 P400 GR NET/50	P400	80 x 133	203293**	50		1	0	508021

Protection pad
for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net; for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130

Protection pad, PP-STF 80x133 /2 for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net dimensions length x width 80 x 133 mm; height 2 mm	203346*	2		1	0	408006

StickFix sanding pads for wood, 80 x 133 mm
for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, HSK-A 80 x 130, HSK 80 x 133

Rubin 2

80 x 133 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 80X133 P40 RU2/50	P40	80 x 133	499046**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P60 RU2/50	P60	80 x 133	499047**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P80 RU2/50	P80	80 x 133	499048**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P100 RU2/50	P100	80 x 133	499049**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P120 RU2/50	P120	80 x 133	499050**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P150 RU2/50	P150	80 x 133	499051**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P180 RU2/50	P180	80 x 133	499052**	50		1	0	508003
STF 80X133 P220 RU2/50	P220	80 x 133	499053**	50		1	0	508003

* retail packaging
**In a box

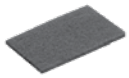
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

80 x 130 mm StickFix abrasive sheet for sanding
for light sanding; for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, HSK-A 80 x 130, HSK 80 x 133

Vlies



80 x 130 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 80x130 SF 800 VL/5	800	80 x 130	483582*	5		1	0	508006

StickFix abrasive sheets, 80 x 400 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (special VOC clear coats)
for LRS 400, HSK-A 80x400 / 80x200

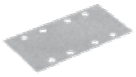
Granat

80 x 400 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 80x400 P80 GR/50	P80	80 x 400	497159**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80x400 P120 GR/50	P120	80 x 400	497160**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80x400 P180 GR/50	P180	80 x 400	497162**	50		1	0	508017
STF 80x400 P240 GR/50	P240	80 x 400	497163**	50		1	0	508017

StickFix abrasive sheets 93 x 178 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (especially VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93

Granat



93 x 178 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 93X178 P40 GR/50	P40	93 x 178	498933**	50		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P60 GR/50	P60	93 x 178	498934**	50		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P80 GR/50	P80	93 x 178	498935**	50		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P100 GR/100	P100	93 x 178	499633**	100		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P120 GR/100	P120	93 x 178	498936**	100		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P150 GR/100	P150	93 x 178	498937**	100		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P180 GR/100	P180	93 x 178	498938**	100		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P220 GR/100	P220	93 x 178	498939**	100		1	0	508017
STF 93X178 P240 GR/100	P240	93 x 178	498940**	100		1	0	508017

StickFix abrasive sheets 100x150 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (special VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for DTS 400, DS 400, DTSC 400

Granat

100 x 150 mm

	Grit						
STF DELTA/9 P40 GR/10	P40	577538*	10		5	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P80 GR/10	P80	577539*	10		5	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P120 GR/10	P120	577540*	10		5	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P180 GR/10	P180	577541*	10		5	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P40 GR/50	P40	577542**	50		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P60 GR/50	P60	577543**	50		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P80 GR/50	P80	577544**	50		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P100 GR/100	P100	577545**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P120 GR/100	P120	577546**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P150 GR/100	P150	577547**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P180 GR/100	P180	577548**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P220 GR/100	P220	577549**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P240 GR/100	P240	577550**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P320 GR/100	P320	577551**	100		1	0	508017
STF DELTA/9 P400 GR/100	P400	577552**	100		1	0	508017

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application		Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Abrasive mesh 100 x 150 mm for repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust
for DTS 400, DS 400, DTSC 400

Granat Net

100 x 150 mm

	Grit						
STF DELTA P80 GR NET/50	P80	203320**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P100 GR NET/50	P100	203321**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P120 GR NET/50	P120	203322**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P150 GR NET/50	P150	203323**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P180 GR NET/50	P180	203324**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P240 GR NET/50	P240	203326**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P320 GR NET/50	P320	203327**	50		1	0	508021
STF DELTA P400 GR NET/50	P400	203328**	50		1	0	508021

Protection pad
for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net; for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400

Protection Pad

	Dimensions length x width mm	Height mm						
PP-STF DELTA/9/2	100 x 150	2	577537*	2		1	0	408006

StickFix abrasive sheets for wood, 100 x 150 mm
for DTS 400, DS 400, DTSC 400

Rubin 2

100 x 150 mm

	Grit						
STF DELTA/9 P40 RU2/50	P40	577571**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P60 RU2/50	P60	577572**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P80 RU2/50	P80	577573**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P100 RU2/50	P100	577574**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P120 RU2/50	P120	577575**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P150 RU2/50	P150	577576**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P180 RU2/50	P180	577577**	50		1	0	508003
STF DELTA/9 P220 RU2/50	P220	577578**	50		1	0	508003

StickFix abrasive sheets 115 x 228 mm for repair compound, fillers, clear coats (especially VOC clear coats and hard undercoats)
for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 100 C, RS 1, RS 1 C, HSK-A 115 x 226

Granat

115 x 228 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 115X228 P40 GR/50	P40	115 x 228	498944**	50		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P60 GR/50	P60	115 x 228	498945**	50		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P80 GR/50	P80	115 x 228	498946**	50		1	0	508017
STF 115x228 P100 GR/100	P100	115 x 228	499632**	100		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P120 GR/100	P120	115 x 228	498947**	100		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P180 GR/100	P180	115 x 228	498949**	100		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P220 GR/100	P220	115 x 228	498950**	100		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P240 GR/100	P240	115 x 228	498951**	100		1	0	508017
STF 115X228 P400 GR/100	P400	115 x 228	498954**	100		1	0	508017

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasives

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU	SU	TP	DG

Abrasive material for belt sanders

Sanding belts BS75
for BS 75; for wood

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
L533X 75-P40 RU2/10	P40	533 x 75	499155**	10		1	0	508003
L533X 75-P60 RU2/10	P60	533 x 75	499156**	10		1	0	508003
L533X 75-P80 RU2/10	P80	533 x 75	499157**	10		1	0	508003
L533X 75-P100 RU2/10	P100	533 x 75	499158**	10		1	0	508003
L533X 75-P120 RU2/10	P120	533 x 75	499159**	10		1	0	508003
L533X 75-P150 RU2/10	P150	533 x 75	499160**	10		1	0	508003

Sanding belts BS 105
for BS 105; for wood

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
L620X105-P40 RU2/10	P40	620 x 105	499149**	10		1	0	508003
L620X105-P60 RU2/10	P60	620 x 105	499150**	10		1	0	508003
L620X105-P80 RU2/10	P80	620 x 105	499151**	10		1	0	508003
L620X105-P100 RU2/10	P100	620 x 105	499152**	10		1	0	508003
L620X105-P120 RU2/10	P120	620 x 105	499153**	10		1	0	508003

Hand sanding blocks and abrasives

Hand abrasive Granat abrasive roll 115 mm x 25 m
flexible, universal hand abrasive for paints, repair compounds, fillers, clear coats (especially VOC clear coat and hard undercoats)

	Grit						
115x25m P80 GR	P80	201105**	1		3	0	508020
115x25m P100 GR	P100	201106**	1		3	0	508020
115x25m P120 GR	P120	201107**	1		3	0	508020
115x25m P150 GR	P150	201108**	1		3	0	508020
115x25m P180 GR	P180	201109**	1		3	0	508020
115x25m P220 GR	P220	201110**	1		3	0	508020

Manual abrasive Granat Soft abrasive roll (pre-perforated) 115 mm x 25 m
for sanding curves, contours and profiles; for paint repair work; equivalent to approx. 200 soft pads 115x120; on foam backing material

	Grit						
115x25m P120 GR SOFT	P120	497091**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P150 GR SOFT	P150	497092**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P180 GR SOFT	P180	497093**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P240 GR SOFT	P240	497094**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P320 GR SOFT	P320	497095**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P400 GR SOFT	P400	497096**	1		1	0	508017
115x25m P600 GR SOFT	P600	497098**	1		1	0	508017

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

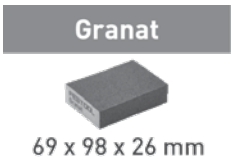
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Abrasives

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

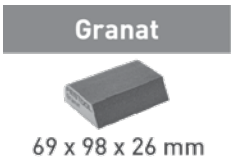
Hand abrasive Granat sandpaper 230 x 280 mm
flexible, universal hand abrasive for paints, repair compounds, fillers, clear coats (especially VOC clear coat and hard undercoats); dimensions: 230 x 280 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
230x280 P80 GR/10	P80	230 x 280	201258**	10		1	0	508020
230x280 P100 GR/10	P100	230 x 280	201259**	10		15	0	508020
230x280 P120 GR/10	P120	230 x 280	201260**	10		15	0	508020
230x280 P150 GR/10	P150	230 x 280	201261**	10		15	0	508020
230x280 P180 GR/10	P180	230 x 280	201262**	10		15	0	508020
230x280 P220 GR/10	P220	230 x 280	201263**	10		15	0	508020
230x280 P240 GR/10	P240	230 x 280	201264**	10		15	0	508020



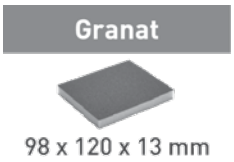
Granat sanding block manual abrasive, 69 x 98 x 26 mm
four-sided, rigid abrasive sponge; ideal for sanding edges and profiles; dimensions: 69 x 98 x 26 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
69x98x26 36 GR/6	36	69 x 98 x 26	201080**	6		8	0	508020
69x98x26 60 GR/6	60	69 x 98 x 26	201081**	6		8	0	508020
69x98x26 120 GR/6	120	69 x 98 x 26	201082**	6		8	0	508020
69x98x26 220 GR/6	220	69 x 98 x 26	201083**	6		8	0	508020



Granat sanding block manual abrasive, 69 x 98 x 26 mm, "Combiblock"
four-sided, rigid abrasive sponge with round and acute-angled side; ideal for sanding areas which are difficult to get to and concave profiles; dimensions: 69 x 98 x 26 mm

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
69x98x26 120 CO GR/6	120	69 x 98 x 26	201084**	6		8	0	508020



Hand abrasive Granat abrasive sponge 98 x 120 x 13 mm
two-sided, flexible abrasive sponge; ideal for sanding radius profiles and mould surfaces

	Grit	Dimensions mm						
98x120x13 60 GR/6	60	98 x 120 x 13	201112**	6		8	0	508020
98x120x13 120 GR/6	120	98 x 120 x 13	201113**	6		8	0	508020
98x120x13 220 GR/6	220	98 x 120 x 13	201114**	6		8	0	508020
98x120x13 800 GR/6	800	98 x 120 x 13	201507**	6		8	0	508020

Denibber

Denibber, LZK-HM with cord; for the accurate removal of trapped particles and unevenness; manufactured from carbide; with hollow grinding dimensions 25 x 30 mm	497525*	1		1	0	308003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Hand sanding block with dust extraction						
	Sanding block, HSK-A 80x130 compatible abrasive 80 x 133 mm; adapter for Festool hose, bypass adapter Product weight 0,19 kg	496962**	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK-A 115x226 compatible abrasive 115 x 228 mm; adapter for Festool hose, bypass adapter Product weight 0,28 kg	496963**	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK-A 80x400 compatible abrasive 80 x 400 mm; adapter for Festool hose, bypass adapter Product weight 0,52 kg	496964**	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK-A 80x200 compatible abrasive 80 x 400 mm (halved); adapter for Festool hose, bypass adapter Product weight 0,2 kg	496965**	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK-A-Set compatible abrasive 80 x 133 mm, 115 x 228 mm, 80 x 400 mm; adapter for Festool hose, HSK-A 80x130 (496962), bypass adapter, HSK-A 80x200 (496965), HSK-A 80x400 (496964), HSK-A 115x226 (496963)	497101**	1		1	0	408004
	Suction hose, D 21,5 x 5m HSK for hand-sanding block; for direct connection (without reducing ring) to hand sanding block with extraction length 5 m; diameter 21,5 mm	495019**	1		1	0	309001
	Hand sanding block without dust extraction						
	Sanding block, HSK-D 150 W soft; for attaching StickFix Ø 150 mm sanding discs	495965*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK-D 150 H hard; for attaching StickFix Ø 150 mm sanding discs; cannot be extracted	495966*	1		1	0	408004
	Sanding block, HSK 80x133 H hard; for attaching StickFix 80 x 133 mm abrasive sheets; cannot be extracted	495967*	1		1	0	408004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application			Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Hand-sanding block Pocket StickFix								
	Grit	Dimensions mm						
STF 46X178 P80 GR/10 for manual abrasives	P80	46 x 178	204277*	10		1	0	508017
STF 46X178 P120 GR/10 for manual abrasives	P120	46 x 178	204278*	10		1	0	508017
STF 46X178 P180 GR/10 for manual abrasives	P180	46 x 178	204279*	10		1	0	508017
HSK-STF-46x178 for supporting StickFix, abrasive sheets 46 x 178 mm	–	–	583129*	1		1	0	408004

Granat

46 x 178 mm

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Geared eccentric sanders						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX RO 90 DX						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus FastFix sanding pad, Ø 90 mm (soft-HT) (496804), StickFix sanding pad V93, Festool PROTECTOR (496801), Systainer SYS3 M 187 (204842)	576259	1		1	35	108002
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX RO 150 MULTI-JETSTREAM 2						
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 150 FEQ MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W) (202461), Festool PROTECTOR (493913)	575066	1		1	42	108002
	Geared eccentric sander ROTEX, RO 150 FEQ-Plus MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 FastFix sanding pad Ø 150 mm (soft W) (202461), Festool PROTECTOR (493913), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576017	1		1	42	108002
	Accessories for geared eccentric sander						
	Accessories for ROTEX RO 90 FEQ						
	Protector, FESTOOL 90FX for RO 90 DX; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	496801*	1		1	0	208001
	Accessories for ROTEX RO 150 FEQ						
	Protector, FESTOOL 150FX for RO 150 FEQ; for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece with minimal edge distance	493913*	1		1	0	208001
	Auxiliary handle, ZG-RAS/RO for RO 150, RAS, WTS 150, RAP 150; makes guiding the machine easier	487865**	1		1	0	208010
	Handle, BG-RO 150 for RO 150 FEQ; enables easy guidance of the machine when polishing	495188*	1		1	0	208001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Polishing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Polishing accessories for geared eccentric sander						
	PoliStick						
	Polishing pad, PT-STF-D90 FX-RO90 for RO 90 DX; FastFix; for holding polishing accessories with dia. 80 mm; Polishing edges; Polishing small surfaces diameter 75 mm	495625*	1		1	0	408002
	Polishing pad, PT-STF-D150 FX for RO 150 FEQ; FastFix; fits polishing accessories diameter 135 mm; height 10 mm	496151*	1		1	0	408002
	Polishing pad, PT-STF-D150 M8 for RO 150; fits polishing accessories diameter 135 mm; height 10 mm	496152*	1		1	0	408002

Accessories for rotary polishers

PoliStick polishing pad

		Diameter mm	Height mm						
	PT-STF-D80-M14 for RAP 80; with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing; fits polishing accessories	70	20	488337*	1		1	0	408002
	PT-STF-D150-M14 for RAP 150; with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing; fits polishing accessories	125	25	488342*	1		1	0	408002
	PT-STF-D180-M14 for RAP 180; with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing; fits polishing accessories	165	30	488349*	1		1	0	408002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Polishing

Denomination and application	Diameter mm	Height mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
PoliStick polishing sponge for dia. 80 mm for RAP 80, RO 90 DX								
PS STF D80x20 OR/5 orange; medium; for preliminary polishing when repairing paint flaws; ideal together with the MPA 5010	80	20	201993*	5		1	0	508009
PS STF D80x20 BL/5 blue; medium-fine; for removing microscratches in clear coats; ideal together with the MPA 9010	80	20	202001*	5		1	0	508009
PS STF D80x20 WH/5 white; Fine; for polishing out swirl marks and producing a deep shine; high-gloss polishing; ideal together with the MPA 11010	80	20	202009*	5		1	0	508009
Sheepskin and polishing felt for dia. 80 mm for RAP 80, RO 90 DX								
LF STF D 80/5 real hair sheepskin for high abrasiveness and an excellent polishing finish; ideal together with the MPA 5010; Suitable for UV paints, scratch-resistant paints; optimum adhesion thanks to full covering with adhesive velour and edge seams	80	18	202044*	5		1	0	508009
PF-STF-D80x6-H/5 Polishing felt; hard; For preliminary polishing of mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints; white	80	6	488339*	5		1	0	508009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Polishing

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

PoliStick polishing sponge for dia. 150 mm
for RO 150, RAP 150

	Diameter mm	Height mm						
PS STF D150x30 OR/1 orange; medium; for preliminary polishing when repairing paint flaws; ideal together with the MPA 5010	150	30	202369*	1		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 OR/5 orange; medium; for preliminary polishing when repairing paint flaws; ideal together with the MPA 5010	150	30	201997**	5		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 BL/1 blue; medium-fine; for removing microscratches in clear coats; ideal together with the MPA 9010	150	30	202373*	1		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 BL/5 blue; medium-fine; for removing microscratches in clear coats; ideal together with the MPA 9010	150	30	202005**	5		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 WH/1 white; Fine; for polishing out swirl marks and producing a deep shine; high-gloss polishing; ideal together with the MPA 11010	150	30	202377**	1		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 WH/5 white; Fine; for polishing out swirl marks and producing a deep shine; high-gloss polishing; ideal together with the MPA 11010	150	30	202013**	5		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 BA/1 W black; very fine (honeycombed); for removing polish residues on the painted surface	150	30	202380*	1		1	0	508009
PS STF D150x30 BA/5 W black; very fine (honeycombed); for removing polish residues on the painted surface	150	30	202019**	5		1	0	508009

Sheepskin and polishing felt for dia. 150 mm
for RO 150, RAP 150

	Diameter mm	Height mm						
LF STF D 150/1 real hair sheepskin for high abrasiveness and an excellent polishing finish; ideal together with the MPA 5010; Suitable for UV paints, scratch-resistant paints; optimum adhesion thanks to full covering with adhesive velour and edge seams	150	18	202046*	1		1	0	508009
PF-STF-D150x6-H/5 Polishing felt; hard; For preliminary polishing of mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints; white	150	6	488348**	5		1	0	508009

Denibber

Denibber, LZK-HM with cord; for the accurate removal of trapped particles and unevenness; manufactured from carbide; with hollow grinding dimensions 25 x 30 mm	497525*	1		1	0	308003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Polishing

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Polishing agents						
	Polishing agent, MPA 5010 OR/0,5L Speed Cut 1-step sanding polish; does not contain silicone; water-based; perfect in combination with a sheepskin pad or polishing pad (ORANGE) volume 500 ml	202048**	1		6	0	508009
	Polishing agent, MPA 9010 BL/0,5L Speed Gloss fine sanding polish; does not contain silicone; water-based; perfect in combination with a polishing pad (BLUE) volume 500 ml	202050**	1		6	0	508009
	Polishing agent, MPA 11010 WH/0,5L anti-swirl-mark high-gloss polish; does not contain silicone; water-based; perfect in combination with a polishing pad (WHITE) volume 500 ml	202051**	1		6	0	508009
	Sealing spray, MPA SV+/0,5L for sealing painted surfaces; does not contain silicone; water-based volume 500 ml	202052**	1		6	0	508009
	Finish-Cleaner, MPA F+/0,5L for removing polish residues and grease marks; does not contain silicone; water-based volume 500 ml	202053**	1		6	0	508009
	Microfibre cloth, MPA-Microfibre/2 for excellent finish of new paints; for removing polish residues and grease marks	205732*	2		1	0	508009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

CTLC cordless mobile dust extractor

CTC SYS cordless mobile dust extractor
container/filter bag capacity 4.5/3.5 l; approval for dust class L

Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC SYS I-Basic Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; only suitable for dry extraction; main filter (500558), fitted filter bag, smooth suction hose dia. 27 x 3 m AS/CT with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side (577160), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), SYS-CT carrying belt (500532), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098)	576936	1		1	25	109010
Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC SYS HPC 4,0 I-Plus Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; only suitable for dry extraction; main filter (500558), fitted filter bag, smooth suction hose dia. 27 x 3 m AS/CT with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side (577160), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), SYS-CT carrying belt (500532), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098), energy set, SYS 18 V 4 x 4.0/TCL 6 DUO (577104)	576944	1		1	25	109010

CLEANTEC CTLC MINI cordless mobile dust extractor
container/filter bag capacity 10/7,5 l; approval for dust class L

Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC MINI I-Basic Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098)	577065	1		1	32	109013
Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC MINI I-Plus Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098), SYS 18 V 4 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577709)	577670	1		1	32	109013

CLEANTEC CTLC MIDI cordless mobile dust extractor
container/filter bag capacity 15/12.5 l; approval for dust class L

Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC MIDI I-Basic Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098)	577066	1		1	36	109013
Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTLC MIDI I-Plus Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098), SYS 18 V 4 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577709)	577671	1		1	36	109013

CTL SYS mobile dust extractor

CTL SYS mobile dust extractor
container/filter bag capacity 4.5/3.5 l; approval for dust class L

Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL SYS only suitable for dry extraction; fitted filter bag, smooth suction hose dia. 27 x 3 m AS/CT with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side (577160), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), SYS-CT carrying belt (500532)	575279	1		1	24	109003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Mobile dust extractors CTL

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL MINI container/filter bag capacity 10/7,5 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL MINI I Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/ CTR (577158)	574840	1		1	30	109003
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL MIDI container/filter bag capacity 15/12.5 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL MIDI I Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/ CTR (577158)	574832	1		1	33	109003
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 26 container/filter bag capacity 26/24 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 26 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	574947	1		1	44	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 26 E SD High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), second socket with continuous current	574955	1		1	44	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 26 E SD E/A High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), second socket with automatic electronic switch-on/shut-off	574956	1		1	44	109004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 26 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 26/24 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 26 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	574945	1		1	49	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 26 E AC RENOFIX with AUTOCLEAN function; special extractor for RENOFIX surface-restoration millers and diamond grinders; High-performance main filter (203759), disposal bag, smooth suction hose dia. 36/32 x 3.5 m AS/R with rotating connecting sleeves (204923), Comfort clean closing slide (497926)	575841	1		1	49	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 36 container/filter bag capacity 36/34 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 36 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	574965	1		1	51	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 36 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 36/34 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 36 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	574958	1		1	59	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 36 E AC RENOFIX with AUTOCLEAN function; special extractor for RENOFIX surface-restoration millers and diamond grinders; High-performance main filter (203759), disposal bag, smooth suction hose dia. 36/32 x 3.5 m AS/R with rotating connecting sleeves (204923), Comfort clean closing slide (497926)	575842	1		1	59	109004
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 48 container/filter bag capacity 48/46 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 48 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), handle (497295)	574975	1		1	58	109004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTL 48 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 48/46 l; approval for dust class L						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 48 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), handle (497295)	574974	1		1	65	109004

CTMC cordless mobile dust extractor

	CLEANTEC CTMC SYS cordless mobile dust extractor						
	Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTMC SYS I-Basic Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; only suitable for dry extraction; main filter (500558), fitted filter bag, smooth suction hose dia. 27 x 3 m AS/CT with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side (577160), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), SYS-CT carrying belt (500532), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098)	576933	1		1	32	109011
	Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTMC SYS HPC 4,0 I-Plus Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; only suitable for dry extraction; main filter (500558), fitted filter bag, smooth suction hose dia. 27 x 3 m AS/CT with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side (577160), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), SYS-CT carrying belt (500532), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098), energy set, SYS 18 V 4 x 4.0/TCL 6 DUO (577104)	576942	1		1	32	109011

	CLEANTEC CTMC MIDI cordless mobile dust extractor container/filter bag capacity 15/12.5 l; approved for dust class M						
	Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTMC MIDI I-Basic Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098)	577067	1		1	43	109013
	Cordless mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTMC MIDI I-Plus Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), CT-F I extractor remote control (202098), SYS 18 V 4 x 5.0/TCL 6 DUO energy set (577709)	577672	1		1	43	109013

Mobile dust extractors CTM

	CLEANTEC CTM MIDI mobile dust extractor container/filter bag capacity 15/12.5 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM MIDI I Bluetooth® functionality for extractor, remote switch-on for cordless tools; with manual filter and filter bag cleaning; High-performance main filter (204200), SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	574822	1		1	40	109009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 26 container/filter bag capacity 26/24 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 26 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter	574981	1		1	56	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 26 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 26/24 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 26 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter	574978	1		1	63	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 36 container/filter bag capacity 36/34 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 36 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter	574988	1		1	64	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 36 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 36/34 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 36 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter	574983	1		1	72	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 36 E AC-LHS with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, suction hose kink-resistant D 36x3.5-AS/KS/B/LHS 225 (577101), Comfort clean closing slide (497926)	574984	1		1	72	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 36 E AC RENOFIX with AUTOCLEAN function; special extractor for RENOFIX surface-restoration millers and diamond grinders; High-performance main filter (203759), disposal bag, smooth suction hose dia. 36/32 x 3.5 m AS/R with rotating connecting sleeves (204923), Comfort clean closing slide (497926)	575846	1		1	72	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 36 E AC-PLANEX with AUTOCLEAN function; special extractor for all PLANEX long-reach sanders; for mineral dust; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, suction hose kink-resistant D 36x3.5-AS/KS/B/LHS 225 (577101), Comfort clean closing slide (497926), PLANEX tool holder (205274)	576853	1		1	72	109005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 48 container/filter bag capacity 48/46 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 48 E High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter, handle (497295)	574992	1		1	71	109005
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTM 48 AC with automatic main filter cleaning; container/filter bag capacity 48/46 l; approved for dust class M						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 48 E AC with AUTOCLEAN function; High-performance main filter (203759), SELFCLEAN filter bag, disposal bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), end cap for intake adapter, handle (497295)	574991	1		1	78	109005

Mobile dust extractors CT

	CLEANTEC CT 15 mobile dust extractor container/filter bag capacity 15 l						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CT 15 E High-performance main filter (204200), suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m RAS-CT, SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592)	577410	1		1	23	109003
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CT 15 E-Set High-performance main filter (204200), suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m RAS-CT, SC FIS-CT SELFCLEAN filter bag, crevice nozzle D 36 FD-150 (500593), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS (203129), extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS (203137), floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300 (577261)	577415	1		1	23	109003

Special extractors

	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CT 48 EC B22 with EC-TEC motor; for flammable and explosive dust from St1, St2 and St3 explosion classes in zone 22						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTL 48 E LE EC/B22 R1 compressed air connection with additional air flow -I/O- Automatic; EAA connection; High-performance main filter (496170), SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), compressed air module (496141)	575275	1		1	154	109008
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTM 48 E LE EC B22 R1 compressed air connection with additional air flow -I/O- Automatic; EAA connection; SELFCLEAN filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158), compressed air module (496141)	575286	1		1	167	109008
	Special application mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC CTH 26 container/filter bag capacity 26/24 l						
	Mobile dust extractor CLEANTEC, CTH 26 E approval for dust class H, for carcinogenic dust; High-performance main filter (205198), safety filter bag, smooth suction hose diameter 27/32 x 3.5 m AS/CTR (577158)	576907	1		1	65	109008

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Dust extraction

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Pre-separator							
	CT-VA pre-separator						
	CT pre-separator, CT-VA-20 for CT 26/36/48; for combining with all Festool CT 26/36/48 dust extractors with and without AUTOCLEAN function; approved for dust categories L and M; optimum use with machines and applications with high levels of dust; prevents suction support on the LHS 225 EQ; cyclone Systainer, VAB-20 collection container (204294), Systainer pan, connecting hose, disposal bag, container lid	204083**	1		1	0	209002
	Accessories for CT-VA pre-separator						
	Collection container, VAB-20/1 for CT-VA 20 pre-separator; can be stacked, with compact dimensions, easy to handle and robust design; can be well sealed for transportation using the cover (included in scope of delivery) dimensions (L x W x H) 395 x 295 x 350 mm; max. container capacity 20 l	204294**	1		1	0	209002
	Disposable bag, ENS-VA-20/10 for CT-VA; ideal shape for CT-VA 20 pre-separator collection container; for class L and M dust; for use in VAB-20 collection container; includes 10 cable ties max. container capacity 20 l	204296**	10		1	0	409001
	Connecting cable, CT-VA AK for CT-VA 20 pre-separator; for retrofitting the CT-VA pre-separator with additional electrical outlet module; enables particularly easy connection of the plug it suction hose with the CT-VA pre-separator max. appliance socket connected load 2400 W; cable length 0,85 m	575667**	1		1	0	209002
Mobile boom arm							
	CT boom arm						
	Boom arm, CT-ASA CT 26/36/SB for CT 26/36; with the SB-CT 26/36 handle; boom arm for mounting to all CT 26/36 models (except CT 26/36 AC HD); CT-ASA boom arm (492452), SB-CT 26/36 handle (495802), pipe set with connections length 2119 mm; width 1136 mm	496372**	1		1	0	209003
	Boom arm, CT-ASA for CT 44, CT 48; hinged extension arm for suction hose and cable for safe, simplified extraction; without handle; pipe set with connections length 2119 mm; width 1136 mm	492452**	1		1	0	209003
	Accessories for CT boom arm						
	Tool holder, WHR/CT-ASA for CT-ASA, CT-ASA/SB; for safe, ergonomic storage of two electric power or pneumatic tools	493558**	1		1	0	215001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for mobile dust extractors CT and dust extractors SR

Cleaning sets

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Cleaning set, D 27 / D 36 D-RS for simple cleaning tasks and to supplement existing cleaning sets; crevice nozzle D 36 FD-210 (492391), upholstery nozzle D 36 PD (500592), suction brush D 36 SP (440404)	492392*	1		1	0	309002
Standard cleaning set, RS-ST D 27/36-Plus for all cleaning tasks in narrow spaces, on surfaces and on the ground; curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS (203129), floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300 (577261), extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS (203137), crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300 (452904), suction brush D 36 SP (440404), Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	577257	1		1	0	309002
Cleaning set for tradesmen, RS-HW D 36-Plus universal cleaning set with D 36 suction hose for improved cleaning performance; curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS (203129), floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300 (577261), extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS (203137), crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300 (452904), suction brush D 36 SP (440404), smooth suction hose D 36 x 3.5 m, antistatic (204924), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	577258	1		1	0	309002
Floor cleaning set, RS-BD D 36-Plus perfect for large floor surfaces thanks to the wide nozzle with height-adjustable brush ring; curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS (203129), floor nozzle, D 36 BD 370 (452908), extension tube, special steel 3-piece D 36 VR-M3x (452902), crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300 (452904), smooth suction hose D 36 x 3.5 m, antistatic (204924), Systainer SYS3 M 437 (204845)	577259	1		1	0	309002
Cleaning set for industrial use, RS-GS D 50 for coarse dusts in the workshop and on the construction site; suction hose, D 50x2.5 m-AS (452888), extension tubes D50VR-K (440412), floor nozzle D 50 BD370, square nozzle D 50 QD, suction brush D 50 SP (440419), crevice nozzle D 50 FD (452912)	577260**	1		1	0	309002

Tubes

Hand tube, D 36 HR-K AS for D 27/D 36; antistatic; with sliding air regulator for suction power adjustment; with bayonet fitting for secure connection to the extractor hose; curved diameter 36 mm	203129*	1		1	0	309001
Extension pipe, D 36 VR-M 3x for D 27/D 36; of stainless steel, 3-piece length 950 mm	452902*	3		1	0	309001
Extension pipe, D 36 VR-K AS 3x for D 27/D 36; antistatic; 3-piece length 950 mm	203137*	3		1	0	309001
Extension pipe, D 50 VR-K 2x for D 50; plastic, 2 pieces length 970 mm	440412**	2		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Floor nozzles						
	Floor nozzle, D 36 BD 370 for D 27/D 36; high-quality industrial design, aluminium, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts width 370 mm; diameter 36 mm	452908**	1		1	0	309001
	Floor nozzle, D 50 BD 450 for D 50; high-quality industrial design, aluminium, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts width 450 mm	452910**	1		1	0	309001
	Floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300 for D 27/D 36; plastic, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts diameter 36 mm; width 300 mm	577261**	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Special nozzles/brushes						
	Crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-150 for D 27/D 36; for CT SYS and CTC SYS; for CT 15; plastic; high-quality and durable crevice nozzle; suitable for the accessory storage of the CTL SYS, CTC SYS and CT 15 length 150 mm; diameter 36 mm	500593*	1		1	0	309001
	Crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300 for D 27/D 36; plastic; high-quality and durable crevice nozzle length 300 mm; diameter 36 mm	452904*	1		1	0	309001
	Crevice nozzle, D 50 FD for D 50; plastic; high-quality and durable crevice nozzle length 200 mm	452912*	1		1	0	309001
	Suction brush, D 36 SP for D 27/D 36; Plastic; for wet and dry extraction diameter 70 mm	440404*	1		1	0	309001
	Suction brush, D 50 SP for D 50; Plastic; for wet and dry extraction diameter 85 mm	440419*	1		1	0	309001
	Upholstery nozzle, D 36 PD for D 27/D 36; for CT SYS and CTC SYS; for CT 15; plastic, with brush insert; suitable for the accessory storage of the CTL SYS, CTC SYS and CT 15 width 120 mm	500592*	1		1	0	309001
	Universal brush nozzle, D 36 UBD for D 27/D 36; plastic; with brush rim and rotary hinge	498527*	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Smooth suction hose, antistatic version									
	Diameter mm	Length m	Bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) MΩ/m						
D 27/32x3,5m-AS/CTR for CT 26/36/48; for CTC MINI and CTC MIDI; for CT MINI and CT MIDI from YOM 2019 onwards; for CT 15; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating adapter and connecting sleeve with integrated bypass; smooth; Conical	27 /32	3,5	<1	577158**	1		1	0	309001
D 27/32x5m-AS/CTR for CT 26/36/48; for CTC MINI and CTC MIDI; for CT MINI and CT MIDI from YOM 2019 onwards; for CT 15; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating adapter and connecting sleeve with integrated bypass; smooth; Conical	27 /32	5	<1	577159**	1		1	0	309001
D 27x3m-AS-90°/CT for CTL SYS, CTLC SYS, CTMC SYS; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side and connecting sleeve with integrated bypass; smooth	27	3	<1	577160**	1		1	0	309001
D 27/32x3,5m-AS-90°/CT for CTL MINI/MIDI manufactured until 12/2018; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating angle adapter on the extractor side and connecting sleeve with integrated bypass; smooth; Conical	27 /32	3,5	<1	577161**	1		1	0	309001
D36/32x3,5m-AS/R suitable for dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; for masonry renovation and cleaning work; smooth; Conical	36 /32	3,5	<1	204923**	1		1	0	309001
D36x3,5m-AS/CTR for cleaning tasks with CT dust extractors; not suitable for dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating adapter and connector; smooth	36	3,5	<1	204924**	1		1	0	309001
D36x5m-AS/CTR for cleaning tasks with CT dust extractors; not suitable for dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating adapter and connector; smooth	36	5	<1	204925**	1		1	0	309001
D36x7m-AS/CTR for cleaning tasks with CT dust extractors; not suitable for dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with rotating adapter and connector; smooth	36	7	<1	204926**	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Suction hose antistatic version									
		Diameter mm	Length m	Bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) MΩ/m						
	D 27 MW-AS antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve)	27	–	<1	452384**	1		1	0	309001
	D 36x3,5-AS/KS/B/LHS 225 for long-reach sander PLANEX; antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; extremely flexible; kink-resistant suction hose; with bypass sleeve for extremely light fillers: enables the suction effect of the PLANEX on the wall to be reduced to an absolute minimum	36	3,5	<1	577101**	1		1	0	309001
	D 36 MW-AS antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve)	36	–	<1	452385**	1		1	0	309001
	D 50x2,5m-AS antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with 2x rotating adapter	50	2,5	<1	452888**	1		1	0	309001
	D 50x4m-AS antistatic; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; with 2x rotating adapter	50	4	<1	452890**	1		1	0	309001

	CLEANTEC suction hose plug it D 27 and D 32									
		Diameter mm	Length m	Bleeder resistor (DIN IEC 312) MΩ/m						
	D 27/22x3,5m-AS-GQ/CT for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories; with plug it-connection; antistatic; suitable for sanding applications; with rotating adapter and reducing sleeve with bayonet fitting; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; smooth	27 /22	3,5	<1	200041**	1		1	0	209004
	D 27/22x5m-AS-GQ/CT for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories; with plug it-connection; antistatic; suitable for sanding applications; with rotating adapter and reducing sleeve with bayonet fitting; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; smooth	27 /22	5	<1	201758**	1		1	0	209004
	D 32/22x10m-AS-GQ/CT for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories; with plug it-connection; antistatic; suitable for sanding applications; with rotating adapter and reducing sleeve with bayonet fitting; temperature-resistant to +70 °C; smooth	32 /22	10	<1	200051**	1		1	0	209004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Antistatic rotating adapter						
	Rotating adapter, D 27 DAG-AS for antistatic suction hose D 27; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor diameter 27 mm	452892*	1		1	0	309001
	Rotating adapter, D32/27 DAG-AS/CTR for D 27/32 antistatic suction hose; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor	204919*	1		1	0	309001
	Rotating adapter, D36 DAG-AS/CTR for D36 antistatic suction hose and for D36/32 antistatic suction hose; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor diameter 36 mm	204920*	1		1	0	309001
	Rotating adapter, D 50 DAG-AS for antistatic suction hose D 50; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor	452896*	1		1	0	309001
	Rotating adapter, D 36 DAG-AS-GQ/CT for antistatic suction hose D27/22x3.5 AS-GQ/CT and D27/22x5 AS-GQ/CT; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor diameter 36 mm	202931*	1		1	0	309001
	Rotating adapter, D 50 DAG-AS-GQ/CT for antistatic suction hose D32/22x10 AS-GQ/CT; antistatic; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor diameter 50 mm	203206*	1		1	0	309001
	Antistatic rotating angle adapter						
	Rotating angle adapter, D 32/27 DAG/90°-AS/CT for antistatic suction hose D 32/27 on CTL MINI and CTL MIDI; antistatic; for CTL MINI and CTL MIDI from YOM September 2013 to YOM December 2018; hose sleeve for encased suction hose, for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor	500673*	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Reducing sleeve, antistatic						
	Connecting sleeve, D 27 DM-AS/CT for the D 27 and D 27/32 suction hose; for all power tools with D 27 and D 36 flange and D 27 and D 36 cleaning accessories; hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle; the bayonet fitting produces a secure connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool; with bypass for individually adjusting the air flow rate diameter 27 mm	577162*	1		1	0	309001
	Connecting sleeve, D 27/22 DM-AS/CT for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories; only for the smooth suction hoses with integrated plug it-cable (GQ); antistatic; for connection to tools (power tools or suction nozzle); the bayonet fitting creates a secure connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool diameter 27 /22 mm	500668*	1		1	0	309001
	Connecting sleeve, D 36 DM-AS/CT for suction hose D 36; for all power tools with D36 flange and cleaning accessories; antistatic; hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle; the bayonet fitting produces a secure connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool diameter 36 mm	500670*	1		1	0	309001
	Connecting sleeve, D 36/32 DM-AS for D 36/32 suction hose; for all power tools with D36 flange and cleaning accessories; antistatic; hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle diameter 36 mm	500671*	1		1	0	309001
	Connecting sleeve, D 36 DM-AS-B-LHS 225 for suction hose D 36; for long-reach sander PLANEX; antistatic; hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle; for extremely light fillers: enables the suction effect of the PLANEX on the wall to be reduced to an absolute minimum diameter 36 mm	577100*	1		1	0	309001
	Reducing sleeve						
	Reducing sleeve, DC-D 36/27-AS for all VCP/CT; dust extraction end; reduction of dia. 36 to 27 mm; can be attached if necessary diameter 36 mm	768135*	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Other accessories						
	Extraction adapter, D 50/D 36 for antistatic suction hose D 50; for connecting a D 50 suction hose to D 36 accessory	452897*	1		1	0	309001
	Y-piece, D 50 SV-AS/D 50 V for D 50/D 36/D 27; antistatic; for connection of two dust extraction hoses; with blanking plug; for extractors that admit hazardous dust, simultaneous operation is not permitted	452898*	1		1	0	309001
	Blanking plug, D 50/V for the closure of the inlet nozzle; for retrofitting for all CT AC and CTH mobile dust extractors; likewise compatible with all other mobile dust extractors (without fastening option)	452899*	1		1	0	309001
	Connector sleeve, D 50/D 50 VM-AS antistatic; for connecting suction hoses D 50/D 36/D 27; the reducing sleeve on D 27/D 36 hoses must be replaced with a D 36/D 27 rotating adapter	493047*	1		1	0	309001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT accessories						
	HighPower battery pack, BP 18 Li 4,0 HPC-ASI for all 18-volt devices (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400); Bluetooth® enables the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on (Bluetooth®-compatible mobile dust extractor is required); Bluetooth® lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery pack with AIRSTREAM function for all Festool 18 V cordless tools (except ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400) tensioner 18 V; capacity 4 Ah; Product weight 0,6 kg; technology Bluetooth®	205034*	1		1	0	230002
	Remote control, CT-F I suitable for all dust extractors with Bluetooth® (in combination with Bluetooth® reception module); the remote control makes it possible to switch on the mobile dust extractor directly from the suction hose (simple changeover to cleaning mode, even when the mobile dust extractor is in AUTO mode); two fastening straps for D27 and D36 suction hoses range 10 m; technology Bluetooth®	202098*	1		1	0	209002
	Remote control, CT-F I/M-Set for CT 26, 36, 48 (except for EC and EC B22); retrofit set for CT 26, 36, 48; Module for installation in the free module slot; Remote operation via remote control (included in the set) or via cordless tool (in combination with Bluetooth® battery pack); enables the mobile dust extractor to be started automatically when the cordless tool is switched on; compatible Bluetooth® battery pack required, plus power tool with Bluetooth® function; the remote control makes it possible to switch on the mobile dust extractor directly from the suction hose (simple changeover to cleaning mode, even when the mobile dust extractor is in AUTO mode); reception module (for CT 26, 36, 48) (203239) range 10 m; technology Bluetooth®	202097*	1		1	0	209002
	Adapter, AD-WCR for CT 48 EC, CT 48 EC B22; adapter for attaching the WCR and/or service unit VE CT 26/36/48 for CT 48 EC and CT 48 EC B22	498805**	1		1	0	209002
	Electrical outlet module, Modul-SD CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; electrical outlet with continuous power; additional slot for mobile dust extractors	496142**	1		1	0	209002
	Electrical outlet module, Modul-SD E/A CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; additional electrical outlet module with automatic On and Off switch	496405**	1		1	0	209002
	Vacuum clamping nozzle, CT-W for CT mobile dust extractors and D 27 suction hose; flexible aid for temporary clamping and fixing of workpieces at horizontal and vertical areas max. clamping height 50 mm; max. load 3 kg; dimensions (L x W x H) 130 x 80 x 50 mm; Product weight 0,35 kg	500312*	1		1	0	209002
	Shoulder strap, SYS-TG for CT SYS, CTC SYS and all SYSTAINERs T-LOC; easy transport of the CTL SYS and the Systainer T-LOC max. load 20 kg	500532*	1		1	0	214004
	Energy box module, EAA CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; for connecting a CT mobile dust extractor with an energy box or boom arm	496143**	1		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Dust extraction

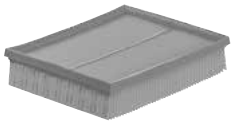
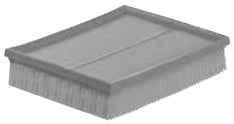
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Hose holder, CT-SG for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55; for storing the suction hose and mains cable; suitable hose sizes: plug it hose D 22 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 5 m / D 36 x 3.5 m / D 50 x 2.5 m / IAS 2-3500 AS; not suitable for CT 26/36/48 dimensions (L x W x H) 530 x 360 x 110 mm	494388**	1		1	0	209002
	Sealing slide, VS-CT AC/SRM45 PLANEX for CT AC / CT 36 AC PLANEX; ensures extreme vacuum in container; the filter undergoes thorough cleaning	497926**	1		1	0	209002
	Tool holder, WHR-CT for CT 26/36; galvanised steel tool holder for sanders; for stable and ergonomic placement of an electrical or compressed air power tool	496122**	1		1	0	209002
	Tool holder, WHR-CT LHS 2 for CT 36 PLANEX; with practical carrier handle; storage space for abrasives, interface pads and other small parts; easy to attach to Festool extractors with T-LOC or SYS-dock; fits all PLANEX long-reach sanders	205274**	1		1	0	209002
	Handle, SB-CT COMP for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from 2019 onwards as well as CT 15; not compatible with CTC MINI/MIDI; handle can be lowered when not in use; made of steel and aluminium pipes; with practical holder for storing cleaning accessories (hand tube, three extension pipes and floor nozzle) and parked position for plug-in suction hose with floor nozzle; cable holder	204310**	1		1	0	209002
	Handle, SB-CT 26/36 for CT 26/36; for the convenient transportation of mobile dust extractors; with nozzle holder	495802**	1		1	0	209002
	Handle, SB-CT 48 for CT 48; for the convenient transportation of mobile dust extractors; with nozzle holder	497295**	1		1	0	209002
	Storage box, AB-CTC MINI/MIDI for CTC MINI and CTC MIDI; for storing battery packs and cleaning accessories	577213**	1		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT compressed air accessories						
	Compressed air module, DL CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; for upgrading E model mobile dust extractors; with additional compressed air automatic On and Off switching mechanism	496141**	1		1	0	209002
	Service unit, VE-CT for CT 26/36/48 in combination with compressed air module; pressure controller, condensate quick discharge, oiler and oil-free compressed air outlet with quick coupling	577409**	1		1	0	209002

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT main filter						
	Main filter, HF-CT/2 for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55; for vacuuming dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M	452923**	2		1	0	209002
	Main filter, HF-CT SYS for CT SYS and CTC SYS; Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room; high-performance main filter for vacuuming dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M; not suitable for mobile dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN function	500558*	1		1	0	209002
	Filter element, HF-CT 17 for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 320 E; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; for dry extraction	769134**	1		1	0	209005
	**Main filter, HF-CT-MINI/MIDI** for CT MINI and CT MIDI manufactured until 2018; Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room; high-performance main filter for vacuuming dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M; not suitable for mobile dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN function	456790*	1		1	0	209002
	Main filter, HF-CT COMP for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from 2019 onwards, CTC MINI/MIDI and CT 15; main filter surrounded by practical plastic frame; easy replacement of filter cartridge from outside without opening the mobile dust extractor; FSC™-certified	204200*	1		1	0	209002
	**Main filter, HF-CT 26/36/48** For CT 26/36/48 and TURBO II; Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room; High-performance main filter; for vacuuming dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M; not suitable for mobile dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN function	496170*	1		1	0	209002
	Main filter, HF-CT 26/36/48 HP for CT AC, VCP 260 AC, 360 AC, 480 AC; main filter optimised for cleaning with PTFE coating; Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room; high-performance main filter for vacuuming very fine dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M	203759*	1		1	0	209002
	Main filter, HF-CTH 26/48 for CTH 26, CTH 48 dust class H	205198*	1		1	0	209002
	CT Longlife main filter						
	Long-life main filter, Longlife-HF-CT/2 for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; for vacuuming dusts posing a medium hazard in dust classes L and M	454869**	2		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT wet filter						
	Wet filter, NF-CT MINI/MIDI for CT MINI and CT MIDI manufactured until 2018; for vacuuming water and other liquids; use for extracting water into the filter inlet of the mobile dust extractor	456805*	1		1	0	209002
	Wet filter, NF-CT COMP for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from 2019 onwards, CTC MINI/MIDI and CT 15; for wet extraction; wet filter surrounded by practical plastic frame; easy replacement of filter cartridge from outside without opening the mobile dust extractor	204202*	1		1	0	209002
	Wet filter, NF-CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; for wet extraction	496169*	1		1	0	209002
	Wet filter, NF-CT 17 for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 320 E, VCP 171 E-L, VCP 321 E-L; for wet extraction; use for extracting water into the mobile dust extractor	769135**	1		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT SELFCLEAN filter bags						
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT SYS/5 for CT SYS and CTC SYS; optimum usage of the filter bag volume, with highly tear resistant filter fleece; SELFCLEAN filter bag made of cloth; FSC™-certified	500438**	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT MINI/5 for CTL MINI manufactured until 2018; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; FSC™-certified	498410**	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT MIDI/5 for CTL MIDI manufactured until 2018; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; FSC™-certified	498411**	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/5/CT15 for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from 2019 onwards, CTC MINI/MIDI and CT 15; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; FSC™-certified max. filling volume 15 l	204308*	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT 26/5 for CT 26; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; for class L and M dust; FSC™-certified	496187**	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT 36/5 for CT 36; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; for dry extraction; FSC™-certified	496186**	5		1	0	409001
	SELFCLEAN filter bag, SC FIS-CT 48/5 for CT 48; optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELFCLEAN filter bag; FSC™-certified	497539**	5		1	0	409001
	CTH safety filter bags						
	Safety filter bag, FIS-CTH 26/3 for CTH 26; double-layered; Dust category H	497541**	3		1	0	409001
	Safety filter bag, FIS-CTH 48/3 for CTH 48; double-layered; Dust category H	497542**	3		1	0	409001
	CT disposal bags						
	Disposable bag, ENS-CT 26 AC/5 for CT 26 AC; made of plastic for extracting large volumes of dust; not suitable for CT standard version (without AC)	496216**	5		1	0	409001
	Disposable bag, ENS-CT 36 AC/5 for CT 36 AC/CTL 36 E AC HD; made of plastic for extracting large volumes of dust; not suitable for CT standard version (without AC); FSC™-certified	496215**	5		1	0	409001
	Disposable bag, ENS-CT 48 AC/5 for CT/CTL/CTM 48 AC; not suitable for CT standard version (without AC)	497540**	5		1	0	409001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT filter bags						
	Filter bag, FIS-CT 17/5 for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 171 E-L; double wall; for dry extraction; FSC™-certified	769136**	5		1	0	409001
	Filter bag, FIS-CT 22/5 for CT 22; for dry extraction; with plastic cap; FSC™-certified	452970**	5		1	0	409001
	Filter bag, FIS-CT 33/5 for CT 33; for dry extraction	452971**	5		1	0	409001
	Filter bag, FIS-CT 44/5 for CT 44; for dry extraction	452972**	5		1	0	409001
	Filter bag, FIS-CT 55/5 for CT 55; for dry extraction	452973**	5		1	0	409001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

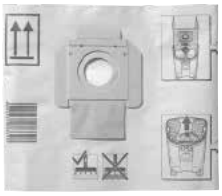
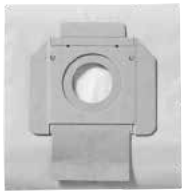
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	CT Longlife filter bags						
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT SYS for CT SYS and CTC SYS; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; multiple filter bag for disposal of dust; Not recommended for fine dust	500642*	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CTL MINI for CT MINI manufactured until 2018; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust	499703**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CTL MIDI for CT MIDI manufactured until 2018; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust	499704**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, LL-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15 for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from 2019 onwards, CTC MINI/MIDI and CT 15; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust max. filling volume 15 l	204309**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT 26 for CT 26; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust; for class L dust; reusable	496120**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT 36 for CT 36; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust; reusable	496121**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT 48 for CT 48; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust	498506**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT 22 for CT 22; reusable; for class L dust; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; Not recommended for fine dust; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life	456737**	1		1	0	209002
	Longlife filter bag, Longlife-FIS-CT 33 for CT 33; used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health; from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life; Not recommended for fine dust; reusable	456738**	1		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SR-filters and filter bags BIA-approved						
	Main filter, NANO HF-SRM 45-LHS 225 for SRM 45 E-PLANEX, VCP 450 E-L, VCP 450 E-M; nanofibre fleece material	496406**	1		1	0	209001
	**Filter bag, FIS-SRM 45 /5** for SRM 45 LE-EC; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	493775**	5		1	0	409001
	**Filter bag, FIS-SRM 45-LHS 225 /5** for SRM 45 E-PLANEX, VCP 450 E-L, VCP 450 E-M; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	495014**	5		1	0	409001
	Two-ply filter bag, FIS-SR 5/6 /5 for SR 5, SR 6; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	483143**	5		1	0	409001
	Two-ply filter bag, FIS-SR 12/14 /5 for SR 12, SR 14; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	483142**	5		1	0	409001
	Two-ply filter bag, FIS-SR 150 /5 for SR 151, SRM 152; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	488460**	5		1	0	409001
	Two-ply filter bag, FIS-SR 200 /5 for SR 200, SR 201, SR 203; for dry extraction; with plastic cap	487070**	5		1	0	409001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Stirrers

ErgoFix stirrers

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Stirrer, MX 1000 RE EF HS2 HS 2 120x600 M14 helical stirrer (769030), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	575806	1		1	17	111001
Stirrer, MX 1000 RE EF HS3R HS 3 120x600 R M14 helical stirrer (767887), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	575807	1		1	17	111001
Stirrer, MX 1200 RE EF HS2 HS 2 140x600 M14 helical stirrer (769031), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	575813	1		1	24	111001
Stirrer, MX 1200 RE EF HS3R HS 3 140x600 R M14 helical stirrer (768708), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	576743	1		1	24	111001
Stirrer, MX 1200/2 RE EF HS3R HS 3 140x600 R M14 helical stirrer (768708), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	575815	1		1	30	111001
Stirrer, MX 1600/2 RE EF HS3R HS 3 160x600 R M14 helical stirrer (768710), ErgoFix adapter (769091), double open-ended wrench, MX-A extraction (576759)	575818	1		1	34	111001

Stirring rods

HS 3 R helical stirrer with ring

for stiff materials with a high viscosity, mortar, concrete, cement and lime plaster, mounting binder, screed, quartz-filled epoxy resin, bitumen, thick coatings; upward mixing action, "screws" itself into the material; 3 clockwise spirals

Spiral stirrer, HS 3 120x600 R M14 for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, MXP 1002; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 10 – 25 kg; diameter 120 mm; length 600 mm	767887*	1		1	0	511001
Spiral stirrer, HS 3 140x600 R M14 for MX 1200, MX 1200/2, MXP 1200, MXP 1202; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 25 – 40 kg; diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm	768708*	1		1	0	511001
Spiral stirrer, HS 3 160x600 R M14 for MX 1600/2, MXP 1602; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 30 – 60 kg; diameter 160 mm; length 600 mm	768710*	1		1	0	511001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Stirring

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Spiral stirrer for viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures; 2 spirals						
	Spiral stirrer, HS 2 120x600 M14 for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, MXP 1002; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 10 – 20 kg; diameter 120 mm; length 600 mm	769030*	1		1	0	511001
	Spiral stirrer, HS 2 140x600 M14 for MX 1200, MX 1200/2, MXP 1200, MXP 1202; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 20 – 40 kg; diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm	769031*	1		1	0	511001
	Spiral stirrer, HS 2 160x600 M14 for MX 1600/2, MXP 1602; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials material quantity 30 – 60 kg; diameter 160 mm; length 600 mm	769032*	1		1	0	511001
	Stirrer CS for filling mixtures and smoothing cement, sealant, adhesives, for stirring without trapping air (no air bubbles)						
	Stirrer, CS 120x600 M14 for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, MXP 1002; for bubble-free mixing material quantity 10 – 20 kg; diameter 120 mm; length 600 mm	769118*	1		1	0	511001
	Stirrer, CS 140x600 M14 for MX 1200, MX 1200/2, MXP 1200, MXP 1202; for bubble-free mixing material quantity 20 – 40 kg; diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm	769117*	1		1	0	511001
	Spiral stirrer for thin materials, gypsum plaster, emulsion paint, clear coats, wall paints, sealing compounds; mixing from top to bottom. Solid materials are well mixed. Material does not spray; 3 anticlockwise spirals						
	Spiral stirrer, HS 3 120x600 L M14 for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, MXP 1002; anticlockwise stirring rod for very fluid materials material quantity 10 – 25 kg; diameter 120 mm; length 600 mm	767921*	1		1	0	511001
	Spiral stirrer, HS 3 140x600 L M14 for MX 1200, MX 1200/2, MXP 1200, MXP 1202; anticlockwise stirring rod for very fluid materials material quantity 25 – 40 kg; diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm	768138*	1		1	0	511001
	Spiral stirrer, HS 3 160x600 L M14 for MX 1600/2, MXP 1602; anticlockwise stirring rod for very fluid materials material quantity 30 – 60 kg; diameter 160 mm; length 600 mm	768709*	1		1	0	511001
	Stirring rod for MX 1600/2 DUO						
	Stirring rod, HS 3 COMBI 140x600 FF for MX 1600/2 DUO, MXP 1602 DUO; for liquid and viscous materials diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm; material quantity 30 - 60 kg	768092**	1		1	0	411001
	Stirring rod, HS 3 DOUBLE 140x600 FF for MX 1600/2 DUO, MXP 1602 DUO; For high viscosity or heavy materials needing thorough mixing diameter 140 mm; length 600 mm; material quantity 30 - 60 kg	768800**	1		1	0	411001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Stirring

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Accessories for RW 1000							
	Spiral stirrer with anticlockwise motion for thin mixtures; connecting thread M14						
	Spiral stirrer, WR 120 L for RW 1000; anticlockwise stirring rod for very fluid materials height of mixing head 140 mm; diameter 120 mm; length 625 mm	484285*	1		1	0	411001
	Spiral stirrer, WR 140 L for RW 1000; anticlockwise stirring rod for very fluid materials height of mixing head 180 mm; diameter 140 mm; length 625 mm	484286*	1		1	0	411001
	Spiral stirrer with clockwise motion for viscous materials; connecting thread M14						
	Spiral stirrer, WR 120 R for RW 1000; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials height of mixing head 110 mm; diameter 120 mm; length 625 mm	434285*	1		1	0	411001
	Spiral stirrer, WR 140 R for RW 1000; clockwise stirring rod for stiff materials height of mixing head 145 mm; diameter 140 mm; length 625 mm	484288*	1		1	0	411001
Accessories for stirrers							
	Mixing centre, stirrer						
	Adapter ring, A-GD 57/43 for holding stirrers with a collar dia. 43 mm in MS 57	768712*	1		1	0	201007
	Dust extraction						
	Dust extraction, MX - A for all MX stirrers and CT/CTL/CTM mobile dust extractors; for dust-free work with the stirrers dust extraction connection diameter 36 / 27 mm	576759**	1		1	0	211002
Adapter accessories							
	ErgoFix adapter						
	Adapter, AD-EF-M14/80 ErgoFix spare adapter with M14 thread; For holding Festool stirrer rods M14 at ErgoFix stirrers stroke length 80 mm	769091*	1		1	0	211002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Working light							
	SYSLITE DUO working light Unique LED configuration for 180° scattering angle and homogeneous illumination; High illuminating power (8000 lm) for brilliant lighting of a large surface area; Daylight-like colour (5000 K)						
	Working light SYSLITE, DUO	200164	1		1	24	115002
	Working light SYSLITE, DUO-Plus Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576406	1		1	24	115002
	Working light SYSLITE, DUO-Set ST DUO 200 tripod (200038), Systainer SYS3 M 237 (204843)	576402	1		1	24	115002
	Accessories for SYSLITE DUO working light						
	Tripod, ST DUO 200 for SYSLITE DUO; continuously height-adjustable from 150 to 200 cm via two pull-outs, folds to save space and easy to transport at just 5,6 kg	200038**	1		1	0	215005
Surface control light							
	STL 450 inspection light						
	Surface control light SYSLITE, STL 450 bag (203639)	201937	1		1	26	115002
	Surface control light SYSLITE, STL 450-Set grazing light in bag; AD-ST DUO 200 adapter (201936), ST DUO 200 tripod (200038), bag (203639)	202911	1		1	26	115002
	Accessories for STL 450						
	Adapter, AD-ST DUO 200 for SYSLITE STL 450 inspection light; for attaching to the ST DUO 200 tripod Product weight 1,1 kg	201936**	1		1	0	215005
	Bag, ST-BAG for the ST DUO 200 tripod, STL 450 surface control light and AD-ST DUO 200 adapter; for storage and simple transport of the tripod for the SYSLITE DUO and the SYSLITE STL surface control light	203639*	1		1	0	215005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Working light

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYSLITE KAL II working light						
	Working light SYSLITE, KAL II car charger adapter, 230 V adapter, transport bag	500721	1		1	13	115002
	Working light SYSLITE, KAL II-Set integrated battery 7.2 V, car charger adapter, 230 V adapter, magnetic spherical head with flat disc (499814), transport bag	499815	1		1	13	115002

Accessories for working light

	Accessories for working light SYSLITE KAL						
	Magnetic spherical head, MA KAL for Festool guide rail clamps; spherical head can be rotated 360°; for flexible positioning of the work light SYSLITE KAL and KAL II; pad for external stand magnetic holding force 16 kg	499814*	1		1	0	215005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer

SYS-PowerStation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYS-PowerStation, SYS-PST 1500 Li HP residual current personal protection adapter (to protect an additional electrical outlet module with a fuse), 2 m charging cable	205721	1		1	211	130001

Systainer³ M

		Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Load capacity (connected) kg						
	SYS3 M 112 without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 112	389 x 275 x 71	7,7	20	40	204840**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 M 137 for practical transportation of hand tools, consumable materials and accessories; without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 137	389 x 275 x 96	10,4	20	40	204841**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 M 187 without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 187	389 x 275 x 146	15,9	20	40	204842**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 M 237 without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 237	389 x 275 x 196	21,4	20	40	204843**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 M 337 without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 337	389 x 275 x 296	32,4	20	40	204844**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 M 437 without machine insert; in standard format with proven base area; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 437	389 x 275 x 394	43,1	20	40	204845**	1		1	0	214001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer and transport systems

	Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Systainer³ L											
		Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Load capacity (connected) kg						
	SYS3 L 137 with a broader base area for even more space; without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	508 x 296 x 137	501 x 275 x 94	13,2	20	40	204846**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 L 187 with a broader base area for even more space; without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	508 x 296 x 187	501 x 275 x 144	20,2	20	40	204847**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3 L 237 with a broader base area for even more space; without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	508 x 296 x 237	501 x 275 x 194	27,4	20	40	204848**	1		1	0	214001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer³ Organizer M

	Denomination and application	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Permitted lid load kg	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYS3 ORG M 89 without plastic containers; clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid; in standard format with proven base area	396 x 296 x 89	389 x 246 x 60	7,4	20	100	204852**	1		1	0	214015
	SYS3 ORG M 89 22xESB clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid; in standard format with proven base area; 13 x plastic container 50 x 50 x 68, 8 x plastic container 50 x 100 x 68, plastic container 100 x 150 x 68	396 x 296 x 89	389 x 246 x 60	7,4	20	100	204853**	1		1	0	214015
	SYS3 ORG M 89 6xESB clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid; in standard format with proven base area; plastic container 50 x 50 x 68, plastic container 50 x 100 x 68, 3 x plastic container 100 x 150 x 68, plastic container 100 x 350 x 68	396 x 296 x 89	389 x 246 x 60	7,4	20	100	204854**	1		1	0	214015
	SYS3 M 89 ORG CE-SORT for Festool cordless drills and cordless impact drills with CENTROTEC interface (for use in the WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck); with transparent lid; D 3 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492512), D 4 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492513), D 5 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492514), D 6 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492515), D 8 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492517), D 10 CE/W spiral wood drill bits (492518), CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder (498974), extra-long CENTROTEC magnetic bit holder BV 150 CE (492540), deburring countersink QLS D2-8 CE (492520), deburring countersink QLS D5-15 CE (492521), BTA HW D5 CE drill bit with depth stop (492522), drill countersink with depth stop, BSTA HS D3.5 CE (492523), centering bit ZB HS D5 EURO CE (492525), hook driver HD D18 CE (492526), twinBOX BB-MIX range of bits (496936), drill bit case BKS D3-8 CE/W-K (495130), 12 x 100 mm CENTROTEC bits PZ1/PZ2/PZ3/PH1/PH2/PH3/TX15/TX20/TX25/TX30/SZ 0.8 x 5.5/SZ 1.2 x 6.5, 60 x 25 mm bits, five units each: PZ1/PZ2/PZ3/PH1/PH2/PH3/TX10/TX15/TX20/TX25/TX30/TX40, CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE rapid-change bit holder (205097), screwdriver SD-CE-DRIVE-UNI (200140), CENTROTEC tool chuck (492135), Systainer SYS3 ORG M 89 (204852)	–	–	–	–	–	576804**	1		1	0	401003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer³ Organizer L

	Denomination and application	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Permitted lid load kg	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYS3 ORG L 89 without plastic containers; with a broader base area for even more space; clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid	508 x 296 x 89	501 x 278 x 60	9,7	20	100	204855**	1		1	0	214015
	SYS3 ORG L 89 20xESB with a broader base area for even more space; clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid; 10 x plastic container 50 x 50 x 68, 6 x plastic container 50 x 100 x 68, 2 x plastic container 100 x 100 x 68, plastic container 100 x 150 x 68, plastic container 150 x 150 x 68	508 x 296 x 89	501 x 278 x 60	9,7	20	100	204856**	1		1	0	214015
	SYS3 ORG L 89 10xESB with a broader base area for even more space; clear organisation and transportation solution for small parts with transparent lid; plastic container 50 x 50 x 68, 4 x plastic container 50 x 100 x 68, plastic container 100 x 100 x 68, 3 x plastic container 100 x 150 x 68, plastic container 100 x 350 x 68	508 x 296 x 89	501 x 278 x 60	9,7	20	100	204857**	1		1	0	214015

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for Systainer³ Organizer M/L all variants: For Systainer³ Organizer, for clear storage and organisation, boxes excluding content, in a bag							
	Box 50x50x68/10 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	50 x 50 x 68	204858**	10		1	0	214003
	Box 50x100x68/10 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	50 x 100 x 68	204859**	10		1	0	214003
	Box 100x100x68/6 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	100 x 100 x 68	204860**	6		1	0	214003
	Box 100x150x68/6 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	100 x 150 x 68	204861**	6		1	0	214003
	Box 100x350x68/2 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	100 x 350 x 68	204862**	2		1	0	214003
	Box 150x150x68/6 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	150 x 150 x 68	204863**	6		1	0	214003
	Box 150x300x68/2 for Systainer³ Organizer; for clear storage and organisation; boxes excl. content	150 x 300 x 68	204864**	2		1	0	214003
	BS-BOX/25 for all plastic containers with a height of 68 mm; for individual labelling	–	204949**	25		1	0	214003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer and transport systems

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Systainer³ with lid compartment M

	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Load capacity (connected) kg						
SYS3 DF M 137 without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 137	389 x 275 x 96	10,4	20	40	577346**	1		1	0	214001
SYS3 DF M 187 without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 187	389 x 275 x 146	15,9	20	40	577347**	1		1	0	214001
SYS3 DF M 237 without machine insert; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 237	389 x 275 x 196	21,4	20	40	577348**	1		1	0	214001

Systainer³ XXL

	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Load capacity (connected) kg						
SYS3 XXL 237 without machine insert; with inscription field in cheque card format; incl. cover for label field	792 x 296 x 237	786 x 279 x 188	42,3	40	80	204850**	1		1	0	214001
SYS3 XXL 337 without machine insert; with inscription field in cheque card format; incl. cover for label field	792 x 296 x 337	786 x 279 x 288	64,2	40	80	204851**	1		1	0	214001

Systainer T-LOC without inserts

Set 60x60/120x71 3xFT for SYS-COMBI 2, SYS-COMBI 3 and SYS 4 TL-SORT/3; plastic containers and compartment dividers for individual drawer partitions; 8 x box of plastic containers 60 x 60 x 71 mm, 4 x box of plastic containers 60 x 120 x 71 mm, 3 x compartment dividers, 2 x cover pads	201124**	1		1	0	214003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	MINI-Systainer T-LOC									
		Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Product weight kg						
	SYS-MINI 3 TL for clear and structured arrangement of small parts and hand-held tools; can be combined with SYS-MINI 1 and 3 TL; cannot be connected to Systainer³, Systainer T-LOC or Systainer classic	265 x 171 x 142	255 x 155 x 124	0,6	202544**	1		1	0	214001

	Systainer T-LOC SYS-Combi										
		Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Internal dimensions of the top compartment (L x W x H) mm	Internal dimensions of the drawer (L x W x H) mm	Product weight kg					
	SYS-COMBI 2 combination of the Systainer T-LOC size 2 and a spacious drawer; flexibly divisible drawer for accessories, consumables, small parts and sundries	396 x 296 x 263	396 x 296 x 270	383 x 267 x 127	350 x 255 x 69	3,2	200117**	1		1	0	214013
	SYS-COMBI 3 combination of the Systainer T-LOC size 3 and a spacious drawer; flexibly divisible drawer for accessories, consumables, small parts and sundries	396 x 296 x 315	396 x 296 x 322	382 x 266 x 180	350 x 255 x 69	3,5	200118**	1		1	0	214013
	Set 60x60/120x71 3xFT for SYS-COMBI 2, SYS-COMBI 3 and SYS 4 TL-SORT/3; plastic containers and compartment dividers for individual drawer partitions; 8 x box of plastic containers 60 x 60 x 71 mm, 4 x box of plastic containers 60 x 120 x 71 mm, 3 x compartment dividers, 2 x cover pads	–	–	–	–	–	201124**	1		1	0	214003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Product weight kg	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SORTAINER								
	SYS 4 TL-SORT/3 three drawers, each with a capacity of 6.7 litres, can be set up and divided individually with plastic containers and partitions (plastic containers and small partitions are not included); compatible and can be connected to all Systainer generations, mobile dust extractors and many other system accessories	396 x 296 x 322	5,95	200119**	1		1	0	214002
	SYS 3-SORT/4 four drawers of different sizes can be individually set up and divided with partitions; compatible and can be connected to all Systainer generations, mobile dust extractors and many other system accessories; 2 x small drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 75 x 30 mm, medium drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 165 x 30 mm, large drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 348 x 85 mm, 2 dividers per drawer, 6 x label holders, 8 x lettering strips	395 x 295 x 210	4	491522**	1		1	0	214002
	SYS 3-SORT/6 six drawers of equal sizes can be individually set up and divided with partitions; compatible and can be connected to all Systainer generations, mobile dust extractors and many other system accessories; 6 x medium drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 165 x 30 mm, 2 dividers per drawer, 6 x label holders, 8 x lettering strips	395 x 295 x 210	4,9	491984**	1		1	0	214002
	SYS 3-SORT/9 six small and three medium-sized drawers can be individually set up and divided with partitions; compatible and can be connected to all Systainer generations, mobile dust extractors and many other system accessories; 6 x small drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 75 x 30 mm, 3 x medium drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 165 x 30 mm, 2 dividers per drawer, 9 x label holders, 16 x lettering strips	395 x 295 x 210	5,1	491985**	1		1	0	214002
	SYS 3-SORT/12 twelve small drawers can be individually set up and divided with partitions; compatible and can be connected to all Systainer generations, mobile dust extractors and many other system accessories; 12 x small drawer (L x W x D) 255 x 75 x 30 mm, 2 dividers per drawer, 12 x label holders, 16 x lettering strips	395 x 295 x 210	5,3	491986**	1		1	0	214002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Systainer³ ToolBox											
		Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Volume l	Load capacity kg	Load capacity (connected) kg	Product weight kg						
	SYS3 TB M 137 in standard format with proven base area; for practical transportation of hand tools, consumable materials and accessories; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 137	10,4	20	40	1,3	204865**	1		1	0	214009
	SYS3 TB M 237 in standard format with proven base area; for practical transportation of hand tools, consumable materials and accessories; incl. cover for label field	396 x 296 x 237	21,4	20	40	1,7	204866**	1		1	0	214009
	SYS3 TB L 137 with a broader base area for even more space; for practical transportation of hand tools, consumable materials and accessories; incl. cover for label field	508 x 296 x 137	13,2	20	40	1,9	204867**	1		1	0	214009
	SYS3 TB L 237 with a broader base area for even more space; for practical transportation of hand tools, consumable materials and accessories; incl. cover for label field	508 x 296 x 237	27,4	20	40	2,4	204868**	1		1	0	214009

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

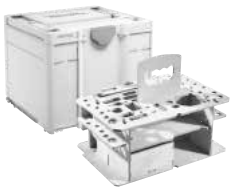
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application				Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYS-StorageBox									
		Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Height including handle mm	Product weight kg						
	SYS-SB plastic container, no content; with individually removable plastic containers; can be connected to the entire Systainer range (except SYS-Mini); 2 x box 60 x 60 x 71 mm SYS-SB; 2 x box 60 x 120 x 71 mm SYS-SB; 1 x box 180 x 120 x 71 mm SYS-SB	396 x 296 x 167	240	2,5	499901**	1		1	0	214010
	Box 60x60x71/6 SYS-SB for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB; for tidy storage	60 x 60 x 71	–	–	500066**	6		1	0	214010
	Box 60x120x71/4 SYS-SB for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB; for tidy storage	60 x 120 x 71	–	–	500067**	4		1	0	214010
	Box 180x120x71/2 SYS-SB for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB; for tidy storage	180 x 120 x 71	–	–	500068**	2		1	0	214010

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application						Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Application Systainer											
		Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Dimensions with adjustable legs (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Product weight kg	Volume l						
	**SYS3 HWZ M 337** with wooden insert for hand tools; items included without tools (equipment recommendation)	–	396 x 296 x 337	389 x 275 x 296	4,4	32,4	205518**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS-MFT incl. cover for label field; can be connected to the entire Systainer range (except SYS-Mini); simple, compact transportation; cover with MDF board for clamping and fixing workpieces	396 x 296 x 105	396 x 296 x 112	383 x 273 x 75	2	–	500076**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS-PH for connecting power tools, chargers, mobile dust extractors, working lights, etc.; also suitable for charging a smartphone while protecting it from contamination, for example, thanks to the internal socket; 4x external sockets; 1x internal socket; integrated thermal protection switch; 10 m connection cable, type H07 RN F3G1.5, securely connected; Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC (497564)	396 x 296 x 157,5	–	383 x 154 x 128	4,2	–	200231**	1		1	0	214012

* retail packaging
**In a box

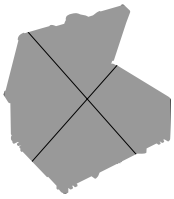
PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer with inserts for abrasives

	Denomination and application	Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Inner dimensions (L x W x H) mm	SYSTAINER size	Number of compart-ments	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	SYS-STF-80x133/D125/Delta with insert for abrasives measuring 80 x 133 mm with dia. 125 mm and Delta	396 x 296 x 112	–	SYS3 M 112	5	576781**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS-STF-D77/D90/93V with insert for abrasives with dia. 77 mm, dia. 90 mm and V93	396 x 296 x 112	–	SYS3 M 112	8	576784**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS-STF D150 with insert for abrasives Ø 150 mm	396 x 296 x 237	–	SYS3 M 237	10	576785**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS-STF-D225 for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I); with insert for abrasive, dia. 225 mm	396 x 296 x 337	–	SYS3 M 337	5	576786**	1		1	0	214001
	SYS3-OF D8/D12 with foam insert; for safe storage of cutters D 8, D 12	396 x 296 x 137	389 x 275 x 96	SYS3 M 137	–	576835**	1		1	0	214001

Systainer with insert for battery and charging technology

	Denomination and application	Number of com-partments (battery packs)	Number of com-partments (charger)	SYSTAINER size	Dimensions with adju-stable legs (L x W x H) mm	Product weight kg	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	**SYS3 M 187 ENG 18V** suitable for the BP 18 Li battery packs and the TCL 6, TCL 6 DUO and SCA 8 chargers; not suitable for the Ergo battery packs (ETSC, DTSC, RTSC); for practical and tidy storage and transport of up to four 18 V battery packs (excluding Ergo battery pack) and two Li-ion rapid chargers (TCL 6, SCA) or one TCL 6 DUO dual charger	4	2	SYS3 M 187	396 x 296 x 187	1,8	577133**	1		1	0	214001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Systainer and transport systems

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Means of transport for Systainer						
	Roll board, SYS-RB for easy transportation of Systainer³ and T-LOC; 4 robust handles; 4 steering rollers, (2 of which can be locked); feedthroughs for straps bASE 508 x 396 mm; load capacity 100 kg; roll dia. 100 mm; Product weight 2,9 kg	204869**	1		1	0	214004
	SYS-Roll, SYS-Roll 100 for Systainers; for transporting Systainer³, T-LOC and Classic; extra large wheels (D 200 mm) for easy transportation up and down steps; rotating lockable front rollers - manoeuvre in all directions; incl. safety belt total load capacity 100 kg; drawer load capacity 5 kg; front roll dia. 75 mm; rear roll dia. 200 mm; Product weight 6,5 kg	498660**	1		1	0	214004
	Systainer-Port						
	Systainer-Port, SYS-PORT 500/2 the height of the individual pull-out drawers can be adjusted – for flexible equipping with different Systainer and SORTAINER sizes; no admission for assembly in car; without Systainer; stable full metal body, 5 x labels for drawers, with 3 Systainer telescopic drawers dimensions (L x W x H) 400 x 500 x 500 mm; Product weight 19 kg	491921	1		1	0	214005
	Systainer-Port, SYS-PORT 1000/2 the height of the individual pull-out drawers can be adjusted – for flexible equipping with different Systainer and SORTAINER sizes; no admission for assembly in car; without Systainer; stable full metal body, 5 x labels for drawers, with 5 Systainer telescopic drawers, 4 ball bearing-mounted swivel castors (2 with locking brakes) dimensions (L x W x H) 400 x 500 x 1100 mm; Product weight 33 kg	491922	1		1	0	214005
	Set of castors, SYS-PORT R/2 for SYS port; for assembly on SYS-Port diameter 75 mm	491932**	1		1	0	214005
	Telescopic drawer, SYS-PORT/TA height-adjustable pull-out drawer; can be adapted to different Systainer heights	491923**	1		1	0	214005
	Systainer pull-out drawer						
	Pull-out drawer, SYS-AZ for Systainer³ M, T-LOC and Classic; for constructing an individual shelf system; in 32 hole grid max. load 20 kg; dimensions (L x W x H) 425 x 376 x 57 mm	500692**	1		1	0	214011
	Pull-out drawer, SYS-AZ-Set for Systainer³ M, T-LOC and Classic; for constructing an individual shelf system; in 32 hole grid max. load 20 kg; dimensions (L x W x H) 425 x 376 x 57 mm	500767**	5		1	0	214011
	Lock, S-AZ for SYS-AZ; simultaneous lock; for subsequent installation in the pull-out drawer SYS-AZ; locks the individual pull-out drawer on the side of the body (simultaneous)	500693**	1		1	0	214011

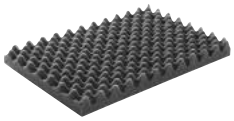
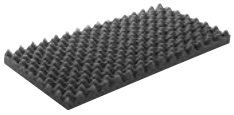
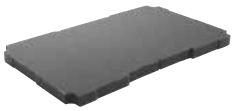
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Other accessories						
	Cover, AB-BF SYS TL 55x85mm /10 transparent cover for the labelling panels of Systainer³, Systainer³ Organizer and T-LOC; protects the labelling from damage and moisture	497855*	10		1	0	214003

Accessories for Systainer

	Foam inserts for Systainer						
	SE-VAR SYS3 M/2 for Systainer³ M; diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired aperture	204942**	2		1	0	214003
	SE-VAR SYS3 L/2 for Systainer³ L; diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired aperture	204946**	2		1	0	214003
	Lids and bottoms for Systainers						
	**Cover pad, SE-DP SYS3 M** for Systainer³ M; protects the content; made of foam	204940**	1		1	0	214003
	Base pad, SE-BP SYS3 M for Systainer³ M; protects the content; made of foam	204941**	1		1	0	214003
	**Cover pad, SE-DP SYS3 L** for Systainer³ L; protects the content; made of foam	204944**	1		1	0	214003
	**Base pad, SE-BP SYS3 L** for Systainer³ L; protects the content; made of foam	204945**	1		1	0	214003
	Cover pad, SE-DP SYS3 XXL for Systainer³ XXL; protects the content; made of foam	204947**	1		1	0	214003
	Base pad, SE-BP SYS3 XXL for Systainer³ XXL; protects the content; made of foam	204948**	1		1	0	214003
	Other accessories for the Systainer						
	Cartridge inlay, TZE-KT SYS3 M for Systainer³ M 337/437; for storage of cartridges and cartridge caps	204943**	1		1	0	214003

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

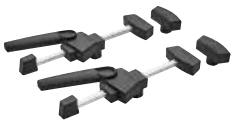
[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
Construction site radios and Bluetooth® speakers							
	SYSROCK construction site radio						
	Digital radio SYSROCK, BR 10 DAB+ operation with Festool 18 V battery packs (with the exception of Ergo battery packs) or power cable; Receives analogue (FM) and digital (DAB+) stations; USB interface for charging external devices; 230 V adapter, aux-in cable, bag	202111	1		1	12	115005
	Bluetooth® TOPROCK speaker						
	Bluetooth® speaker, SYS3 BT20 M 137 230 V adapter speaker 20 W; Number of speakers 4; Bluetooth® standard V5; max. Bluetooth® range 50 m; integrated battery 11 V	205502	1		1	15	115005
Mobile phone charger							
	Mobile phone charger						
	Phone charger, PHC 18 for all 18 V Li-ion battery packs (with the exception of 3.1 Ah Ergo battery packs); enables three smartphones to be charged at the same time: with its classic USB-A and USB-C ports and its inductive charging surface	577155**	1		8	0	230005
Mobile workshop							
	Mobile workshop						
	Mobile workshop, MW 1000 Basic SYS-AZ-MW 1000 pull-out drawer (203456) work height 900 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 641 x 600 x 1076 mm; table dimensions 445 x 363 mm; total load capacity 100 kg; drawer load capacity 20 kg	203454**	1		1	0	205012
	Mobile workshop, MW 1000 SYS-AZ-MW 1000 pull-out drawer (203456), TSB/1-MW 1000 table (203457) work height 900 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 641 x 600 x 1185 mm; table dimensions 445 x 363 mm; extension table dimensions 1045 x 500 mm; total load capacity 100 kg	203802**	1		1	0	205012

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for mobile workshop						
	Pull-out drawer, SYS-AZ-MW 1000 for MW 1000 mobile workshop; tool-free attachment and customised height adjustment dimensions (L x W x H) 493 x 373 x 118 mm; drawer load capacity 20 kg; Product weight 3,2 kg	203456**	1		1	0	205005
	Pull-out drawer, SYS-AZ for Systainer³ M, T-LOC and Classic; for constructing an individual shelf system; in 32 hole grid max. load 20 kg; dimensions (L x W x H) 425 x 376 x 57 mm	500692**	1		1	0	214011
	Base, TSB/1-MW 1000 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; extended work space; aluminium profile and perforated top allow for use of many existing accessories work height 900 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 1045 x 500 x 74 mm; Product weight 12,2 kg	203457**	1		1	0	205005
	Additional clamp, MFT/3-ZK for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for securing the stop rail to the V-groove	495541*	1		1	0	205005
	**Fixed clamps, MFT-SP** for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for SYS-MFT; for safe and precise securing of the workpiece (sawing, sanding, routing, drilling, etc.)	488030*	2		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, MFT-HZ 80 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; It is possible to secure different materials up to a height of 80 mm dimensions (L x W x H) 130 x 40 x 155 mm; maximum height of workpiece 80 mm	577132*	1		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, FS-HZ 160 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 160 mm	491594*	1		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 120 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 120 mm	489570*	2		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 300 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 300 mm	489571*	2		1	0	213002

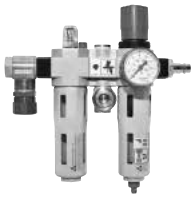
* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Workcenter						
	Workcenter, WCR 1000 T-LOC Storage shelf, storage trough, double tool hook (497474), 2 x pegboards with square holes, Systainer retainer	577253	1		1	0	215007

Accessories for Workcenter, multifunction stool, Universalcenter, Toolcenter

	Accessories for Workcenter, multifunction stool, Universalcenter, Toolcenter						
	Feather key, WCR 1000 PF 2x for WCR 1000, UCR 1000; The keys enable the attachment of individual accessories to the profiled groove; 2x keys incl. bits	497476*	1		1	0	215003
	Holder for spray gun, WCR 1000 LPH for WCR 1000, UCR 1000; holder for paint gun; for assembly at the profile groove for the WCR 1000 Workcenter; 2x screw, 2x square nut dimensions (L x W x H) 148 x 76 x 60 mm; Product weight 0,5 kg	498361**	1		1	0	215003
	**Service unit, VE-TC 3000** for Toolcenter TC 2000, TC 3000; for compressed air supply to mobile dust extractors CT 22/33 and SR 151, SR 200 series dust extractors in LE design	454808**	1		1	0	215001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Multifunction table

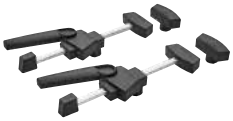
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Multifunction table MFT 3						
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 table with perforated top and foldaway legs, swivel unit, support unit, angle stop, adjustable stop (495542), guide rail FS 1080/2 (491504), deflector FS-AW (489022), additional clamp (495541)	495315**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 Basic table with perforated top and foldaway legs	500608**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT KAPEX for KS 120, KS 88; used as a base frame for the KAPEX; clamping kit SZ-KS required for fixing; table with perforated top and foldaway legs	495465**	1		1	0	205010
	Multifunction table, MFT/3 Conturo-AP for KA 65; table with perforated top and foldaway legs; for using the edge bander CONTURO KA 65 as a bench-mounted machine; adapter plate AP-KA 65 (500175), cross brace QT-MFT/3 (495502)	500869**	2		1	0	205010

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for multifunction table

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories						
	Cross brace, MFT 3-QT for the MFT 3; for additional MFT 3 stability diameter 20 mm; length 675 mm	495502**	2		1	0	205005
	Additional clamp, MFT/3-ZK for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for securing the stop rail to the V-groove	495541*	1		1	0	205005
	**Fixed clamps, MFT-SP** for MFT 3 and MW 1000 mobile workshop; for SYS-MFT; for safe and precise securing of the workpiece (sawing, sanding, routing, drilling, etc.)	488030*	2		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, MFT-HZ 80 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; It is possible to secure different materials up to a height of 80 mm dimensions (L x W x H) 130 x 40 x 155 mm; maximum height of workpiece 80 mm	577132*	1		1	0	205005
	Lever clamp, FS-HZ 160 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 160 mm	491594*	1		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 120 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 120 mm	489570*	2		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 300 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 300 mm	489571*	2		1	0	213002
	Base, TSB/1-MW 1000 for MW 1000 mobile workshop and MFT 3; extended work space; aluminium profile and perforated top allow for use of many existing accessories work height 900 mm; dimensions (L x W x H) 1045 x 500 x 74 mm; Product weight 12,2 kg	203457**	1		1	0	205005

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Workplace organisation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Connecting piece, VS for MFT 3, FST 660/85, MFT 800, Basis Plus; for attachment of FST660/85 or MFT 800 to Basis Plus; for connecting several MFT 3	484455*	1		1	0	205002
	Adjustable stop, MFT/3-AR for the MFT 3; for securing workpieces on the angle stop; Can be folded away	495542*	1		1	0	205005

STM 1800 work bench

	STM 1800 work bench						
	Mobile saw table and work bench, STM 1800 height-adjustable work bench for machining large panels and cutting them to size; contact surface can be extended using extension tubes; castor wheels and wooden supports partially pre-installed (items included); fitted wooden coverings, four extension pipes with wooden coverings	205183**	1		1	0	205014

Accessories for STM 1800 work bench

	FS-WA angle stop						
	Angle stop, FS-WA/90° for FS/2; for precise and reproducible 90° cutting of sheet materials without any readjustments; completely self-aligning and precise thanks to milled aluminium stop; easily and quickly connect with the guide rail using the quick-clamping lever	205229**	1		1	0	213002
	Angle stop, FS-WA for FS/2; can be extended with FS-WA-VL guide extension; positioning bolt angular range -60 - +60 °	577040**	1		1	0	213002
	Guide extension, FS-WA-VL for the FS-WA angle stop; used to extend the angle stop; cuts made to size with repeat accuracy using the guide extension with a scale and an adjustable stop; stable connection to the angle stop using the connecting pieces; adjustable stop, connecting pieces	577041**	1		1	0	213002

Guide-rails

Guide rails of up to 5000 mm

	Length mm						
FS 800/2	800	491499**	1		1	0	213001
FS 1080/2	1080	491504**	1		1	0	213001
FS 1400/2	1400	491498**	1		1	0	213001
FS 1900/2	1900	491503**	1		1	0	213001
FS 2400/2	2400	491502**	1		1	0	213001
FS 2700/2	2700	491937**	1		1	0	213001
FS 3000/2	3000	491501**	1		1	0	213001
FS 5000/2	5000	491500**	1		1	0	213001

Guide rails with adhesive pads

	Length mm						
FS 1400/2-KP FS-KP/30 adhesive pad (577042)	1400	577043**	1		1	0	213001
FS 1900/2-KP FS-KP/30 adhesive pad (577042)	1900	577044**	1		1	0	213001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

	Denomination and application	Length mm	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Guide rails with rows of holes							
	FS 1400/2-LR 32 for portable circular saws, routers with adapter, jigsaws with adapter, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 230; for producing hole lines	1400	496939**	1		1	0	206003
	FS 2424/2-LR 32 for portable circular saws, routers with adapter, jigsaws with adapter; for producing hole lines	2424	491622**	1		1	0	206003

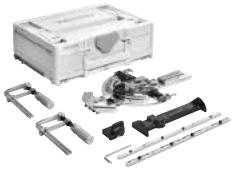
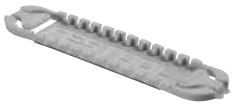
Accessories for guide rails

	FS-WA angle stop						
	Angle stop, FS-WA/90° for FS/2; for precise and reproducible 90° cutting of sheet materials without any readjustments; completely self-aligning and precise thanks to milled aluminium stop; easily and quickly connect with the guide rail using the quick-clamping lever	205229**	1		1	0	213002
	Angle stop, FS-WA for FS/2; can be extended with FS-WA-VL guide extension; positioning bolt angular range -60 - +60 °	577040**	1		1	0	213002
	Guide extension, FS-WA-VL for the FS-WA angle stop; used to extend the angle stop; cuts made to size with repeat accuracy using the guide extension with a scale and an adjustable stop; stable connection to the angle stop using the connecting pieces; adjustable stop, connecting pieces	577041**	1		1	0	213002
	FS-RAPID						
	Quick-action clamp, FS-RAPID/R for FS/2; for FS/2-KP; for clamping and positioning FS, FS/2 and FS/2-KP guide rails; Clamping jaws, fixed jaws	489790*	1		1	0	213002
	Quick-action clamp, FS-RAPID/L for FS/2; for FS/2-KP; for use of SSU 200, IS 330 with guide rail; for clamping and positioning with Festool guide rails; Clamping jaws, fixed jaws	768116*	1		1	0	213002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

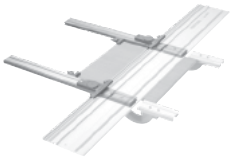
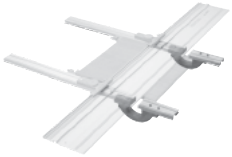
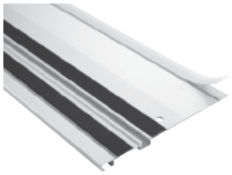
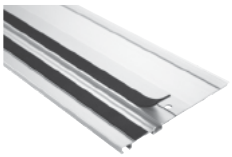
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for guide rails						
	Lever clamp, FS-HZ 160 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 160 mm	491594*	1		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 120 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 120 mm	489570*	2		1	0	213002
	Fastening clamp, FSZ 300 for FS/2, FS/2-KP, FSK, MFT; solid steel version clamping width 300 mm	489571*	2		1	0	213002
	Connecting piece, FSV/2 for FS/2; with a self-aligning function for connecting two guide rails for long workpieces so that the rails are straight; SW 5/SW 3 combination hex key	577039*	2		1	0	213002
	Deflector, FS/2-AW for FS/2; prevents the suction hose and the cable getting caught on the end of the guide rail	204787*	1		1	0	213002
	KickbackStop, FS-RSP for TS 55, TS 55 R, TS 55 F, TS 60 K, TS75, TSC 55, TSC 55 K, HK 55, HKC 55; can also be used as guide stop; used as a rear and front stop position on guide rail FS/2	491582*	1		1	0	202001
	**Accessories set, SYS3 M 137 FS/2-Set** for FS/2; FS-WA angle stop (577040), 2 FSV/2 connecting pieces (577039), FS/2-AW deflector (204787), FSZ 120 fastening clamps (two units) (489570), set-back stop FS-RSP (491582), SW 5/SW 3 combination hex key, Systainer SYS3 M 137 (204841)	577157**	1		1	0	213004
	**Adhesive pad, FS-KP/30** for FS/2-KP; secure grip for the FS/2-KP on a range of surfaces	577042**	30		1	0	413001
	Combination bevel, FS-KS for FS/2; for FS/2-KP; for angle cuts on guide rail between 0 and 180	491588*	1		1	0	213004

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Workplace organisation

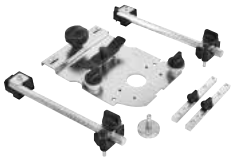
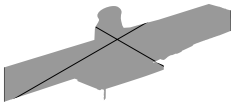
	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Bag, FS-BAG for FS/2; for FS/2-KP; carrying bag with shoulder straps; up to length of FS 1400/2	466357**	1		1	0	202001
	Dual suction pad, GECKO DOSH-Set for carrying components or to fix the guide rail; for planer surfaces; adapter AD-DOSH-FS (577293), dual suction pad GECKO DOSH (492617) load capacity 50 kg	577294*	1		1	0	297002
	Dual suction pad, GECKO DOSH for carrying components or to fix the guide rail; for planer surfaces load capacity 50 kg	492617*	1		1	0	297002
	Adapter, AD-DOSH-FS to fix the guide rail at the GECKO	577293*	1		1	0	297002
	**Parallel side fence, FS-PA** for FS/2; for FS/2-KP; for sawing along the width; for fixed cuts, can be re-set using the scale and end stop; mounting on the guide rail without the use of tools; stop ruler with additional clamp, adjustable stop max. workpiece width 650 mm	495717*	2		1	0	213004
	**Guide extension, FS-PA-VL** for FS-PA; only for use with the FS-PA; stop ruler, bridge, scale max. workpiece width 195 mm; max. material strength 70 mm	495718*	2		1	0	213004
	Spare parts for guide rails						
	Slideway lining, FS-GB 10M for FS/2, FS/2 KP, FSK; 10 m length; replacement slideway lining for FS/2 and FSK guide rails	491741*	1		1	0	413001
	**Splinter guard, FS-SP 1400/T** for FS/2, FS/2 KP, FSK; replacement splinter guard for FS, FS/2 and FSK guide rails; transparent length 1400 mm	495207*	1		1	0	413001
	Splinter guard, FS-SP 5000/T for FS/2, FS/2 KP, FSK; replacement splinter guard for FS, FS/2 and FSK guide rails; transparent length 5000 mm	495209*	1		1	0	413001
	**Adhesive cushion strip, FS-HU 10M** for FS/2, FS/2 KP, FSK; 10 m roll, replacement adhesive cushion strip for FS, FS/2 and FSK guide rails	485724*	1		1	0	413001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Workplace organisation

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Guide stops for routers						
	guide rail adapter, FS-OF 1000 for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R; complete with support; for use of routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1010 R with the FS guidance system; without rods	488752*	1		1	0	206002
	Guide rail adapter, FS-OF 1400 for OF 1400; with fine adjustment and support for router without guide rods; without rods	492601*	1		1	0	206002
	Guide rail adapter, FS-OF 2200 for OF 2200; Without guide rods ST-OF 2200/2; With fine adjustment and support plate for router	494681**	1		1	0	206002
	**Hole drilling set, LR 32 Set** for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; for use with hole line guide rails; guide plate, centring mandrel, 2 x side stop, 2 x Longitudinal stop	583290**	1		1	0	206003
	Guide plate, FP-LR 32 for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; centring mandrel	494340**	1		1	0	206003
	Parallel side fence, SA-LR 32 for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; with adjustable stop; for parallel alignment of guide rails	485758**	1		1	0	206003
	Stopper, LA-LR 32 FS for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system; positions the first hole on the hole series guide rail at a distance of 9.5, 16 or 32 mm from the workpiece edge	496938*	2		1	0	206003
	Guide stops for jigsaws						
	**Guide rail adapter, FS-PS/PSB 300** for PS 200, PS 300, PSB 300, PS 2; allows use of jigsaws with FS and FS/2 guide systems	490031*	1		1	0	203001
	base adapter, ADT-PS 420 for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420; for using the PS on the guide rail; for installation in the Compact Module System CMS; in conjunction with circle cutting attachment KS-PS 400	497303*	1		1	0	203001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG

Trimming rails

Trimming rails
circular saws can be easily connected to the cross-cutting guide rail to form a single unit, by means of a quick fastener; the compound mitre saw system makes work easier with fast, guided and precisely-angled cross cuts; for HKC 55, HK 55, HK 85, TS 60 K

	Cutting length mm	Angular range °	Product weight kg						
FSK 250	250	-45 – +60	0,98	769941**	1		1	0	213001
FSK 420	420	-60 – +60	1,26	769942**	1		1	0	213001
FSK 670	670	-60 – +60	1,63	769943**	1		1	0	213001

Accessories for trimming rails

Accessories for trimming rails

Bag, FSK420-BAG for FSK 250, FSK 420; transport bag with shoulder straps	200160**	1		1	0	202001
Bag, FSK670-BAG for FSK 670; transport bag with shoulder straps	200161**	1		1	0	202001

Other guide rails

AXT 50 LA saw guide

Saw guide, AUP 1750 for AXT 50 LA; special guide rail for AXT 50 LA length 1750 mm	482543**	1		1	0	202002
Saw guide, AUP 3000 for AXT 50 LA; special guide rail for AXT 50 LA length 3000 mm	482544**	1		1	0	202002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Accessories for exhaust turbines

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	Accessories for exhaust turbines						
	Main filter, HF-TURBO for TURBO 3091, 4001, 7501	492731**	1		1	0	210001
	Dust bag, STB-TURBO 10X for TURBO 3091, 4001, 7501; for extraction turbine Turbo 3091, 4001, 7501	492730**	1		1	0	410001
	Main filter, HF-TURBOII 8WP/14WP for TURBOII-8WP/14WP; approved for dust class M; filtration of dust filter surface area 25000 cm²	499902**	1		1	0	210001
	Main filter, HF-EX-TURBOII 8WP/14WP for TURBOII-8WP/14WP ATEX; approved for dust class M; filtration of dust; filtering dust in Zone 22 filter surface area 25000 cm²	499903**	1		1	0	210001
	Disposable bag, ENS-TURBO II /5 for TURBOII-8WP/14WP and TURBOII-8WP/14WP ATEX; for dust-free disposal of hazardous dust filling volume 50 l	499904**	5		1	0	410001

	Accessories for boom arms						
	Energy box module, EAA CT 26/36/48 for CT 26/36/48; for connecting a CT mobile dust extractor with an energy box or boom arm	496143**	1		1	0	209002

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

plug it-system

	Denomination and application	Order no.	PU		SU	TP	DG
	plug it						
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F-4 rubber insulated cable 230V plug it cable length 4 m	203914*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F4/3 rubber insulated cable 230V plug it cable length 4 m	203935*	3		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F-5,5 rubber insulated cable 230V plug it cable length 5,5 m	203899*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F-7,5 rubber insulated cable 230V plug it cable length 7,5 m	203920*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F-10 rubber insulated cable 230V plug it cable length 10 m	203937*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 RN-F-4 PLANEX for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders; rubber insulated cable 230V plug it; particularly suitable for use with the PLANEX LHS 225 thanks to extended cable bushing, for example for sanding work in dry construction cable length 4 m	203929*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 BQ-F-4 freen PUR plug it rubber cable cable length 4 m	203921*	1		1	0	297001
	plug it-cable, H05 BQ-F-7,5 freen PUR plug it rubber cable cable length 7,5 m	203922*	1		1	0	297001

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
200002	239117	Plate	TP-DSC-AG 125 FH	1		1	0	217001	88
200038	239759	Tripod	ST DUO 200	1		1	0	215005	223
200041	241011	Suction hose	D 27/22x3,5m-AS-GQ/CT	1		1	0	209004	207
200051	241073	Suction hose	D 32/22x10m-AS-GQ/CT	1		1	0	209004	207
200056	242650	PU adhesive, natural	PU nat 4x-KA 65	4		1	0	427001	92
200059	242667	EVA adhesive, brown	EVA brn 48x-KA 65	48		1	0	427001	92
200060	242674	EVA adhesive, black	EVA blk 48x-KA 65	48		1	0	427001	92
200062	242681	Rinsing agent	PU spm 4x-KA 65	4		1	0	427001	92
200117	243046	Systainer T-LOC	SYS-COMBI 2	1		1	0	214013	231
200118	243053	Systainer T-LOC	SYS-COMBI 3	1		1	0	214013	231
200119	243039	SORTAINER	SYS 4 TL-SORT/3	1		1	0	214002	232
200127	243190	Bevel	SM-KS	1		1	0	205009	61
200129	243213	Underframe	UG-KS 60	1		1	0	205009	61
200140	243527	Screwdriver	SD-CE-DRIVE-UNI	1		1	0	401003	22
200160	246726	Bag	FSK420-BAG	1		1	0	202001	249
200161	246733	Bag	FSK670-BAG	1		1	0	202001	249
200164	247631	Working light	DUO	1		1	24	115002	223
200231	248164	SYS-PowerHub	SYS-PH	1		1	0	214012	235
200241	248362	Clamping nut	UF-DSC/DSG-AG M14	1		1	0	217001	87
201077	253212	Cleaning and lubricating oil	LFC 9022/50	1		1	0	308002	175
201080	253694	Sanding block	69x98x26 36 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201081	253717	Sanding block	69x98x26 60 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201082	253724	Sanding block	69x98x26 120 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201083	253731	Sanding block	69x98x26 220 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201084	253748	Sanding block	69x98x26 120 CO GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201105	253953	Abrasive roll	115x25m P80 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201106	253960	Abrasive roll	115x25m P100 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201107	253977	Abrasive roll	115x25m P120 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201108	253984	Abrasive roll	115x25m P150 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201109	253991	Abrasive roll	115x25m P180 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201110	254011	Abrasive roll	115x25m P220 GR	1		3	0	508020	187
201112	254035	Abrasive sponge	98x120x13 60 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201113	254042	Abrasive sponge	98x120x13 120 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201114	254059	Abrasive sponge	98x120x13 220 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201124	254189	Plastic containers	Set 60x60/120x71 3xFT	1		1	0	214003	230
201126	254226	Sanding vlies	STF D150 MD 100 VL/10	10		1	0	508006	182
201127	254233	Sanding vlies	STF D150 FN 320 VL/10	10		1	0	508006	182
201128	254240	Sanding vlies	STF D150 SF 800 VL/10	10		1	0	508006	182
201132	254264	Sanding vlies	STF D125 FN 320 VL/10	10		1	0	508006	180
201135	259481	Rapid charger	TCL 6	1		1	0	230001	44
201213	255452	Eccentric sander	ETS 125 REQ	1		1	22	108010	156
201224	255261	Orbital sander RUTSCHER	RTS 400 REQ	1		1	22	108003	161
201258	255520	Abrasive paper	230x280 P80 GR/10	10		1	0	508020	188
201259	255537	Abrasive paper	230x280 P100 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201260	255544	Abrasive paper	230x280 P120 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201261	255551	Abrasive paper	230x280 P150 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201262	255568	Abrasive paper	230x280 P180 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201263	255575	Abrasive paper	230x280 P220 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201264	255582	Abrasive paper	230x280 P240 GR/10	10		15	0	508020	188
201349	259665	Split anchor	SV-SA D14/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201350	259672	Anchor bolt	SV-AB D14/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201351	259689	Cross anchor	SV-QA D14/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201352	259696	Double-headed bolt	SV-DB D14/16	16		1	0	424003	143
201354	259726	Cover cap	SV-AK D14 slr/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201355	259733	Cover cap	SV-AK D14 brn1/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201356	259740	Cover cap	SV-AK D14 brn2/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201463	263112	Bits	TX 20-AF-55/3	3		1	0	501001	9
201498	263990	Extension table	SV-V D14/32	32		1	0	424003	143
201499	264010	DOMINO, beech	D 14x75/104 BU	104		1	0	424002	145
201507	264027	Abrasive sponge	98x120x13 800 GR/6	6		8	0	508020	188
201690	268995	Protector	PR ETS-R 125	1		1	0	208001	159
201691	269015	Protector	PR RTS-R 80x133	1		1	0	208002	164
201692	269022	Protector	PR DTS-R 100x150	1		1	0	208002	164
201693	269039	Long-life chip collection bag	SB-Longlife RTS/DTS/ETS	1		1	0	208001	159
201758	269947	Suction hose	D 27/22x5m-AS-GQ/CT	1		1	0	209004	207
201907	275191	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 60-L	1		1	0	205009	61
201908	275214	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 60-R	1		1	0	205009	61
201909	275221	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 60-R/L	1		1	0	205009	61
201910	274439	Diamond circular saw blade	DIA 160x2,2x20 F4	1		1	0	502002	41
201936	275023	Adapter	AD-ST DUO 200	1		1	0	215005	223
201937	275085	Surface control light	STL 450	1		1	26	115002	223
201993	275757	Polishing sponge	PS STF D80x20 OR/5	5		1	0	508009	193
201997	275795	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 OR/5	5		1	0	508009	194
202001	275849	Polishing sponge	PS STF D80x20 BL/5	5		1	0	508009	193
202005	275887	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 BL/5	5		1	0	508009	194
202009	275931	Polishing sponge	PS STF D80x20 WH/5	5		1	0	508009	193
202013	275979	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 WH/5	5		1	0	508009	194
202019	276044	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 BA/5 W	5		1	0	508009	194
202044	275580	Premium sheepskin	LF STF D 80/5	5		1	0	508009	193
202046	275610	Premium sheepskin	LF STF D 150/1	1		1	0	508009	194
202048	275634	Polishing agent	MPA 5010 OR/0,5L	1		6	0	508009	195
202050	275658	Polishing agent	MPA 9010 BL/0,5L	1		6	0	508009	195
202051	275665	Polishing agent	MPA 11010 WH/0,5L	1		6	0	508009	195

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
202052	275672	Sealing spray	MPA SV+/0,5L	1		6	0	508009	195
202053	275689	Finish-Cleaner	MPA F+/0,5L	1		6	0	508009	195
202055	275696	Underframe	UG-KA-KS 60 Set	1		1	0	205009	61
202056	276068	Adapter plate	UG-AD-KS 60	1		1	0	205009	61
202097	277218	Remote control	CT-F I/M-Set	1		1	0	209002	211
202098	277225	Remote control	CT-F I	1		1	0	209002	211
202111	277829	Digital radio	BR 10 DAB+	1		1	12	115005	239
202369	280454	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 OR/1	1		1	0	508009	194
202373	280492	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 BL/1	1		1	0	508009	194
202377	280546	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 WH/1	1		1	0	508009	194
202380	280577	Polishing sponge	PS STF D150x30 BA/1 W	1		1	0	508009	194
202392	280713	Drill countersink	BSTA HS D 4 L60 CE	1		1	0	401002	13
202393	280720	Spare part drill bit	EB-BSTA D4/2	2		1	0	401004	13
202458	284629	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-W-HT	1		1	0	408003	159
202459	284636	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-SW	1		1	0	408003	159
202460	284643	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-H-HT	1		1	0	408003	159
202461	284650	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-W-HT	1		1	0	408003	155
202462	284667	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-SW	1		1	0	408003	155
202463	284674	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-H-HT	1		1	0	408003	155
202477	281888	Bag	LHS-E 225-BAG	1		1	0	208009	150
202501	285541	Mains adapter	ACA 220-240/18V Ergo	1		1	0	230003	157
202544	286562	MINI-Systainer T-LOC	SYS-MINI 3 TL	1		1	0	214001	231
202546	291580	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D215/8-LHS 225-SW	1		1	0	408003	151
202911	295557	Surface control light	STL 450-Set	1		1	26	115002	223
202931	295649	Rotating adapter	D 36 DAG-AS-GQ/CT	1		1	0	309001	208
203129	301975	Hand tube	D 36 HR-K AS	1		1	0	309001	203
203137	302378	Extension pipe	D 36 VR-K AS 3x	3		1	0	309001	203
203164	302712	Drilling template	BS-KV D15	1		1	0	224001	139
203165	304143	Hinge location cutter	KVB-HW D15 CE	1		1	0	224001	139
203166	302736	Corner connection	KV D8/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203167	302743	Centre panel connector	MSV D8/25	25		1	0	424003	139
203168	302767	Corner connection	KV-LR32 D8/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203169	302774	Centre panel connector	MSV-LR32 D8/25	25		1	0	424003	139
203171	302798	Cover cap	KV-AK D15 brn/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203172	302811	Cover cap	KV-AK D15 slr/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203173	302828	Cover cap	KV-AK D15 wht/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203174	302835	Cover cap	KV-AK D15 gr/50	50		1	0	424003	139
203175	302842	DOMINO, beech	D 8x36/130 BU	130		1	0	424002	139
203189	303986	Brush segment	BS-LHS-E 225	1		1	0	208009	150
203190	303993	Brush strip	BE-LHS-E 225	1		1	0	208009	150
203206	304785	Rotating adapter	D 50 DAG-AS-GQ/CT	1		1	0	309001	208
203254	315989	Positioning aid	OSC-AH	1		1	0	228001	74
203255	315996	Depth stop	OSC-TA	1		1	0	228001	74
203256	319574	Dust extraction device	OSC-AV	1		1	0	228001	74
203258	316016	Oscillator accessories set	OSC-AH/TA/AV-Set	1		1	0	228001	74
203285	306284	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P80 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203286	306291	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P100 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203287	306314	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P120 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203288	306321	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P150 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203289	306338	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P180 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203291	306369	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P240 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203292	306376	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P320 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203293	306383	Abrasive net	STF 80x133 P400 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	184
203294	306390	Abrasive net	STF D125 P80 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203295	306413	Abrasive net	STF D125 P100 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203296	306420	Abrasive net	STF D125 P120 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203297	306437	Abrasive net	STF D125 P150 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203298	306444	Abrasive net	STF D125 P180 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203300	306475	Abrasive net	STF D125 P240 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203301	306482	Abrasive net	STF D125 P320 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203302	306499	Abrasive net	STF D125 P400 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	179
203303	306512	Abrasive net	STF D150 P80 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203304	306529	Abrasive net	STF D150 P100 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203305	306536	Abrasive net	STF D150 P120 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203306	306543	Abrasive net	STF D150 P150 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203307	306567	Abrasive net	STF D150 P180 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203309	306581	Abrasive net	STF D150 P240 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203310	306598	Abrasive net	STF D150 P320 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203311	306611	Abrasive net	STF D150 P400 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	181
203312	306628	Abrasive net	STF D225 P80 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203313	306635	Abrasive net	STF D225 P100 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203314	306642	Abrasive net	STF D225 P120 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203315	306666	Abrasive net	STF D225 P150 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203316	306673	Abrasive net	STF D225 P180 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203318	306697	Abrasive net	STF D225 P240 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203319	306710	Abrasive net	STF D225 P320 GR NET/25	25		1	0	508021	176
203320	306727	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P80 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203321	306734	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P100 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203322	306741	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P120 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203323	306765	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P150 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203324	306772	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P180 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203326	306796	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P240 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203327	306819	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P320 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
203328	306826	Abrasive net	STF DELTA P400 GR NET/50	50		1	0	508021	186
203332	307236	Wood saw blade	HSB 50/65/J/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	75
203333	307243	Wood saw blade	HSB 50/35/J/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	75
203334	307267	Wood saw blade	HSB 100/Bi/OSC	1		1	0	528001	75
203336	307281	Universal saw blade	USB 78/42/Bi/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	76
203337	307298	Universal saw blade	USB 78/32/Bi/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	76
203338	307311	Universal saw blade	USB 50/35/Bi/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	76
203343	306178	Protection pad	PP-STF D150 /2	2		1	0	408006	181
203344	306185	Protection pad	PP-STF D125 /2	2		1	0	408006	179
203346	306192	Protection pad	PP-STF 80x133 /2	2		1	0	408006	184
203348	306215	Interface pad	IP-STF D150/MJ2-5/2	2		1	0	408006	159
203351	306246	Interface pad	IP-STF D150/MJ2-15/1	1		1	0	408006	159
203356	309124	Crown stop	AB-KA-UG/2	2		1	0	205009	63
203378	307335	Separating protective cover	TSH-AGC 18-125	1		1	0	217001	86
203384	307397	Protective cover	SH-AGC 18-125	1		1	0	217001	86
203420	307526	Connector set	EV/32-Set	32		1	0	424003	143
203421	307533	Connector set	FV/16-Set	16		1	0	424003	143
203425	307571	Increase	EH-SYS-SYM 70	1		1	0	205004	66
203454	308561	Mobile workshop	MW 1000 Basic	1		1	0	205012	239
203456	308585	Pull-out drawer	SYS-AZ-MW 1000	1		1	0	205005	240
203457	308912	Base	TSB/1-MW 1000	1		1	0	205005	240
203639	314791	Bag	ST-BAG	1		1	0	215005	223
203759	315514	Main filter	HF-CT 26/36/48 HP	1		1	0	209002	214
203802	315835	Mobile workshop	MW 1000	1		1	0	205012	239
203899	318645	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F-5,5	1		1	0	297001	251
203914	318836	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F-4	1		1	0	297001	251
203920	318911	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F-7,5	1		1	0	297001	251
203921	318928	plug it-cable	H05 BQ-F-4	1		1	0	297001	251
203922	318935	plug it-cable	H05 BQ-F-7,5	1		1	0	297001	251
203929	319024	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F-4 PLANEX	1		1	0	297001	251
203935	319093	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F4/3	3		1	0	297001	251
203937	319123	plug it-cable	H05 RN-F-10	1		1	0	297001	251
203960	319475	Universal saw blade	USB 50/65/Bi/OSC/5	5		1	0	528001	76
204083	327111	CT pre-separator	CT-VA-20	1		1	0	209002	202
204119	340387	Flange	BF-AGC M14	1		1	0	217001	85
204121	340394	Flange	BF-DSC-AGC M14	1		1	0	217001	87
204176	328781	Diamond disc	DIA PAINT-D130 PREMIUM	1		1	0	412002	81
204200	332122	Main filter	HF-CT COMP	1		1	0	209002	214
204202	332146	Wet filter	NF-CT COMP	1		1	0	209002	215
204219	329962	Worktop template	APS 900/2	1		1	0	206005	105
204221	330180	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P80 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204222	330197	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P100 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204223	330210	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P120 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204224	330227	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P150 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204225	330234	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P180 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204226	330241	Abrasive sheet	STF D225 P240 GR S/25	25		1	0	508017	176
204256	330548	Jigsaw blade	S 75/2,5/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204257	330562	Jigsaw blade	S 75/2,5/25	25		1	0	503001	27
204259	330586	Jigsaw blade	S 75/2,5 R/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204260	330593	Jigsaw blade	S 75/2,8/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204261	330616	Jigsaw blade	S 75/2,8/20	20		1	0	503001	27
204262	330623	Jigsaw blade	S 105/2,8/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204264	330647	Jigsaw blade	S 145/2,8/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204265	330661	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4 K/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204266	330678	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4 K/20	20		1	0	503001	27
204267	330685	Jigsaw blade	S 75/1,4 K/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204268	330692	Jigsaw blade	S 75/1,5/5	5		1	0	503001	28
204269	350447	Jigsaw blade	HM 90/3,3	1		1	0	503001	28
204270	330722	Jigsaw blade	HS 75/1,2 BI/5	5		1	0	503001	28
204272	330746	Jigsaw blade	HS 105/1 BI/5	5		1	0	503001	28
204275	330760	Jigsaw blade set	STS-Sort/25 W	25		1	0	503001	29
204277	330425	Sanding disc	STF 46X178 P80 GR/10	10		1	0	508017	190
204278	330432	Sanding disc	STF 46X178 P120 GR/10	10		1	0	508017	190
204279	330449	Sanding disc	STF 46X178 P180 GR/10	10		1	0	508017	190
204294	331330	Collection container	VAB-20/1	1		1	0	209002	202
204296	331361	Disposable bag	ENS-VA-20/10	10		1	0	409001	202
204305	332238	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204306	332245	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4/25	25		1	0	503001	27
204308	332160	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/5/CT15	5		1	0	409001	216
204309	332177	Longlife filter bag	LL-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15	1		1	0	209002	218
204310	332184	Handle	SB-CT COMP	1		1	0	209002	211
204315	332276	Jigsaw blade	S 105/4/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204316	332283	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4 FSG/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204317	332290	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4 FSG/20	20		1	0	503001	27
204327	332313	Jigsaw blade	S 105/4 FSG/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204332	332320	Jigsaw blade	S 105/4 FSG/20	20		1	0	503001	27
204335	332337	Jigsaw blade	S 145/4 FSG/5	5		1	0	503001	27
204336	332344	Jigsaw blade	HS 75/3 BI/5	5		1	0	503001	28
204337	332368	Jigsaw blade	HS 155/1,2 BI/5	5		1	0	503001	28
204343	332375	Jigsaw blade	HM 75/4,5	1		1	0	503001	28
204344	332382	Jigsaw blade	R 54 G Riff	1		1	0	503001	28
204345	332399	Jigsaw blade	S 155/W/3	3		1	0	503001	29
204346	332269	Jigsaw blade	S 75/4/100	100		1	0	503001	27

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
204381	333174	Bit cassette	BT-IMP SORT1	1		1	0	501001	23
204383	333181	Bit cassette	BT-IMP SORT3	1		1	0	501001	23
204385	333228	Bit cassette	BT-IMP SORT5	1		1	0	501001	23
204410	334386	Segment saw blade	SSB 32/OSC	1		1	0	528001	75
204412	334393	Scraper	SSP 52/OSC	1		1	0	528001	75
204414	334416	Diamond saw blade	SSB 90/OSC/DIA	1		1	0	528001	75
204787	344040	Deflector	FS/2-AW	1		1	0	213002	246
204802	345993	Sanding frame	FSR-BS 105	1		1	0	208003	169
204803	346013	Sanding frame	FSR-BS 75	1		1	0	208003	169
204840	354841	Systainer³	SYS3 M 112	1		1	0	214001	225
204841	354872	Systainer³	SYS3 M 137	1		1	0	214001	225
204842	354889	Systainer³	SYS3 M 187	1		1	0	214001	225
204843	354919	Systainer³	SYS3 M 237	1		1	0	214001	225
204844	354933	Systainer³	SYS3 M 337	1		1	0	214001	225
204845	354940	Systainer³	SYS3 M 437	1		1	0	214001	225
204846	354964	Systainer³	SYS3 L 137	1		1	0	214001	226
204847	354971	Systainer³	SYS3 L 187	1		1	0	214001	226
204848	354995	Systainer³	SYS3 L 237	1		1	0	214001	226
204850	355015	Systainer³	SYS3 XXL 237	1		1	0	214001	230
204851	355022	Systainer³	SYS3 XXL 337	1		1	0	214001	230
204852	355060	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG M 89	1		1	0	214015	227
204853	355077	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG M 89 22xESB	1		1	0	214015	227
204854	356012	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG M 89 6xESB	1		1	0	214015	227
204855	355091	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG L 89	1		1	0	214015	228
204856	355114	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG L 89 20xESB	1		1	0	214015	228
204857	355121	Systainer³ Organizer	SYS3 ORG L 89 10xESB	1		1	0	214015	228
204858	355138	Plastic containers	Box 50x50x68/10	10		1	0	214003	229
204859	355145	Plastic containers	Box 50x100x68/10	10		1	0	214003	229
204860	355169	Plastic containers	Box 100x100x68/6	6		1	0	214003	229
204861	355176	Plastic containers	Box 100x150x68/6	6		1	0	214003	229
204862	355183	Plastic containers	Box 100x350x68/2	2		1	0	214003	229
204863	355190	Plastic containers	Box 150x150x68/6	6		1	0	214003	229
204864	355213	Plastic containers	Box 150x300x68/2	2		1	0	214003	229
204865	355237	Systainer³ ToolBox	SYS3 TB M 137	1		1	0	214009	233
204866	355244	Systainer³ ToolBox	SYS3 TB M 237	1		1	0	214009	233
204867	355275	Systainer³ ToolBox	SYS3 TB L 137	1		1	0	214009	233
204868	355299	Systainer³ ToolBox	SYS3 TB L 237	1		1	0	214009	233
204869	355404	Roll board	SYS-RB	1		1	0	214004	237
204919	350362	Rotating adapter	D32/27 DAG-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	208
204920	350379	Rotating adapter	D36 DAG-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	208
204923	349892	Suction hose	D36/32x3,5m-AS/R	1		1	0	309001	206
204924	349915	Suction hose	D36x3,5m-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	206
204925	349922	Suction hose	D36x5m-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	206
204926	349939	Suction hose	D36x7m-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	206
204927	349724	Keyless flange nut	QRN-AGC 18 M14	1		1	0	217001	85
204929	349748	Spanner	KF-AGC 18	1		1	0	217001	86
204940	350232	Cover pad	SE-DP SYS3 M	1		1	0	214003	238
204941	350249	Base pad	SE-BP SYS3 M	1		1	0	214003	238
204942	350263	Grid foam	SE-VAR SYS3 M/2	2		1	0	214003	238
204943	350270	Cartridge inlay	TZE-KT SYS3 M	1		1	0	214003	238
204944	350287	Cover pad	SE-DP SYS3 L	1		1	0	214003	238
204945	350294	Base pad	SE-BP SYS3 L	1		1	0	214003	238
204946	350317	Grid foam	SE-VAR SYS3 L/2	2		1	0	214003	238
204947	350324	Cover pad	SE-DP SYS3 XXL	1		1	0	214003	238
204948	350331	Base pad	SE-BP SYS3 XXL	1		1	0	214003	238
204949	350348	Marking	BS-BOX/25	25		1	0	214003	229
205034	351277	HighPower battery pack	BP 18 Li 4,0 HPC-ASI	1		1	0	230002	211
205069	351734	Bits	PZ 1-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	18
205070	351741	Bits	PZ 2-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	18
205072	351765	Bits	PZ 3-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	18
205073	351772	Bits	PH 1-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205074	351789	Bits	PH 2-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205075	351796	Bits	PH 3-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205076	351819	Bits	TX 10-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205079	351826	Bits	TX 15-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205080	351833	Bits	TX 20-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205081	351840	Bits	TX 25-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205082	351864	Bits	TX 30-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205083	351871	Bits	TX 40-50 CENTRO/2	2		1	0	401001	19
205087	351925	Bit assortment	CENTRO Bit-Set 1	1		1	0	401001	21
205097	352076	Bit holder	BHS 60 CE	1		1	0	401003	21
205183	357927	Mobile saw table and work bench	STM 1800	1		1	0	205014	244
205193	361344	Hand protection	HS-AGC 18	1		1	0	217001	86
205198	361818	Main filter	HF-CTH 26/48	1		1	0	209002	214
205222	377628	Angle attachment	AN-UNI	1		1	0	201003	8
205223	377635	Eccentric attachment	EX-UNI	1		1	0	201003	8
205229	363683	Angle stop	FS-WA/90°	1		1	0	213002	244
205238	371718	Battery pack	BPC 12 Li 4,2 Ah	1		1	0	230002	44
205274	384183	Tool holder	WHR-CT LHS 2	1		1	0	209002	211
205294	370414	Hook-and-loop fastener	KV-215/5	5		1	0	309003	149
205316	371961	Positioning aid	AH-ES-ETS/ETSC	1		1	0	208011	161
205415	375518	Sanding pad	ST-D220/48-LHS 2 225	1		1	0	408003	151
205416	375525	Guide extension	VL-LHS 2 225	1		1	0	208009	151

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
205417	375532	Hose clip	SC-LHS 2 225	1		1	0	208009	151
205418	375549	Interface pad	IP-STF-D220/48-LHS 2 225	1		1	0	408006	151
205491	376263	Base runner	LAS-H-ES	1		1	0	208011	161
205492	376270	Base runner	LAS-W-ES	1		1	0	208011	161
205493	376287	Slideway lining	GB-LAS-STF-ES/5	1		1	0	408005	161
205502	382592	Bluetooth® speaker	SYS3 BT20 M 137	1		1	15	115005	239
205518	376362	Systainer³	SYS3 HWZ M 337	1		1	0	214001	235
205550	377048	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 PW12	1		1	0	502001	36
205551	377062	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 W28	1		1	0	502001	37
205553	377079	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 WD42	1		1	0	502001	38
205554	377086	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 TF52	1		1	0	502001	40
205555	377093	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 F/FA52	1		1	0	502001	39
205558	377116	Diamond circular saw blade	DIA 160x1,8x20 F4	1		1	0	502001	41
205650	380925	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/48 P24 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	176
205652	380932	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/48 P36 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	176
205653	380949	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/48 P40 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205654	380963	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/48 P60 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205655	380970	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P80 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205656	380987	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P100 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205657	380994	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P120 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205659	381014	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P150 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205660	381021	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P180 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205662	381038	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P220 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205663	381045	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P240 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205664	381069	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P320 GR/25	25		1	0	508017	176
205665	381076	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P80 GR/5	5		5	0	508017	176
205666	381083	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P120 GR/5	5		5	0	508017	176
205667	381090	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P180 GR/5	5		5	0	508017	176
205668	381106	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P240 GR/5	5		5	0	508017	176
205669	381113	Abrasive sheet	STF D225/128 P320 GR/5	5		5	0	508017	176
205721	382288	SYS-PowerStation	SYS-PST 1500 Li HP	1		1	211	130001	225
205732	382332	Microfibre cloth	MPA-Microfibre/2	2		1	0	508009	195
205749	383063	Forstner drill bit set	FB D 15-35 CE-Set	1		1	0	401006	18
205750	383049	Spare part set	FB-CE/ET-Set	1		1	0	401006	18
205752	382981	Forstner drill bit	FB D 15 CE	1		1	0	401006	17
205753	382998	Forstner drill bit	FB D 20 CE	1		1	0	401006	17
205754	383018	Forstner drill bit	FB D 25 CE	1		1	0	401006	17
205755	383025	Forstner drill bit	FB D 30 CE	1		1	0	401006	17
205756	383032	Forstner drill bit	FB D 35 CE	1		1	0	401006	17
205763	390368	Saw blade	HW 168x1,8x20 PW16	1		1	0	502001	36
205764	390375	Saw blade	HW 168x1,8x20 W28	1		1	0	502001	37
205765	390382	Saw blade	HW 168x1,8x20 WD42	1		1	0	502001	38
205766	390399	Saw blade	HW 168x1,8x20 TF 52	1		1	0	502002	40
205767	390412	Saw blade	HW 168x1,8x20 F/FA 52	1		1	0	502002	39
205769	390429	Diamond circular saw blade	DIA 168x1,8x20 F4	1		1	0	502002	41
205822	384039	Bit assortment	SYS3 XXS CE-MX BHS 60	1		1	0	401003	21
205823	384046	Bit assortment	SYS3 XXS CE-TX BHS 60	1		1	0	401003	21
205824	384060	Bit assortment	SYS3 XXS CE-PZ BHS 60	1		1	0	401003	21
205825	384077	Bit assortment	SYS3 XXS CE-MX BH 60	1		1	0	401003	21
205902	385135	Auger bit set	SB CE/6-Set	1		1	0	401002	11
205903	385142	Auger bit	SB CE D6	1		1	0	401002	11
205904	385166	Auger bit	SB CE D8	1		1	0	401002	11
205905	385173	Auger bit	SB CE D10	1		1	0	401002	11
205906	385180	Auger bit	SB CE D12	1		1	0	401002	11
205907	385197	Auger bit	SB CE D14	1		1	0	401002	11
205908	385210	Auger bit	SB CE D16	1		1	0	401002	11
411549	060209	Rustilon brushes	LD 85	1		1	0	508008	170
411887	060902	Rustilon brushes	BG 80	1		1	0	508008	170
411969	061107	Rustilon brushes	KB 85	1		1	0	508008	170
434285	061305	Spiral stirrer	WR 120 R	1		1	0	411001	222
440404	066508	Suction brush	D 36 SP	1		1	0	309001	205
440412	067109	Extension pipe	D 50 VR-K 2x	2		1	0	309001	203
440419	067604	Suction brush	D 50 SP	1		1	0	309001	205
452384	103852	Suction hose	D 27 MW-AS	1		1	0	309001	207
452385	103951	Suction hose	D 36 MW-AS	1		1	0	309001	207
452888	093252	Suction hose	D 50x2,5m-AS	1		1	0	309001	207
452890	093450	Suction hose	D 50x4m-AS	1		1	0	309001	207
452892	093658	Rotating adapter	D 27 DAG-AS	1		1	0	309001	208
452896	094051	Rotating adapter	D 50 DAG-AS	1		1	0	309001	208
452897	094150	Extraction adapter	D 50/D 36	1		1	0	309001	210
452898	094259	Y-piece	D 50 SV-AS/D 50 V	1		1	0	309001	210
452899	094358	Blanking plug	D 50/V	1		1	0	309001	210
452902	094655	Extension pipe	D 36 VR-M 3x	3		1	0	309001	203
452904	095652	Crevice nozzle	D 36 FD-300	1		1	0	309001	205
452908	095157	Floor nozzle	D 36 BD 370	1		1	0	309001	204
452910	095355	Floor nozzle	D 50 BD 450	1		1	0	309001	204
452912	095553	Crevice nozzle	D 50 FD	1		1	0	309001	205
452923	096055	Main filter	HF-CT/2	2		1	0	209002	214
452970	098356	Filter bag	FIS-CT 22/5	5		1	0	409001	217
452971	098455	Filter bag	FIS-CT 33/5	5		1	0	409001	217
452972	098554	Filter bag	FIS-CT 44/5	5		1	0	409001	217
452973	098653	Filter bag	FIS-CT 55/5	5		1	0	409001	217
454808	113752	Service unit	VE-TC 3000	1		1	0	215001	241

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
454869	128657	Long-life main filter	Longlife-HF-CT/2	2		1	0	209002	214
456737	121757	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT 22	1		1	0	209002	218
456738	121856	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT 33	1		1	0	209002	218
456790	013786	Main filter	HF-CT-MINI/MIDI	1		1	0	209002	214
456805	013748	Wet filter	NF-CT MINI/MIDI	1		1	0	209002	215
466357	032695	Bag	FS-BAG	1		1	0	202001	246
482543	072400	Saw guide	AUP 1750	1		1	0	202002	249
482544	072509	Saw guide	AUP 3000	1		1	0	202002	249
483142	074206	Two-ply filter bag	FIS-SR 12/14 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
483143	074305	Two-ply filter bag	FIS-SR 5/6 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
483358	075906	Fine adjuster for parallel side fence	FE-OF 1000/KF	1		1	0	206002	94
483582	077207	Sanding vlies	STF 80x130 SF 800 VL/5	5		1	0	508006	185
483674	079607	Turbo filter bag	TF-RS 1/5	5		5	0	208002	164
483679	080009	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-115x225/10	1		1	0	408004	163
483905	081006	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-93x175/8	1		1	0	408004	163
483906	081105	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-80x130/8	1		1	0	408004	163
483922	081303	Trammel unit	SZ-OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	94
484172	087305	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D115/0-M14 H	1		1	0	408003	167
484173	087404	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D115/0-M14 W	1		1	0	408003	167
484176	087503	Copying ring	KR-D 13,8/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
484285	087909	Spiral stirrer	WR 120 L	1		1	0	411001	222
484286	088005	Spiral stirrer	WR 140 L	1		1	0	411001	222
484288	088203	Spiral stirrer	WR 140 R	1		1	0	411001	222
484453	094303	Dust extraction attachment	AH-OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	96
484455	094402	Connecting piece	VS	1		1	0	205002	243
484507	094907	Extraction adapter	AD-HL	1		1	0	207001	147
484509	095003	Chip collection bag	SB-HL	1		1	0	207001	147
484512	442500	Rebate depth stop	FA-HL	1		1	0	207001	147
484513	442609	Parallel side fence	PA-HL	1		1	0	207001	147
484515	095201	Spiral blade	HW 82 SD	1		1	0	407001	148
484518	095409	Spiral blade	HS 82 RF	1		1	0	407001	148
484519	095508	Spiral blade	HS 82 RG	1		1	0	407001	148
484520	095607	Planing head	HK 82 SD	1		1	0	207002	148
484521	095706	Planing head	HK 82 RF	1		1	0	207002	148
484522	095805	Planing head	HK 82 RG	1		1	0	207002	148
485253	110409	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D180/0-M14 W	1		1	0	408003	167
485296	113301	Sanding pad	ST-D180/0-M14/2F	1		1	0	408003	167
485298	113400	Sanding pad	ST-D115/0-M14/2F	1		1	0	408003	167
485331	116104	Planing head	HK 82 RW	1		1	0	207002	148
485332	116203	Spiral blade	HS 82 RW	1		1	0	407001	148
485724	125908	Adhesive cushion strip	FS-HU 10M	1		1	0	413001	247
485758	126608	Parallel side fence	SA-LR 32	1		1	0	206003	105
485759	126707	Adjustable stop	AR-LR 32	1		1	0	206011	105
486029	130308	Copying ring	KR-D 10,8/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486030	130407	Copying ring	KR-D17/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486031	130506	Copying ring	KR-D 24/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486032	130605	Copying ring	KR-D 27/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486033	130704	Copying ring	KR-D 30/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486034	130803	Copying ring	KR-D 40/OF 900	1		1	0	206002	98
486052	131008	Angle arm	WA-OF	1		1	0	206002	104
486058	131107	Edging plate	UP-OF	1		1	0	206002	104
486242	131800	Chip guard	SF-OF	1		1	0	206002	104
486297	132104	Saw blade	HW 190x2,8x30 W48	1		1	0	502001	38
486418	136607	Iron sanding pad	SSH-STF-V93x266/14	1		1	0	408004	163
486534	138502	Copier scanning set	KT-OF	1		1	0	206002	104
487070	157305	Two-ply filter bag	FIS-SR 200 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
487779	177105	Turbo filter bag	TF II-RS/ES/ET/5	5		5	0	208002	160
487780	177204	Turbo filter bag set	TFS II-ET/RS	1		1	0	208002	160
487865	783801	Auxiliary handle	ZG-RAS/RO	1		1	0	208010	153
487871	183106	Turbo filter bag	TF II-RS/ES/ET/25	25		1	0	208002	160
488030	187500	Fixed clamps	MFT-SP	2		1	0	205005	240
488036	061459	Flat sanding pad	SSH-STF-V93L/6	1		1	0	408004	163
488059	007358	Sliding table	CS 70 ST	1		1	0	205003	54
488060	007457	Extension table	CS 70 VB	1		1	0	205003	54
488061	007556	Extension table	CS 70 VL	1		1	0	205003	54
488062	007655	Stopper	CS 70 LA	1		1	0	205003	55
488063	079355	Trimming attachment	CS 70 KA	1		1	0	205003	55
488226	070659	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-115x221/10 RS 1 C	1		1	0	408004	163
488288	066157	Saw blade	HW 225x2,6x30 W32	1		1	0	505002	57
488289	066256	Saw blade	HW 225x2,6x30 W48	1		1	0	505002	58
488291	066454	Saw blade	HW 225x2,6x30 TF68	1		1	0	505003	58
488337	071953	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D80-M14	1		1	0	408002	192
488339	072158	Polishing felt	PF-STF-D80x6-H/5	5		1	0	508009	193
488342	072455	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D150-M14	1		1	0	408002	192
488348	073056	Polishing felt	PF-STF-D150x6-H/5	5		1	0	508009	194
488349	073155	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D180-M14	1		1	0	408002	192
488460	070451	Two-ply filter bag	FIS-SR 150 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
488503	075357	Spiral blade	HW 65	1		1	0	407001	148
488543	076156	Rebate depth stop	FA-EHL	1		1	0	207001	147
488544	076255	Parallel side fence	PA-EHL	1		1	0	207001	147
488560	079553	Adjustable stop	KA-AR	1		1	0	205003	55
488566	076354	Chip collection bag	SB-EHL	1		1	0	207001	147
488711	079652	Roller stand	RB	1		1	0	205003	56

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
488715	077559	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-V93/6-W/2	2		1	0	408004	154
488716	077658	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-V93/6-H/2	2		1	0	408004	154
488717	077757	Plate	TP-STF-DX93	1		1	0	408004	163
488752	081952	guide rail adapter	FS-OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	248
488754	085158	Fine adjuster for guide stop	FE-FS/OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	94
488755	083055	Collet	SZ-D 8/OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	103
488760	083154	Collet	SZ-D 6/OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	103
488761	083253	Collet	SZ-D 6,35/OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	103
488876	675953	Jointing system	VS 600 GE	1		1	0	206001	106
488877	050996	Dovetail joint template	VS 600 SZ 14	1		1	0	206001	107
488878	676158	Dovetail joint template	VS 600 SZ 20	1		1	0	206001	107
488879	676257	Slot joint template	VS 600 FZ 6	1		1	0	206001	107
488880	676356	Slot joint template	VS 600 FZ 10	1		1	0	206001	107
488881	676455	Jointing system dowel joint unit	VS 600 DS 32	1		1	0	206001	107
488899	078150	Conversion kit	TP-STF-V93-W	1		1	0	408004	163
489127	083857	Turbo filter bag	TF-RS 400/25	25		1	0	208002	160
489128	083451	Turbo filter bag	TF-RS 400/5	5		5	0	208002	160
489129	083550	Turbo filter bag set	TFS-RS 400	1		1	0	208002	160
489229	089354	Base runner	TP-OF	1		1	0	206002	96
489252	090251	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-80x130/12	1		1	0	408004	163
489284	095751	Rebating head	FK D 50x30	1		1	0	205002	70
489285	095959	Cutter spindle	ASL20/OF1010	1		1	0	205008	70
489286	095850	Reversible blade	WP 30x12x1,5	2		1	0	205008	70
489427	098752	Parallel side fence	SA-OF 1000	1		1	0	206002	94
489459	103555	Saw blade	HW 225x2,6x30 TF64	1		1	0	505003	59
489570	104958	Fastening clamp	FSZ 120	2		1	0	213002	240
489571	105054	Fastening clamp	FSZ 300	2		1	0	213002	240
489629	021125	Sanding pad	SSH-115x225/10	1		1	0	408004	163
489630	021132	Sanding pad	SSH-93x175/8	1		1	0	408004	163
489631	107157	Turbo filter bag set	TFS-ES 150	1		1	0	208001	160
489790	113851	Quick-action clamp	FS-RAPID/R	1		1	0	213002	245
490031	116753	Guide rail adapter	FS-PS/PSB 300	1		1	0	203001	248
490085	113950	Edge trimming cutter	HW D22/8-OFK	1		1	0	406001	133
490090	114056	Chamfer cutter	HW 45°-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	133
490091	114155	Chamfer cutter	HW 30°-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	133
490092	114254	Roundover cutter	HW R2-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	132
490093	114353	Roundover cutter	HW R3-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	132
490094	114452	Roundover cutter	HW R4-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	132
490095	114551	Roundover cutter	HW R5-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	132
490096	114650	Roundover cutter	HW R6-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	132
490118	116852	Core maker	KS-PS/PSB 300	1		1	0	203001	26
490119	116951	Parallel side fence	PA-PS/PSB 300	1		1	0	203001	26
490120	117057	Splinter guard	SP-PS/PSB 300/5	5		1	0	203001	26
490121	117156	Splinter guard	SP-PS/PSB 300/20	20		1	0	203001	26
490131	115251	Cutter spindle	ASL20/OF1400-OF2200	1		1	0	205008	70
490160	118054	Interface pad	IP-STF-80x133/12-STF LS130/2	2		1	0	408006	166
490161	118153	Flat sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-F	1		1	0	408004	166
490162	118252	Rebate profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-90 GR	1		1	0	408004	166
490163	118351	Radius profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R6KV	1		1	0	408004	166
490164	118450	Radius profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R18KV	1		1	0	408004	166
490165	118559	Radius profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R25KV	1		1	0	408004	166
490166	118658	V-groove profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-V10	1		1	0	408004	166
490167	118757	Flute profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R15KX	1		1	0	408004	166
490249	115954	Ball bearing guide	KLS-D 15,8-OFK	1		1	0	406001	133
490250	116050	Ball bearing guide	KLS-D22-OFK	1		1	0	406001	133
490312	122754	Sliding table	CS 70 ST 650	1		1	0	205003	54
490340	122358	Splinter guard	CS 70 SP /10	10		1	0	205003	56
490514	131954	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D185/16-M8 W	1		1	0	408003	173
490526	065785	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D185/16-M8 SW	1		1	0	408003	173
490565	058459	Edge trimming cutter	HW/KLS D22/8-OFK	1		1	0	406001	133
490770	072196	Copying ring	KR D17/VS 600-SZ 14	1		1	0	206001	107
490771	072240	Copying ring	KR D24/VS 600-SZ 20	1		1	0	206001	107
490772	072295	Copying ring	KR D8,5/VS 600-FZ 6	1		1	0	206001	107
490780	071946	DIY construction kit	SSH-STF-LS130 Kit	1		1	0	408004	166
490818	071298	Extraction adapter	AA-BS 75/105	1		1	0	208003	169
490819	071342	Dust bag	AS-BS 75/105	1		1	0	208003	169
490820	071397	Bench unit	SE-BS 75/105	2		1	0	208003	169
490823	071540	Sanding base	SU/GG-BS 75	2		1	0	208003	169
490824	071595	Sanding base	SU/KM-BS 75	1		1	0	208003	169
490825	071649	Sanding base	SU/GG-BS 105	2		1	0	208003	169
490826	071694	Sanding base	SU/KM-BS 105	1		1	0	208003	169
490941	000274	Groove cutter	HS S8 D 3/8	1		1	0	506001	111
490942	000335	Groove cutter	HS S8 D 4/15	1		1	0	506001	111
490943	000342	Groove cutter	HS S8 D 5/12	1		1	0	506001	111
490944	000366	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D6/21	1		1	0	506001	107
490945	000373	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D8/19	1		1	0	506001	112
490946	000380	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D10/30	1		1	0	506001	107
490947	000397	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D12/20	1		1	0	506001	112
490948	000410	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D14/20	1		1	0	506001	112
490949	000427	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D16/20	1		1	0	506001	112
490950	000434	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D18/25	1		1	0	506001	112
490951	000441	Spiral groove cutter	HS Spi S8 D20/25	1		1	0	506001	112
490952	000465	Groove cutter	HW S8 D3/6	1		1	0	506001	109

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
490953	000472	Groove cutter	HW S8 D4/10	1		1	0	506001	109
490954	000489	Groove cutter	HW S8 D5/12	1		1	0	506001	109
490955	000496	Groove cutter	HW S8 D6/14	1		1	0	506001	109
490956	000519	Groove cutter	HW S8 D7/17	1		1	0	506001	109
490957	000526	Groove cutter	HW S8 D8/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490958	000533	Groove cutter	HW S8 D9/23	1		1	0	506001	109
490959	000540	Groove cutter	HW S8 D10/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490960	000564	Groove cutter	HW S8 D10/25	1		1	0	506001	109
490961	000571	Groove cutter	HW S8 D11/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490962	000588	Groove cutter	HW S8 D12/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490963	000595	Groove cutter	HW S8 D13/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490964	000618	Groove cutter	HW S8 D14/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490965	000625	Groove cutter	HW S8 D15/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490966	000632	Groove cutter	HW S8 D16/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490967	000649	Groove cutter	HW S8 D16/30	1		1	0	506001	109
490968	000663	Groove cutter	HW S8 D18/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490969	000670	Groove cutter	HW S8 D18/30	1		1	0	506001	109
490970	000687	Groove cutter	HW S8 D19/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490971	000694	Groove cutter	HW S8 D20/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490972	000717	Groove cutter	HW S8 D20/30	1		1	0	506001	109
490973	000724	Groove cutter	HW S8 D22/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490974	000731	Groove cutter	HW S8 D24/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490975	000748	Groove cutter	HW S8 D25/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490976	000762	Groove cutter	HW S8 D30/20	1		1	0	506001	109
490977	000779	Spiral groove cutter	HW Spi S8 D4/10	1		1	0	506001	113
490978	000786	Spiral groove cutter	HW Spi S8 D6/21	1		1	0	506001	107
490979	000793	Spiral groove cutter	HW Spi S8 D8/25	1		1	0	506001	113
490980	000816	Spiral groove cutter	HW Spi S8 D10/30	1		1	0	506001	107
490983	000847	Flute cutter	HW S8 R4	1		1	0	506001	119
490984	000861	Flute cutter	HW S8 R6,35	1		1	0	506001	119
490985	000878	Flute cutter	HW S8 R8	1		1	0	506001	119
490986	000885	Flute cutter	HW S8 R9,7	1		1	0	506001	119
490987	000892	Flute cutter	HW S8 R12,7	1		1	0	506001	119
490990	000922	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D14,3/13,5/15°	1		1	0	506001	122
490991	000939	Dovetail cutter	HS S8 D13,8/13,5/15°	1		1	0	506001	107
490992	000946	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D13,8/13,5/15°	1		1	0	506001	107
490993	000960	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D16/13,5/15°	1		1	0	506001	123
490995	000977	Dovetail cutter	HS S8 D20/17/15°	1		1	0	506001	107
490996	000984	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D20/17/15°	1		1	0	506001	107
490997	000991	V-groove cutter	HS S8 D11/9,5/60°	1		1	0	506001	124
490998	001011	V-groove cutter	HS S8 D14/7/90°	1		1	0	506001	124
490999	001028	V-groove cutter	HW S8 D14/7/90°	1		1	0	506001	124
491000	001035	Plasterboard V-groove cutter	HW S8 D12,5/45°	1		1	0	506001	125
491001	001042	Plasterboard V-groove cutter	HW S8 D32/90°	1		1	0	506001	125
491002	001066	Script cutter	HS S8 D11/60°	1		1	0	506001	124
491003	001073	Script cutter	HW S8 D11/60°	1		1	0	506001	124
491009	001141	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D16,7/R2 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491010	001165	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D19,1/R3 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491011	001172	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D20,7/R4 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491012	001189	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D22,7/R5 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491013	001196	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D25,5/R6,35 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491014	001219	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D28,7/R8 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491015	001226	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D31,7/R9,5 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491016	001233	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D38,1/R12,7 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491017	001240	Roundover cutter	HW S8 D42,7/R15 KL	1		1	0	506001	116
491022	001318	Rebating cutter	HW S8 D31,7/NL 12,7	1		1	0	506001	121
491025	001349	Chamfer cutter	HW S8 D36/45°	1		1	0	506001	118
491026	001363	Edge trimming chamfer cutter	HW S8 D24/0° +45°	1		1	0	506001	121
491027	001370	Edge trimming cutter	HW S8 D12,7/NL25	1		1	0	506001	120
491028	001387	Edge trimming cutter	HW S8 D19/NL25	1		1	0	506001	120
491033	001448	Hand rail cutter	HW S8 R16/NL32	1		1	0	506001	123
491034	001462	Tongue and groove cutter	HW S8 D34/NL32	1		1	0	506001	124
491035	001479	T-slot cutter	HW S8 D10,5/NL13	1		1	0	506001	128
491036	001486	Aluminium cutter	HS S8 D5/NL23	1		1	0	506001	128
491037	001493	Drilling cutter	HW S8 D8/19	1		1	0	506001	121
491038	001516	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x1,5	1		1	0	506001	126
491040	001530	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x2	1		1	0	506001	126
491050	008058	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 W48	1		1	0	505002	67
491051	008041	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 W60	1		1	0	505002	67
491053	007693	Precision adjustable square	SM-SYM 70	1		1	0	205004	66
491054	007686	Table top insert	TE-SYM 70	3		1	0	205004	66
491056	001578	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x2,5	1		1	0	506001	126
491057	001585	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x3	1		1	0	506001	126
491058	001592	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x3,5	1		1	0	506001	126
491059	001615	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x4	1		1	0	506001	126
491060	001622	Disk groove cutter	HW D40x5	1		1	0	506001	126
491064	001660	Through-hole drill	HW S8 D5/30	1		1	0	506001	127
491065	001677	Dowel drill	HW D3/16	1		1	0	506001	127
491066	001684	Dowel drill	HW S8 D5/30 Z	1		1	0	506001	127
491067	001691	Dowel drill	HW S8 D6/30 Z	1		1	0	506001	107
491068	001714	Dowel drill	HW S8 D8/30 Z	1		1	0	506001	107
491069	001721	Dowel drill	HW S8 D10/30 Z	1		1	0	506001	107
491070	001738	Hinge location cutter	HW S8 D15	1		1	0	506001	127

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
491072	001769	Hinge location cutter	HW S8 D20	1		1	0	506001	127
491075	001790	Hinge location cutter	HW S8 D30	1		1	0	506001	127
491077	001820	Hinge location cutter	HW S8 D35	1		1	0	506001	127
491078	075395	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW S8 D8/20 WP Z1	1		1	0	506001	113
491079	075449	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW S8 D10/25 WP Z1	1		1	0	506001	113
491080	075494	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW S8 D12/30 WP Z1	1		1	0	506001	113
491082	075593	Edge-trimming cutter with reversible blades	HW S8 D19/20WM Z2	1		1	0	506001	120
491085	075692	Rebating cutter with reversible blades	HW S8 D38/12	1		1	0	506001	122
491086	075746	Groove cutter	HW S12 D10/35	1		1	0	506001	110
491087	075791	Groove cutter	HW S12 D12/40	1		1	0	506001	110
491088	075845	Groove cutter	HW S12 D14/40	1		1	0	506001	110
491089	075890	Groove cutter	HW S12 D14/50	1		1	0	506001	110
491090	075944	Groove cutter	HW S12 D16/45	1		1	0	506001	110
491091	075999	Groove cutter	HW S12 D16/60	1		1	0	506001	110
491092	076040	Groove cutter	HW S12 D18/45	1		1	0	506001	110
491093	076095	Groove cutter	HW S12 D20/45	1		1	0	506001	110
491095	076194	Groove cutter	HW S12 D24/45	1		1	0	506001	110
491102	076545	Chamfer cutter	HW S12 D55/20/45°	1		1	0	506001	118
491107	076798	Roundover cutter	HW S12 D63/32/R25	1		1	0	506001	117
491110	076897	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW S12 D14/45 WM	1		1	0	506002	128
491120	077399	Edge-trimming cutter with reversible blades	HW S12 D21/30WM	1		1	0	506002	129
491132	075197	Chamfer cutter	HW S8 D25,7/25,7/15°	1		1	0	506001	118
491133	075241	Chamfer cutter	HW S8 D38,5/23/30°	1		1	0	506001	118
491140	077740	Hand rail cutter	HW S8 D22/16/R2,5+6	1		1	0	506001	123
491152	075296	Template-kit	VS 600 SZO 14	1		1	0	206001	107
491153	075340	Template-kit	VS 600 SZO 20	1		1	0	206001	107
491164	000014	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D14,3/16/10°	1		1	0	506001	107
491165	000021	Dovetail cutter	HW S8 D20/26/10°	1		1	0	506001	107
491197	000090	Radius profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R10KV	1		1	0	408004	166
491198	000137	Flute profile sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-R5KX	1		1	0	408004	166
491382	010532	Ball bearing guide	D9,53 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	117
491383	010525	Ball bearing guide	D12,7 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	115
491384	010686	Ball bearing guide	D16 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	126
491385	010716	Ball bearing guide	D19 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	121
491386	010594	Replacement blade for cutter	HW-WP 20x4,1x1,1 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	114
491387	010617	Replacement blade for cutter	HW-WP 25x5,5x1,1 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	114
491388	010624	Replacement blade for cutter	HW-WP 30x5,5x1,1 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	114
491389	010587	Reversible blade	HM-WP 50x5,5x1,1 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	129
491390	010631	Replacement blade for cutter	HW-WP 7,6x12x1,5 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	114
491391	010563	Reversible blade	HW-WP 12x12x1,5 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	119
491392	010570	Reversible blade	HW-WP 20x12x1,5 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	121
491393	010822	Reversible blade	HW-WP 30x12x1,5 (4x)	1		1	0	506003	114
491396	010693	Ball bearing guide	D19 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	119
491397	010730	Ball bearing guide	D28 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	126
491398	010747	Ball bearing guide	D12,7	1		1	0	506004	130
491406	010815	Ball bearing guide	D9,5/12,7/16/19/22	1		1	0	506004	122
491408	010761	Ball bearing guide	D21-15,88 (2x)	2		1	0	506004	129
491427	014042	Router table	FT 0°	1		1	0	206010	132
491443	008447	V-groove cutter	HW S8 D18-135°/Alu	1		1	0	506003	131
491444	008430	V-groove cutter	HW S8 D18-90°/Alu	1		1	0	506003	131
491469	013588	Parallel side fence	PA-TS 55	1		1	0	202001	31
491470	011430	V-groove cutter	HW 118x14-90°/Alu	1		1	0	406002	137
491471	011423	V-groove cutter	HW 118x18-135°/Alu	1		1	0	406002	137
491473	013571	Splinter guard	SP-TS 55/5	5		1	0	202001	31
491498	015834	Guide rail	FS 1400/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491499	015810	Guide rail	FS 800/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491500	015889	Guide rail	FS 5000/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491501	015872	Guide rail	FS 3000/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491502	015865	Guide rail	FS 2400/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491503	015841	Guide rail	FS 1900/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491504	015827	Guide rail	FS 1080/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491522	012741	SORTAINER	SYS 3-SORT/4	1		1	0	214002	232
491533	010419	Chamfer cutter	HW 60°-OFK 500	1		1	0	406001	133
491538	012994	Follower roll	A3	1		1	0	206009	137
491539	013014	Follower roll	A4	1		1	0	206009	137
491540	013021	Follower roll	A6	1		1	0	206009	137
491542	012949	Follower roll	D2	1		1	0	206009	137
491543	012963	Follower roll	D3	1		1	0	206009	137
491544	012970	Follower roll	D4	1		1	0	206009	137
491545	012987	Follower roll	D6	1		1	0	206009	137
491582	013557	KickbackStop	FS-RSP	1		1	0	202001	246
491588	013564	Combination bevel	FS-KS	1		1	0	213004	246
491594	012543	Lever clamp	FS-HZ 160	1		1	0	213002	240
491622	015797	Guide rail	FS 2424/2-LR 32	1		1	0	206003	105
491647	012666	Groove cutter	HW S8 D8/30	1		1	0	506001	109
491648	012673	Groove cutter	HW S8 D10/30	1		1	0	506001	109
491649	012680	Groove cutter	HW S8 D12/30	1		1	0	506001	109
491666	013113	Edge trimming cutter	HW D 19/16 S8 OFK 700	1		1	0	406001	133
491712	013632	Adjustable stop	WA-AR	1		1	0	205003	55
491741	014776	Slideway lining	FS-GB 10M	1		1	0	413001	247
491794	018071	Spare part drill bit	HW D 5 F.BTA	1		1	0	401004	12
491861	017197	Flat sanding pad	SSH-STF-LS130-LL195	1		1	0	408004	166
491921	016992	Systainer-Port	SYS-PORT 500/2	1		1	0	214005	237

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
491922	017012	Systainer-Port	SYS-PORT 1000/2	1		1	0	214005	237
491923	017029	Telescopic drawer	SYS-PORT/TA	1		1	0	214005	237
491932	017869	Set of castors	SYS-PORT R/2	1		1	0	214005	237
491937	017395	Guide rail	FS 2700/2	1		1	0	213001	244
491952	017593	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 W48	1		1	0	502001	38
491984	017678	SORTAINER	SYS 3-SORT/6	1		1	0	214002	232
491985	017692	SORTAINER	SYS 3-SORT/9	1		1	0	214002	232
491986	017685	SORTAINER	SYS 3-SORT/12	1		1	0	214002	232
492048	033616	Saw blade	HW 190x2,6 FF W32	1		1	0	505002	57
492049	033623	Saw blade	HW 190x2,6 FF PW16	1		1	0	505002	57
492050	033586	Saw blade	HW 190x2,4 FF W48	1		1	0	505002	58
492051	033593	Saw blade	HW 190x2,6 FF TF58	1		1	0	505003	58
492052	033630	Saw blade	HW 190x2,6 FF TF54	1		1	0	505003	59
492090	031582	Extension table	VB	1		1	0	205003	54
492092	031575	Extension table	VL	1		1	0	205003	54
492100	031599	Sliding table	ST	1		1	0	205003	54
492125	040324	Sanding pad	ST-STF D125/8 FX-W-HT	1		1	0	408003	155
492126	040331	Sanding pad	ST-STF D125/8 FX-SW	1		1	0	408003	155
492127	040317	Sanding pad	ST-STF D125/8 FX-H-HT	1		1	0	408003	155
492135	034323	Tool chuck	WH-CE CENTROTEC	1		1	0	201004	6
492179	032992	Copying ring	KR-D 8,5/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492180	033012	Copying ring	KR-D 13,8/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492181	033029	Copying ring	KR-D 17,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492182	033036	Copying ring	KR-D 24,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492183	032947	Copying ring	KR-D 24,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492184	032961	Copying ring	KR-D 27,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492185	032978	Copying ring	KR-D 30,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492186	032985	Copying ring	KR-D 40,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
492187	021316	Centring mandrel	ZD-OF/D 6,35+8	1		1	0	206002	98
492228	033982	Saw blade holder	SGA	1		1	0	205007	56
492241	032466	Splinter guard	CS 50 SP/10	10		1	0	205003	56
492243	034026	Parallel side fence	PA-TS 75	1		1	0	202001	32
492271	044285	Interface pad	IP-STF-D120/8-J	1		1	0	408006	155
492280	040393	Sanding pad	ST-STF 125/8-M4-J W-HT	1		1	0	408003	158
492282	040416	Sanding pad	ST-STF 125/8-M4-J SW	1		1	0	408003	158
492284	040362	Sanding pad	ST-STF 125/8-M8-J H	1		1	0	408003	158
492286	040379	Sanding pad	ST-STF 125/8-M8-J W-HT	1		1	0	408003	158
492288	040386	Sanding pad	ST-STF 125/8-M8-J SW	1		1	0	408003	158
492368	022467	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/0 S400 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	182
492369	022474	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/0 S500 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	182
492370	022481	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/0 S1000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	182
492371	022498	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/0 S2000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	182
492372	022511	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/0 S4000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	182
492374	022535	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/0 S500 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	180
492375	022542	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/0 S1000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	180
492376	022566	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/0 S2000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	180
492377	022573	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/0 S4000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	180
492392	032237	Cleaning set	D 27 / D 36 D-RS	1		1	0	309002	203
492452	035290	Boom arm	CT-ASA	1		1	0	209003	202
492512	033845	Drill bit	D 3 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492513	034125	Drill bit	D 4 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492514	034132	Drill bit	D 5 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492515	034149	Drill bit	D 6 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492516	034163	Drill bit	D 7 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492517	034170	Drill bit	D 8 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492518	034187	Drill bit	D 10 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
492520	034385	Deburring countersink	QLS D 2- 8 CE	1		1	0	401003	12
492521	034392	Deburring countersink	QLS D 5-15 CE	1		1	0	401003	12
492522	034330	Drill bit with depth stop	BTA HW D 5 CE	1		1	0	401002	12
492523	034347	Drill countersink	BSTA HS D 3,5 CE	1		1	0	401003	12
492524	034361	Drill countersink	BSTA HS D 4,5 CE	1		1	0	401003	13
492525	034118	Centering bit	ZB HS D 5 EURO CE	1		1	0	401002	13
492526	034378	Hook driver	HD D 18 CE	1		1	0	401003	14
492540	034668	Bit holder	BV 150 CE	1		1	0	401003	21
492574	033043	Base runner	LA-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	96
492585	033111	Dust extraction attachment	AH-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	96
492601	033128	Guide rail adapter	FS-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	248
492610	033999	Routing template	MFS 400	1		1	0	206005	104
492611	034019	Routing template	MFS 700	1		1	0	206005	104
492617	049723	Dual suction pad	GECKO DOSH	1		1	0	297002	246
492636	038048	Parallel side fence	SA-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	94
492701	036273	Plane cutter	HW D 52/R1ss S12	1		1	0	506002	131
492716	036440	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW D16/30 S8	1		1	0	506001	113
492722	034873	Extension profile	MFS-VP 200	2		1	0	206005	104
492723	034880	Extension profile	MFS-VP 400	2		1	0	206005	104
492724	034897	Extension profile	MFS-VP 700	2		1	0	206005	104
492725	034910	Extension profile	MFS-VP 1000	2		1	0	206005	104
492726	034927	Extension profile	MFS-VP 2000	2		1	0	206005	104
492730	034842	Dust bag	STB-TURBO 10X	1		1	0	410001	250
492731	034866	Main filter	HF-TURBO	1		1	0	210001	250
492732	038147	Chip deflector	KSF-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	96
493047	043912	Connector sleeve	D 50/D 50 VM-AS	1		1	0	309001	210
493055	039977	Ball bearing guide	D19	1		1	0	506004	129

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
493056	046074	Ball bearing guide	D22/11°	1		1	0	506004	129
493057	046081	Ball bearing guide	D18,5/15°	1		1	0	506004	130
493061	046128	Ball bearing guide	D21,1/6°	1		1	0	506004	130
493062	046135	Ball bearing guide	D16	1		1	0	506004	130
493063	046142	Ball bearing guide	D28	1		1	0	506004	129
493124	040829	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P24 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	179
493125	040836	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P36 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	179
493126	040843	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P50 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	179
493127	040867	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P80 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	179
493140	044995	Sanding pad	SSH-STF-80x400/17	1		1	0	408004	174
493180	045077	Chip deflector	KSF-OF 1010	1		1	0	206002	96
493196	044988	Saw blade	HW 210x2,6x30 PW16	1		1	0	502001	36
493197	044971	Saw blade	HW 210x2,6x30 W18	1		1	0	502001	35
493198	044964	Saw blade	HW 210x2,4x30 W36	1		1	0	502001	37
493199	044957	Saw blade	HW 210x2,4x30 W52	1		1	0	502001	38
493200	044940	Saw blade	HW 210x2,4x30 TF60	1		1	0	502002	40
493201	044933	Saw blade	HW 210x2,4x30 TF72	1		1	0	502002	39
493233	045183	Base runner	LAS-OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	96
493296	058923	DOMINO, beech	D 5x30/1800 BU	1800		1	0	424002	141
493297	058930	DOMINO, beech	D 6x40/1140 BU	1140		1	0	424002	141
493298	058947	DOMINO, beech	D 8x40/780 BU	780		1	0	424002	141
493299	058961	DOMINO, beech	D 8x50/600 BU	600		1	0	424002	141
493300	058978	DOMINO, beech	D 10x50/510 BU	510		1	0	424002	141
493315	049587	Copying ring	KR-D 17,0/OF 1400	1		1	0	206002	100
493351	049693	Saw blade	HW 210x2,2x30 F36	1		1	0	502002	41
493421	050132	Twist drill bit	HSS D 3/33 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493422	050149	Twist drill bit	HSS D 3,5/39 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493423	050163	Twist drill bit	HSS D 4/43 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493424	050170	Twist drill bit	HSS D 4,5/47 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493425	050187	Twist drill bit	HSS D 5/52 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493426	050194	Twist drill bit	HSS D 5,5/57 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493427	050217	Twist drill bit	HSS D 6/57 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493428	050224	Twist drill bit	HSS D 6,5/63 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
493437	050835	Twist drill bit	HSS D 3/33 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493438	050842	Twist drill bit	HSS D 3,5/39 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493439	050866	Twist drill bit	HSS D 4/43 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493440	050873	Twist drill bit	HSS D 4,5/47 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493441	050880	Twist drill bit	HSS D 5/52 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493442	050897	Twist drill bit	HSS D 5,5/57 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493443	050910	Twist drill bit	HSS D 6/57 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493444	050927	Twist drill bit	HSS D 6,5/63 M/10	10		1	0	401002	16
493487	063323	Trim stop	LA-DF 500/700	1		1	0	224001	146
493490	058985	DOMINO router	D 5-NL 20 HW-DF 500	1		1	0	424001	141
493491	058992	DOMINO router	D 6-NL 28 HW-DF 500	1		1	0	424001	141
493492	059012	DOMINO router	D 8-NL 28 HW-DF 500	1		1	0	424001	141
493493	059029	DOMINO router	D 10-NL 28 HW-DF 500	1		1	0	424001	141
493539	056998	Depth stop	DD-DC	1		1	0	201003	8
493558	059425	Tool holder	WHR/CT-ASA	1		1	0	215001	202
493572	063354	Spare part drill bit	HS D 5	1		1	0	401004	13
493775	059449	Filter bag	FIS-SRM 45 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
493789	059197	Groove cutter	HW S12 D13,2/35 PLANET	1		1	0	506001	110
493790	059210	Groove cutter	HW S12 D15/35 SCHALL-EX	1		1	0	506001	110
493912	061848	Protector	FESTOOL 125FX	1		1	0	208001	153
493913	067369	Protector	FESTOOL 150FX	1		1	0	208001	153
494340	076972	Guide plate	FP-LR 32	1		1	0	206003	105
494369	075883	Crown stop	AB-KS 120	1		1	0	205009	63
494388	076132	Hose holder	CT-SG	1		1	0	209002	211
494391	079096	Terminal	KL-KS 120	1		1	0	205009	63
494445	077078	Spare part drill bit	EB-BSTA D 3,5/5	5		1	0	401004	12
494446	077085	Spare part drill bit	EB-BSTA D 4,5/5	5		1	0	401004	13
494459	080160	Collet	SZ-D 6,0/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494460	080184	Collet	SZ-D 8,0/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494461	080214	Collet	SZ-D 10,0/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494462	080221	Collet	SZ-D 12,0/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494463	080177	Collet	SZ-D 6,35/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494465	080238	Collet	SZ-D 12,7/OF 1400/2000/2200	1		1	0	206002	103
494604	085479	Saw blade	HW 260x2,5x30 W60	1		1	0	505002	64
494605	085462	Saw blade	HW 260x2,5x30 W80	1		1	0	505002	65
494606	085516	Saw blade	HW 260x2,5x30 WZ/FA64	1		1	0	505003	66
494607	085486	Saw blade	HW 260x2,4x30 TF68	1		1	0	505003	65
494622	080269	Copying ring	KR-D 17,0/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494623	080276	Copying ring	KR-D 24,0/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494624	080283	Copying ring	KR-D 27,0/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494625	080290	Copying ring	KR-D 30,0/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494626	080313	Copying ring	KR-D 40,0/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494627	080245	Adapter	KRA-ZOLL/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
494643	084557	Guard	BF-OF-CMS	1		1	0	205003	70
494670	082263	Chip deflector	KSF-OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	96
494675	082287	Base runner	LA-OF 2200 D36 CT	1		1	0	206002	96
494677	082270	Base runner	LA-OF 2200 D36	1		1	0	206002	96
494680	087282	Parallel side fence	SA-OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	94
494681	083031	Guide rail adapter	FS-OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	248
494682	082317	Support	AFB-OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	96

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
494693	082744	Clamping kit	SZ-KS	1		1	0	205009	61
494847	085165	Handrail fence	RA DF 500/700	1		1	0	224001	146
494859	085080	Sipo DOMINO	D 5x30/900 MAU	900		1	0	424002	142
494860	085097	Sipo DOMINO	D 6x40/570 MAU	570		1	0	424002	142
494861	085110	Sipo DOMINO	D 8x40/390 MAU	390		1	0	424002	142
494862	085127	Sipo DOMINO	D 8x50/300 MAU	300		1	0	424002	142
494863	085134	Sipo DOMINO	D 10x50/255 MAU	255		1	0	424002	142
494869	085028	Sipo DOMINO	D 5x30/300 MAU	300		1	0	424002	142
494870	085035	Sipo DOMINO	D 6x40/190 MAU	190		1	0	424002	142
494871	085042	Sipo DOMINO	D 8x40/130 MAU	130		1	0	424002	142
494872	085066	Sipo DOMINO	D 8x50/100 MAU	100		1	0	424002	142
494873	085073	Sipo DOMINO	D 10x50/85 MAU	85		1	0	424002	142
494938	086483	DOMINO, beech	D 5x30/300 BU	300		1	0	424002	141
494939	086490	DOMINO, beech	D 6x40/190 BU	190		1	0	424002	141
494940	086513	DOMINO, beech	D 8x40/130 BU	130		1	0	424002	141
494941	086520	DOMINO, beech	D 8x50/100 BU	100		1	0	424002	141
494942	086537	DOMINO, beech	D 10x50/85 BU	85		1	0	424002	141
495014	088333	Filter bag	FIS-SRM 45-LHS 225 /5	5		1	0	409001	219
495019	186572	Suction hose	D 21,5 x 5m HSK	1		1	0	309001	189
495128	090312	Twist drill bit	HSS D3-10 CE/10	10		1	0	401002	14
495131	090268	Adapter	1/4"-50 CE/KG CENTROTEC	1		1	0	401003	22
495133	090282	Adapter	3/8"-70 CE/KG CENTROTEC	1		1	0	401003	22
495165	090428	Router table	FT-MFK 700 1,5° Set	1		1	0	206010	132
495166	090435	Brush segment	BS-LHS 225	1		1	0	208009	151
495167	090442	Brush strip	BE-LHS 225	1		1	0	208009	151
495169	090473	Guide extension	VL-LHS 225	1		1	0	208009	151
495182	090640	Parallel side fence	SA-MFK 700	1		1	0	206007	132
495188	090718	Handle	BG-RO 150	1		1	0	208001	153
495207	093047	Splinter guard	FS-SP 1400/T	1		1	0	413001	247
495209	093061	Splinter guard	FS-SP 5000/T	1		1	0	413001	247
495246	096345	Routing aid	OF-FH 2200	1		1	0	206002	96
495247	095478	Rod	ST-OF 2200/2	2		1	0	206002	94
495308	096888	Twist drill bit	HSS D 8,0/75 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
495309	096895	Twist drill bit	HSS D 10,0/75 CE/M-Set	1		1	0	401002	15
495310	096918	Twist drill bit	HSS D 8,0/75 M/5	5		1	0	401002	16
495311	096925	Twist drill bit	HSS D 10,0/75 M/5	5		1	0	401002	16
495315	096420	Multifunction table	MFT/3	1		1	0	205010	242
495339	098240	Copying ring	KR-D 12,7/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
495340	098264	Copying ring	KR-D 19,05/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
495341	098271	Copying ring	KR-D 25,4/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
495342	098288	Copying ring	KR-D 34,93/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	102
495465	098066	Multifunction table	MFT KAPEX	1		1	0	205010	242
495502	099025	Cross brace	MFT 3-QT	2		1	0	205005	243
495541	099421	Additional clamp	MFT/3-ZK	1		1	0	205005	240
495542	099438	Adjustable stop	MFT/3-AR	1		1	0	205005	243
495623	130223	Sanding pad	ST-STF D90/7 FX H-HT	1		1	0	408003	154
495625	131794	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D90 FX-RO90	1		1	0	408002	192
495648	099889	Router carriage	MFS-FS	1		1	0	206005	104
495661	101230	DOMINO, beech	D 4x20/450 BU	450		1	0	424002	141
495663	101247	DOMINO router	D 4-NL 11 HW-DF 500	1		1	0	424001	141
495666	101261	Additional stop	ZA-DF 500/700	1		1	0	224001	146
495717	105276	Parallel side fence	FS-PA	2		1	0	213004	246
495718	105283	Guide extension	FS-PA-VL	2		1	0	213004	246
495747	105030	Wallpaper perforator	TP 220	1		1	0	212006	84
495802	121627	Handle	SB-CT 26/36	1		1	0	209002	211
495965	108390	Sanding block	HSK-D 150 W	1		1	0	408004	189
495966	108413	Sanding block	HSK-D 150 H	1		1	0	408004	189
495967	108420	Sanding block	HSK 80x133 H	1		1	0	408004	189
496106	113349	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D215/8-IP-LHS 225	1		1	0	408003	151
496111	112274	Replacement roller	EW-TP 220	2		1	0	412005	84
496120	113325	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT 26	1		1	0	209002	218
496121	113332	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT 36	1		1	0	209002	218
496122	114674	Tool holder	WHR-CT	1		1	0	209002	211
496134	112687	Angle table	WT-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	26
496140	113363	Interface pad	IP-STF-D215/8/2x	2		1	0	408006	151
496141	114032	Compressed air module	DL CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	213
496142	114049	Electrical outlet module	Modul-SD CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	211
496143	114063	Energy box module	EAA CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	211
496151	120699	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D150 FX	1		1	0	408002	192
496152	120644	Polishing pad	PT-STF-D150 M8	1		1	0	408002	192
496169	121689	Wet filter	NF-CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	215
496170	121696	Main filter	HF-CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	214
496186	121733	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT 36/5	5		1	0	409001	216
496187	121740	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT 26/5	5		1	0	409001	216
496210	130193	Sanding pad	ST-STF D150/17 MJ 5/16"	1		1	0	408003	159
496215	121320	Disposable bag	ENS-CT 36 AC/5	5		1	0	409001	216
496216	121337	Disposable bag	ENS-CT 26 AC/5	5		1	0	409001	216
496301	120491	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 PW12	1		1	0	502001	36
496302	120514	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 W28	1		1	0	502001	37
496303	120521	Saw blade	HW 225x2,6x30 PW18	1		1	0	505002	57
496306	120569	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 TF52	1		1	0	502002	39
496308	120583	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 TF48	1		1	0	502002	40
496372	121887	Boom arm	CT-ASA CT 26/36/SB	1		1	0	209003	202

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
496405	121641	Electrical outlet module	Modul-SD E/A CT 26/36/48	1		1	0	209002	211
496406	121665	Main filter	NANO HF-SRM 45-LHS 225	1		1	0	209001	219
496450	122570	Drill adapter	BA-CE CENTROTEC	1		1	0	401003	14
496451	122563	Drill countersink	BSTA HS D 5 CE	1		1	0	401003	13
496452	122549	Spare part drill bit	EB-BSTA D 5/5	5		1	0	401004	13
496508	122792	Sanding vlies	STF D150 green VL/10	10		1	0	508006	183
496509	122815	Polishing fleece	STF D150 white VL/10	10		1	0	508006	183
496510	122822	Sanding vlies	STF D125 green VL/10	10		1	0	508006	180
496511	122839	Polishing fleece	STF D125 white VL/10	10		1	0	508006	180
496801	147320	Protector	FESTOOL 90FX	1		1	0	208001	152
496802	131770	Sanding pad	SSH-GE-STF-RO90 DX	1		1	0	408004	154
496803	131787	Sanding pad	LSS-STF-RO90 V93/6	1		1	0	408004	154
496804	130216	Sanding pad	ST-STF D90/7 FX W-HT	1		1	0	408003	154
496916	136850	Auxiliary handle	ZG-LHS 225	1		1	0	208009	149
496936	151617	TwinBOX	BB-MIX	1		1	0	501001	21
496938	135273	Stopper	LA-LR 32 FS	2		1	0	206003	105
496939	135297	Guide rail	FS 1400/2-LR 32	1		1	0	206003	105
496962	135716	Sanding block	HSK-A 80x130	1		1	0	408004	189
496963	135723	Sanding block	HSK-A 115x226	1		1	0	408004	189
496964	135730	Sanding block	HSK-A 80x400	1		1	0	408004	189
496965	135747	Sanding block	HSK-A 80x200	1		1	0	408004	189
497091	137239	Abrasive roll	115x25m P120 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497092	137246	Abrasive roll	115x25m P150 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497093	137253	Abrasive roll	115x25m P180 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497094	137260	Abrasive roll	115x25m P240 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497095	137277	Abrasive roll	115x25m P320 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497096	137284	Abrasive roll	115x25m P400 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497098	137314	Abrasive roll	115x25m P600 GR SOFT	1		1	0	508017	187
497101	137437	Sanding block	HSK-A-Set	1		1	0	408004	189
497117	138342	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	184
497118	138359	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	184
497119	138366	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	184
497120	138373	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497121	138380	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497122	138397	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497123	138410	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497124	138427	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497125	138434	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497126	138441	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
497127	138458	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P40 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	184
497128	138465	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P80 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	184
497129	138472	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P120 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	184
497130	138489	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x133 P180 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	184
497145	138663	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P40 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497146	138670	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P60 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497147	138687	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P80 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497148	138694	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P120 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497149	138717	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P180 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497150	138724	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P320 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	178
497159	137932	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x400 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
497160	137949	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x400 P120 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
497162	137963	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x400 P180 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
497163	137970	Abrasive sheet	STF 80x400 P240 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
497165	138045	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497166	138038	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497167	138021	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497168	138069	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497169	138076	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497170	138083	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497171	138052	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497172	138090	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497173	138113	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497175	138137	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497177	138151	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497178	138168	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P500 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497179	138175	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P800 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	179
497180	138182	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P1000 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	179
497181	138199	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P1200 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	179
497182	138212	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P1500 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	179
497208	140154	IAS hose	IAS 3-3500 AS	1		1	0	208008	175
497209	140147	IAS hose	IAS 3-5000 AS	1		1	0	208008	175
497210	140161	IAS hose	IAS 3-7000 AS	1		1	0	208008	175
497211	140178	IAS hose	IAS 3-10000 AS	1		1	0	208008	175
497213	140192	IAS hose light	IAS 3 light 5000 AS	1		1	0	208008	174
497214	140215	IAS adapter	IAS 3-SD	1		1	0	208008	174
497268	140741	Spare part set ZOBO	FB-CE/Er-Zobo	1		1	0	401006	17
497295	150481	Handle	SB-CT 48	1		1	0	209002	211
497297	141441	Base runner	LAS-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497298	141458	Base runner	LAS-Soft-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497299	141465	Base runner	LAS-HGW-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497300	141472	Base runner	LAS-St-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497301	141489	Base runner	LAS-STF-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497303	141519	base adapter	ADT-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	248

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
497304	141526	Core maker	KS-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	26
497351	141830	Underframe	UG-KAPEX KS 120	1		1	0	205009	63
497352	141847	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 120-R	1		1	0	205009	63
497353	141854	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 120-L	1		1	0	205009	63
497354	141861	Underframe	UG-KA-KS 120-Set	1		1	0	205009	63
497363	142189	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497364	142196	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497365	142219	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497366	142226	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497367	142233	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497368	142240	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497369	142349	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497370	142356	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497371	142363	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497372	142370	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497373	142387	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
497390	142578	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497391	142585	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497392	142592	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	178
497393	142608	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497394	142615	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497395	142646	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497396	142639	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497397	142653	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P220 GR /100	100		1	0	508017	178
497398	142660	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497399	142622	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	178
497405	142691	Abrasive sheet	STF D77/6 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497406	142714	Abrasive sheet	STF D77/6 P120 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497408	142738	Abrasive sheet	STF D77/6 P180 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497409	142745	Abrasive sheet	STF D77/6 P240 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497413	142783	Abrasive sheet	STF D77/6 P500 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
497443	147368	Core maker	KS-PS 420 Set	1		1	0	203001	26
497444	147351	Spare felt	EF-LAS-STF-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	25
497453	143377	Copying ring	KR-D 30,0/21,5/OF 2200	1		1	0	206002	115
497454	143384	Groove cutter with reversible blades	HW S12 D16/50 WP	1		1	0	506001	114
497458	143438	Reversible blade	Wepla Set D 16 2+2	1		1	0	506001	114
497476	152027	Feather key	WCR 1000 PF 2x	1		1	0	215003	241
497478	152072	IAS hose light	IAS 3 light 3500 AS	1		1	0	208008	174
497479	152089	IAS hose light	IAS 3 light 7000 AS	1		1	0	208008	174
497480	152096	IAS hose light	IAS 3 light 10000 AS	1		1	0	208008	174
497481	146460	Interface pad	IP-STF-D90/6	1		1	0	408006	154
497483	147092	Sanding pad	LSS-STF-RO90 V93 E	1		1	0	408004	154
497495	145135	Charger	MXC	1		1	0	230001	44
497514	147115	Trimming attachment	KA-UG-KS 120-R/L	1		1	0	205009	63
497525	147788	Denibber	LZK-HM	1		1	0	308003	188
497539	150818	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT 48/5	5		1	0	409001	216
497540	150825	Disposable bag	ENS-CT 48 AC/5	5		1	0	409001	216
497541	163511	Safety filter bag	FIS-CTH 26/3	3		1	0	409001	216
497542	150832	Safety filter bag	FIS-CTH 48/3	3		1	0	409001	216
497855	154984	Cover	AB-BF SYS TL 55x85mm /10	10		1	0	214003	238
497868	155042	DOMINO router	D 8-NL 50 HW-DF 700	1		1	0	424001	144
497869	155059	DOMINO router	D 10-NL 70 HW-DF 700	1		1	0	424001	144
497870	155066	DOMINO router	D 12-NL 70 HW-DF 700	1		1	0	424001	144
497871	155073	DOMINO router	D 14-NL 70 HW-DF 700	1		1	0	424001	144
497881	155479	Ratchet set	1/4"-CE RA-Set 36	1		1	0	301003	14
497926	155783	Sealing slide	VS-CT AC/SRM45 PLANEX	1		1	0	209002	211
497951	157022	Angle attachment	XS-AS	1		1	0	201003	8
498212	162231	DOMINO, beech	D 8x80/190 BU	190		1	0	424002	145
498213	162248	DOMINO, beech	D 8x100/150 BU	150		1	0	424002	145
498214	162255	DOMINO, beech	D 10x80/150 BU	150		1	0	424002	145
498215	162262	DOMINO, beech	D 10x100/120 BU	120		1	0	424002	145
498216	162279	DOMINO, beech	D 12x100/100 BU	100		1	0	424002	145
498217	162286	DOMINO, beech	D 12x140/90 BU	90		1	0	424002	145
498218	162224	DOMINO, beech	D 14x100/80 BU	80		1	0	424002	145
498219	162293	DOMINO, beech	D 14x140/70 BU	70		1	0	424002	145
498233	162620	Adapter	TI-FX	1		1	0	201007	8
498322	163580	Abrasive sheet	STF D 90/0 S500 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	178
498323	163597	Abrasive sheet	STF D 90/0 S1000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	178
498324	163610	Abrasive sheet	STF D 90/0 S2000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	178
498325	163627	Abrasive sheet	STF D 90/0 S4000 PL2/15	15		1	0	508005	178
498326	163535	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P500 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	177
498327	163542	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P800 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
498328	163559	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P1000 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
498329	163566	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P1200 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
498330	163573	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P1500 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	177
498361	165041	Holder for spray gun	WCR 1000 LPH	1		1	0	215003	241
498410	164259	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT MINI/5	5		1	0	409001	216
498411	164266	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT MIDI/5	5		1	0	409001	216
498506	166413	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT 48	1		1	0	209002	218
498527	166840	Universal brush nozzle	D 36 UBD	1		1	0	309001	205
498590	169070	Cross stop	QA-DF 500/700	1		1	0	224001	146
498660	170458	SYS-Roll	SYS-Roll 100	1		1	0	214004	237
498686	171035	DOMINO beechwood	D 8x750/36 BU	36		1	0	424002	145

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
498687	171042	DOMINO beechwood	D 10x750/28 BU	28		1	0	424002	145
498688	171059	DOMINO beechwood	D 12x750/22 BU	22		1	0	424002	145
498689	171066	DOMINO beechwood	D 14x750/18 BU	18		1	0	424002	145
498690	170984	DOMINO Sipo	D 8x750/36 MAU	36		1	0	424002	145
498691	170991	DOMINO Sipo	D 10x750/28 MAU	28		1	0	424002	145
498692	171011	DOMINO Sipo	D 12x750/22 MAU	22		1	0	424002	145
498693	171028	DOMINO Sipo	D 14x750/18 MAU	18		1	0	424002	145
498694	174746	Sanding pad	ST-STF-D77/6-M5 W	1		1	0	408003	171
498805	172537	Adapter	AD-WCR	1		1	0	209002	211
498818	172285	Interface pad	IP-STF-D77/6	2		1	0	408006	171
498933	176412	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
498934	176429	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
498935	176436	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
498936	176443	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
498937	176450	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
498938	176467	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
498939	176474	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
498940	176481	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
498944	176535	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	186
498945	176542	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	186
498946	176559	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	186
498947	176566	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
498949	176580	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
498950	176597	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
498951	176610	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
498954	176641	Abrasive sheet	STF 115X228 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
498974	177198	Bit holder	BH 60 CE-Imp	1		1	0	401003	22
498979	177891	Router bit box	Box-OF HW S8 Mix	1		1	0	506001	93
498981	177914	Drill bit box for HSS steel drill bits	HSS D 1-10 Sort/19	19		1	0	501002	16
499011	181829	Splinter guard	SP-TS 55 R/5	5		1	0	202001	31
499046	179697	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499047	179680	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499048	179710	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499049	179727	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499050	179734	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499051	179741	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499052	179758	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P180 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499053	179765	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P220 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	184
499077	180136	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499078	181638	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499079	180327	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499080	180334	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499081	180341	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499082	180358	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499083	180365	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P180 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499084	180372	Abrasive sheet	STF D90/6 P220 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	177
499093	180471	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499094	180488	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499095	180495	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499096	180518	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499097	180525	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499098	180532	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499099	180549	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P180 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499100	180556	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P220 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	179
499102	180570	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P60 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	179
499103	180587	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P80 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	179
499105	180617	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P120 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	179
499106	180624	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P150 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	179
499108	180648	Abrasive sheet	STF D125/8 P220 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	179
499149	180921	Abrasive belt	L620X105-P40 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499150	180938	Abrasive belt	L620X105-P60 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499151	180945	Abrasive belt	L620X105-P80 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499152	180952	Abrasive belt	L620X105-P100 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499153	180969	Abrasive belt	L620X105-P120 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499155	180983	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P40 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499156	180990	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P60 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499157	181010	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P80 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499158	181027	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P100 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499159	181034	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P120 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499160	181041	Abrasive belt	L533X 75-P150 RU2/10	10		1	0	508003	187
499161	181058	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499162	181065	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499163	181072	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499164	181089	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499165	181096	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499166	181119	Sanding disc	STF V93/6 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	178
499479	193457	Magazine for holding edging	KSP-KA 65	1		1	0	227001	90
499480	193440	Additional roll	ZR-KA 65	1		1	0	227001	90
499628	196991	Abrasive sheet	STF 80X133 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	184
499632	197042	Abrasive sheet	STF 115x228 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	186
499633	197059	Abrasive sheet	STF 93X178 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
499703	197660	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CTL MINI	1		1	0	209002	218
499704	197677	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CTL MIDI	1		1	0	209002	218

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
499749	202029	Scraper	ZK HW 45/45	1		1	0	227001	90
499797	202166	Roundover cutter	S8 HW R3 D22-KL OFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499798	202180	Roundover cutter	S8 HW R2 D20-KL OFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499799	202197	Chamfer cutter	S8 HW 45° D26-KL OFK	1		1	0	506001	118
499800	202210	Chamfer cutter	S8 HW 30° D25-KL OFK	1		1	0	506001	118
499803	202241	Cutter spindle	S8 1,5-5 KL16	1		1	0	506001	125
499804	202258	Cutter spindle	S8 1,5-5 KL28	1		1	0	506001	125
499805	202265	Cutter spindle	S8 1,5-5 D14	1		1	0	506001	125
499806	202272	Edge-trimming cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW D19 12x12 KL OFK	1		1	0	506001	120
499807	202289	Chamfer cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW 45° D27 12x12 KL	1		1	0	506001	119
499808	202296	Roundover cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW R3 D28 KL12,7 MFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499809	202319	Roundover cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW R2 D28 KL12,7 MFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499810	202326	Roundover cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW R1,5 D28 KL12,7 MFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499811	202333	Roundover cutter with reversible blades	S8 HW R1 D28 KL12,7 MFK	1		1	0	506001	135
499812	202654	EVA adhesive, natural	EVA nat 48x-KA 65	48		1	0	427001	92
499813	202661	EVA adhesive, white	EVA wht 48x-KA 65	48		1	0	427001	92
499814	202692	Magnetic spherical head	MA KAL	1		1	0	215005	224
499815	202678	Working light	KAL II-Set	1		1	13	115002	224
499892	206690	Scratch protector	LAS-STF-KA 65	1		1	0	227001	90
499893	206713	Spare felt	EF-LAS-STF-KA 65 10x	10		1	0	227001	90
499894	206614	Polishing felt	PF-STF 80x133 STF H/5	5		1	0	508009	90
499896	206584	Trimming machine	KP 65/2	1		1	0	227001	90
499901	207628	SYS-StorageBox	SYS-SB	1		1	0	214010	234
499902	209998	Main filter	HF-TURBOII 8WP/14WP	1		1	0	210001	250
499903	210017	Main filter	HF-EX-TURBOII 8WP/14WP	1		1	0	210001	250
499904	207635	Disposable bag	ENS-TURBO II /5	5		1	0	410001	250
499949	213384	Keyless chuck	BF-FX 10	1		1	0	201004	6
499972	208823	Diamond disc	DIA HARD-D130-ST	1		1	0	412002	81
499973	208830	Diamond disc	DIA ABRASIVE-D130-ST	1		1	0	412002	81
500066	210468	Plastic containers	Box 60x60x71/6 SYS-SB	6		1	0	214010	234
500067	210475	Plastic containers	Box 60x120x71/4 SYS-SB	4		1	0	214010	234
500068	210482	Plastic containers	Box 180x120x71/2 SYS-SB	2		1	0	214010	234
500076	210512	Systainer T-LOC	SYS-MFT	1		1	0	214001	235
500120	212189	Spot lighting	SL-KS 60	1		1	0	205009	61
500121	212196	Increase	A-SYS-KS 60	1		1	0	205009	61
500122	212219	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 TF64	1		1	0	505003	65
500123	212226	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 WZ/FA60	1		1	0	505003	66
500124	212233	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 W36	1		1	0	505002	64
500125	212240	Saw blade	HW 216x2,3x30 W60	1		1	0	505002	65
500140	212424	Metal saw blade	MSB 50/35/Bi 5x	5		1	0	528001	77
500142	212448	Wood saw blade	HSB 50/35/J 5x	5		1	0	528001	76
500143	212455	Universal saw blade	USB 78/32/Bi 5x	5		1	0	528001	77
500144	212462	Universal saw blade	USB 50/35/Bi 5x	5		1	0	528001	77
500145	212479	Wood saw blade	HSB 50/65/J 5x	5		1	0	528001	76
500147	212493	Universal saw blade	USB 78/42/Bi 5x	5		1	0	528001	77
500175	213773	Adapter plate	AP-KA 65	1		1	0	227001	91
500184	213360	Battery pack	BP-XS 2.6 Ah Li-Ion	1		1	0	230002	44
500251	223390	Positioning aid/depth stop set	OS-TA/AH Set	1		1	0	228001	76
500312	216477	Vacuum clamping nozzle	CT-W	1		1	0	209002	211
500366	217641	Perforated top	LP-KA65 MFT/3	1		1	0	227001	91
500367	217634	Crossheaded guide	GP-MFT/3 KA65 15x	15		1	0	227001	91
500368	217658	Plane cutter	S8 HW MFK	1		1	0	506001	136
500369	217665	Replacement cutters	HW-WP R3 D28 KL12,7 OFK	1		1	0	506001	136
500370	217672	Replacement cutters	HW-WP R2 D28 KL12,7 OFK	1		1	0	506001	136
500371	217689	Replacement cutters	HW-WP R1,5 D28 KL12,7 OFK	1		1	0	506001	136
500372	217696	Replacement cutters	HW-WP R1 D28 KL12,7 OFK	1		1	0	506001	136
500393	220658	Chip collection bag	SB-TSC	1		1	0	202001	31
500434	223161	Battery pack	BPC 15 5,2 Ah-Li Ion	1		1	0	230002	44
500438	222461	SELFCLEAN filter bag	SC FIS-CT SYS/5	5		1	0	409001	216
500458	223598	Saw blade	HW 160x1,8x20 W18	1		1	0	502001	35
500483	223987	Drilling dust nozzle	D 27-BSD	1		1	0	309001	9
500532	227282	Shoulder strap	SYS-TG	1		1	0	214004	211
500558	227923	Main filter	HF-CT SYS	1		1	0	209002	214
500592	229668	Upholstery nozzle	D 36 PD	1		1	0	309001	205
500593	229675	Crevice nozzle	D 36 FD-150	1		1	0	309001	205
500608	229927	Multifunction table	MFT/3 Basic	1		1	0	205010	242
500642	232033	Longlife filter bag	Longlife-FIS-CT SYS	1		1	0	209002	218
500646	232071	Saw blade	HW 230x2,5x30 PW18	1		1	0	502001	36
500647	232088	Saw blade	HW 230x2,5x30 W24	1		1	0	502001	35
500648	232095	Saw blade	HW 230x2,5x30 W48	1		1	0	502001	38
500649	232118	Saw blade	HW 230x2,5x30 TF76	1		1	0	502002	39
500651	232125	Saw blade	HW 230x2,5x30 F48	1		1	0	502002	41
500668	232651	Connecting sleeve	D 27/22 DM-AS/CT	1		1	0	309001	209
500670	232682	Connecting sleeve	D 36 DM-AS/CT	1		1	0	309001	209
500671	232699	Connecting sleeve	D 36/32 DM-AS	1		1	0	309001	209
500673	232729	Rotating angle adapter	D 32/27 DAG/90°-AS/CT	1		1	0	309001	208
500692	232972	Pull-out drawer	SYS-AZ	1		1	0	214011	237
500693	232996	Lock	S-AZ	1		1	0	214011	237
500721	233658	Working light	KAL II	1		1	13	115002	224
500767	233870	Pull-out drawer	SYS-AZ-Set	5		1	0	214011	237
500841	238318	Bits	PZ 1-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	18
500842	238325	Bits	PZ 2-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	18
500843	238332	Bits	PZ 3-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	18

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
500844	238349	Bits	PH 1-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	19
500845	238356	Bits	PH 2-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	19
500846	238363	Bits	PH 3-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	19
500847	238370	Bits	TX 15-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	20
500848	238387	Bits	TX 20-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	20
500849	238394	Bits	TX 25-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	20
500850	238417	Bits	TX 30-100 CE/2	2		1	0	401001	20
500869	238684	Multifunction table	MFT/3 Conturo-AP	2		1	0	205010	242
561683	198759	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 60 E	1		1	70	105009	60
561728	243060	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 60 E-Set	1		1	70	105009	60
571934	242780	Long-reach sander	LHS-E 225 EQ	1		1	55	108011	149
574321	148532	Aluminium composite milling machine	PF 1200 E-Plus Alucobond	1		1	140	106003	136
574670	254370	Parallel side fence	PA-A-HK 85	1		1	0	202001	34
574671	254363	Reversible blade	HW-WP 14x14x2/12	12		1	0	421001	34
574765	265857	Trimming saw	CS 50 EBG	1		1	105	105002	53
574770	265918	Trimming saw	CS 50 EBG-FLR	1		1	105	105002	53
574772	265932	Trimming saw	CS 50 EBG-Set	1		1	105	105002	53
574776	265970	Trimming saw	CS 70 EBG	1		1	142	105002	53
574778	265994	Trimming saw	CS 70 EG	1		1	142	105002	53
574782	266045	Trimming saw	CS 70 EBG-Set	1		1	142	105002	53
574789	276259	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 60 E-UG-Set/XL	1		1	70	105009	60
574796	270288	Stopper	LA-CS 50/CMS	1		1	0	205003	55
574797	270295	Angle stop	WA	1		1	0	205003	55
574813	274217	Compressed air orbital sander	LRS 400	1		1	45	108008	173
574822	274965	Mobile dust extractor	CTM MIDI I	1		1	40	109009	199
574832	274774	Mobile dust extractor	CTL MIDI I	1		1	33	109003	197
574840	274873	Mobile dust extractor	CTL MINI I	1		1	30	109003	197
574927	295458	Compound mitre saw	SYM 70 RE	1		1	57	105003	66
574945	283011	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 26 E AC	1		1	49	109004	198
574947	283035	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 26 E	1		1	44	109004	197
574955	283097	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 26 E SD	1		1	44	109004	197
574956	283110	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 26 E SD E/A	1		1	44	109004	197
574958	283127	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 36 E AC	1		1	59	109004	198
574965	283189	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 36 E	1		1	51	109004	198
574974	283288	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 48 E AC	1		1	65	109004	199
574975	283295	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 48 E	1		1	58	109004	198
574978	283332	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 26 E AC	1		1	63	109005	200
574981	283363	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 26 E	1		1	56	109005	200
574983	283387	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 36 E AC	1		1	72	109005	200
574984	283394	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 36 E AC-LHS	1		1	72	109005	200
574988	283448	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 36 E	1		1	64	109005	200
574991	283462	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 48 E AC	1		1	78	109005	201
574992	283479	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 48 E	1		1	71	109005	201
574996	286166	Compressed air eccentric sander	LEX 3 150/3	1		1	40	108007	171
575023	285817	Eccentric sander	ETS 150/3 EQ	1		1	26	108010	156
575032	285916	Eccentric sander	ETS EC 150/3 EQ	1		1	40	108012	156
575043	286036	Eccentric sander	ETS EC 150/5 EQ	1		1	40	108012	157
575057	286272	Eccentric sander	ETS 150/5 EQ	1		1	26	108010	157
575066	286371	Geared eccentric sander	RO 150 FEQ	1		1	42	108002	152
575077	286210	Compressed air eccentric sander	LEX 3 150/7	1		1	40	108007	171
575081	286517	Compressed air eccentric sander	LEX 3 150/5	1		1	40	108007	171
575154	297247	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P40 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575155	297254	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P60 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575156	297261	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P80 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575157	297278	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P120 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575158	297285	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P180 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575159	297292	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P320 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	181
575160	297315	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575161	297322	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575162	297339	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575163	297346	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575164	297353	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575165	297360	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575166	297377	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575167	297384	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575168	297391	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575170	297421	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575172	297445	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575173	297452	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P500 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	181
575174	297469	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P800 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575175	297476	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P1000 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575176	297483	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P1200 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575177	297490	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P1500 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	181
575178	297032	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P40 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575179	297049	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P60 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575180	297056	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P80 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575181	297063	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P100 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575182	297070	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P120 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575183	297087	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P150 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575184	297094	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P180 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575185	297117	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P220 RU2/10	10		5	0	508003	182
575186	297124	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575187	297131	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
575188	297148	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575189	297155	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575190	297162	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575191	297179	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575192	297186	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P180 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575193	297193	Abrasive sheet	STF D150/48 P220 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	182
575194	296981	Abrasive sheet	STF-D150/48 P24 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	182
575195	296998	Abrasive sheet	STF-D150/48 P36 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	182
575196	297018	Abrasive sheet	STF-D150/48 P50 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	182
575197	297025	Abrasive sheet	STF-D150/48 P80 SA/25	25		1	0	508004	182
575275	298220	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 48 E LE EC/B22 R1	1		1	154	109008	201
575279	298251	Mobile dust extractor	CTL SYS	1		1	24	109003	196
575286	298411	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 48 E LE EC B22 R1	1		1	167	109008	201
575302	299210	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 120 REB	1		1	128	105008	60
575313	299333	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 120 REB-Set-UG	1		1	128	105008	60
575409	309063	Cutting set	SG-240/G-ISC	1		1	0	226002	46
575410	309070	Cutting set	SG-350/G-ISC	1		1	0	226002	46
575411	309087	Cutting set	SG-240/W-ISC	1		1	0	226002	46
575412	309094	Cutting set	SG-350/W-ISC	1		1	0	226002	46
575413	309117	Angle stop	FS-WA-ISC	1		1	0	226002	46
575414	306994	Saw blade	DSB 240/G	1		1	0	426002	46
575415	307014	Saw blade	DSB 350/G	1		1	0	426002	46
575416	307021	Saw blade	DSB 240/W	1		1	0	426002	46
575417	307038	Saw blade	DSB 350/W	1		1	0	426002	46
575455	308363	Long-reach sander	LHS-E 225/CTM 36-Set	1		1	127	108011	149
575601	319888	Cordless drill	TDC 18/4 I-Basic	1		1	37	101001	3
575604	319925	Cordless percussion drill	TPC 18/4 I-Basic	1		1	41	101002	4
575667	331941	Connecting cable	CT-VA AK	1		1	0	209002	202
575671	333082	Foldaway legs	CS 50 KB	1		1	0	205003	56
575781	342824	Table saw	TKS 80 EBS	1		1	176	105010	49
575806	343388	Stirrer	MX 1000 RE EF HS2	1		1	17	111001	220
575807	343395	Stirrer	MX 1000 RE EF HS3R	1		1	17	111001	220
575813	343470	Stirrer	MX 1200 RE EF HS2	1		1	24	111001	220
575815	343494	Stirrer	MX 1200/2 RE EF HS3R	1		1	30	111001	220
575818	343531	Stirrer	MX 1600/2 RE EF HS3R	1		1	34	111001	220
575825	343340	Guide extension	VL TKS 80	1		1	0	205013	49
575826	343586	Stopper	LA TKS 80	1		1	0	205013	49
575827	343593	Sliding table	ST TKS 80	1		1	0	205013	49
575828	362648	Table saw	TKS 80 EBS-Set	1		1	176	105010	49
575840	362716	Extension table	VB TKS 80	1		1	0	205013	49
575841	346037	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 26 E AC RENOFIX	1		1	49	109004	198
575842	346044	Mobile dust extractor	CTL 36 E AC RENOFIX	1		1	59	109004	198
575846	346099	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 36 E AC RENOFIX	1		1	72	109005	200
575851	349533	Cartridge	KT-TKS 80	1		1	0	405001	49
575974	351390	Saw blade	HW 254x2,4x30 PW24	1		1	0	505002	50
575975	362723	Saw blade	HW 254x2,4x30 W40	1		1	0	505002	50
575976	351413	Saw blade	HW 254x2,4x30 W60	1		1	0	505002	50
575977	351420	Saw blade	HW 254x2,4x30 TF80 L	1		1	0	505002	50
575978	351437	Saw blade	HW 254x2,4x30 TF80 A	1		1	0	505002	51
575979	351444	Sword saw	IS 330 EB	1		1	83	126001	47
575990	353585	Long-reach sander	LHS 2 225 EQI-Plus	1		1	87	108011	149
576017	356739	Geared eccentric sander	RO 150 FEQ-Plus	1		1	42	108002	152
576029	356883	Geared eccentric sander	RO 125 FEQ-Plus	1		1	37	108002	152
576041	357033	Pendulum jigsaw	PS 300 EQ-Plus	1		1	21	103001	25
576047	357118	Pendulum jigsaw	PSB 300 EQ-Plus	1		1	21	103001	25
576057	357231	Orbital sander RUTSCHER	RTS 400 REQ-Plus	1		1	22	108003	161
576069	357385	Eccentric sander	ETS 125 REQ-Plus	1		1	22	108010	156
576072	357422	Eccentric sander	ETS 150/3 EQ-Plus	1		1	26	108010	156
576080	357521	Eccentric sander	ETS 150/5 EQ-Plus	1		1	26	108010	157
576092	357682	Cordless drill	CXS 2,6-Plus	1		1	18	101010	2
576093	357699	Cordless drill	CXS 2,6-Set	1		1	18	101010	2
576101	357798	Cordless drill	TXS 2,6-Plus	1		1	18	101010	2
576102	357811	Cordless drill	TXS 2,6-Set	1		1	18	101010	2
576110	357897	Plunge-cut saw	TS 75 EBQ-Plus	1		1	51	102001	30
576115	359129	Plunge-cut saw	TS 75 EBQ-Plus-FS	1		1	51	102001	30
576121	357996	Circular saw	HK 55 EBQ-Plus	1		1	30	102002	32
576126	359174	Circular saw	HK 55 EBQ-Plus-FS	1		1	30	102002	32
576131	359235	Circular saw	HK 55 EBQ-Plus-FSK 420	1		1	30	102002	32
576138	359297	Circular saw	HK 85 EB-Plus-FS	1		1	46	102002	33
576147	359747	Circular saw	HK 85 EB-Plus	1		1	46	102002	33
576163	358238	Cordless circular saw	HKC 55 EB-Basic	1		1	41	102007	32
576175	358368	Pendulum jigsaw	PS 420 EBQ-Plus	1		1	33	103001	24
576176	359518	Pendulum jigsaw	PS 420 EBQ-Set	1		1	33	103001	24
576186	358443	Pendulum jigsaw	PSB 420 EBQ-Plus	1		1	33	103001	24
576207	358597	Router	OF 1400 EBQ-Plus	1		1	51	106001	93
576215	358696	Router	OF 2200 EB-Plus	1		1	75	106001	93
576220	359662	Router	OF 2200 EB-Set	1		1	75	106001	93
576225	358788	Edge router	OFK 500 Q-Plus R3	1		1	24	106002	131
576227	358818	Edge router	OFK 500 Q-Plus R2	1		1	24	106002	131
576232	358863	Edge router	OFK 700 EQ-Plus	1		1	41	106002	131
576236	358887	Module edge router	MFK 700 EQ-Set	1		1	33	106002	132
576240	358948	Module edge router	MFK 700 EQ-Plus	1		1	33	106002	132
576241	358962	Module edge router	MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus	1		1	33	106002	132

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Pricelist / Numerical Order

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
576247	353738	One handed planer	EHL 65 EQ-Plus	1		1	21	107001	147
576253	353813	Planer	HL 850 EB-Plus	1		1	39	107001	147
576259	353899	Geared eccentric sander	RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus	1		1	35	108002	152
576295	354292	Belt sander	BS 75 E-Plus	1		1	31	108004	168
576296	354315	Belt sander	BS 75 E-Set	1		1	31	108004	168
576320	354445	Eccentric sander	ETS EC 150/3 EQ-Plus	1		1	40	108012	156
576329	354568	Eccentric sander	ETS EC 150/5 EQ-Plus	1		1	40	108012	157
576341	354711	Eccentric sander	ETS EC 125/3 EQ-Plus	1		1	40	108012	156
576347	354780	Cordless orbital sander	RTSC 400-Basic	1		1	33	108013	161
576370	355398	Cordless eccentric sander	ETSC 125-Basic	1		1	33	108014	156
576402	356470	Working light	DUO-Set	1		1	24	115002	223
576406	355688	Working light	DUO-Plus	1		1	24	115002	223
576413	355770	Joining machine	DF 500 Q-Plus	1		1	60	124001	138
576420	356562	Joining machine	DF 500 Q-Set	1		1	60	124001	138
576426	355909	Joining machine	DF 700 EQ-Plus	1		1	80	124001	138
576434	359976	Cordless drill	C 18-Basic	1		1	32	101001	2
576435	359983	Cordless drill	C 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	32	101001	2
576446	360125	Cordless drill	T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	32	101001	3
576448	360149	Cordless drill	T 18+3-Basic	1		1	32	101001	3
576481	360712	Cordless impact driver	TID 18-Basic	1		1	31	101007	4
576482	360729	Cordless impact driver	TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	31	101007	4
576497	360811	Cordless construction screwdriver	DWC 18-2500 Basic	1		1	37	101009	6
576498	360835	Cordless construction screwdriver	DWC 18-2500 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	37	101009	6
576502	360880	Cordless construction screwdriver	DWC 18-4500 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	37	101009	6
576504	360910	Cordless construction screwdriver	DWC 18-4500 Basic	1		1	37	101009	6
576521	361566	Cordless pendulum jigsaw	PSC 420 EB-Basic	1		1	37	103002	24
576523	362044	Cordless pendulum jigsaw	PSC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Set	1		1	37	103002	24
576525	361580	Cordless pendulum jigsaw	PSC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus	1		1	37	103002	24
576530	361641	Cordless pendulum jigsaw	PSBC 420 EB-Basic	1		1	37	103002	24
576532	361672	Cordless pendulum jigsaw	PSBC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus	1		1	37	103002	24
576540	362129	Router	OF 1400 EBQ-Plus + Box-OF-S	1		1	51	106001	93
576547	361863	Diamond cutting system	DSC-AG 125-Plus	1		1	24	117001	86
576549	362174	Diamond cutting system	DSC-AG 125-Plus-FS	1		1	24	117001	86
576552	361887	Freehand cutting system	DSC-AG 125 FH-Plus	1		1	24	117001	87
576563	361962	Sword saw	SSU 200 EB-Plus	1		1	72	126001	47
576565	362273	Sword saw	SSU 200 EB-Plus-FS	1		1	72	126001	47
576569	362013	Cordless insulating-material saw	ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus	1		1	44	126002	46
576571	362037	Cordless insulating-material saw	ISC 240 EB-Basic	1		1	44	126002	46
576572	362297	Cordless insulating-material saw	ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-Plus-XL-FS	1		1	44	126002	46
576574	361726	Edge bander	KA 65-Plus	1		1	186	127001	89
576580	362310	Edge bander	KA 65-Set	1		1	186	127001	89
576591	361177	Cordless oscillator	OSC 18 E-Basic	1		1	33	128002	74
576592	361184	Cordless oscillator	OSC 18 E-Basic-Set	1		1	33	128002	74
576593	361191	Cordless oscillator	OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-Set	1		1	33	128002	74
576595	361221	Cordless oscillator	OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-Plus	1		1	33	128002	74
576663	370094	Sliding compound mitre saw	KS 120 REB-Set-MFT	1		1	128	105008	60
576678	371978	Edge sander	ES-ETS 125 REQ-Plus	1		1	22	108015	160
576698	373316	Long-reach sander	LHS 2 225/CTM 36-Set	1		1	159	108011	149
576703	373392	Plunge-cut saw	TS 55 FEBQ-Plus	1		1	37	102001	30
576712	373514	Cordless plunge-cut saw	TSC 55 KEB-Basic	1		1	57	102006	30
576721	373620	Plunge-cut saw	TS 60 KEBQ-Plus	1		1	49	102001	30
576743	376737	Stirrer	MX 1200 RE EF HS3R	1		1	24	111001	220
576759	377574	Dust extraction	MX - A	1		1	0	211002	222
576781	379516	Systainer³	SYS-STF-80x133/D125/Delta	1		1	0	214001	236
576784	379547	Systainer³	SYS-STF-D77/D90/93V	1		1	0	214001	236
576785	379561	Systainer³	SYS-STF D150	1		1	0	214001	236
576786	379578	Systainer³	SYS-STF-D225	1		1	0	214001	152
576789	381168	Accessories Systainer	ZH-SYS-PS 420	1		1	0	203001	26
576791	381182	DOMINO XL beechwood domino	DS/XL D8/D10 306 BU	1		1	0	424002	145
576792	381199	DOMINO XL beechwood domino	DS/XL D12/D14 128 BU	1		1	0	424002	145
576793	381212	Systainer³	SORT-SYS3 M 187 DOMINO	1		1	0	424002	146
576794	381229	DOMINO, beech range	DS 4/5/6/8/10 1060 BU	1		1	0	424002	142
576795	381236	DOMINO connector range	SV-SYS D14	1		1	0	424003	143
576796	381243	Systainer³	SORT-SYS3 M 137 DOMINO	1		1	0	424002	139
576797	381267	DOMINO connector range	KV-SYS D8	1		1	0	424003	139
576799	381335	Hole drilling set	LR 32-SYS	1		1	0	206003	105
576802	381373	Carrying harness	TG-LHS 225	1		1	0	208009	149
576803	381380	Groove unit	VN-HK85 130X16-25	1		1	0	202004	34
576804	381397	Assembly package	SYS3 M 89 ORG CE-SORT	1		1	0	401003	14
576820	381694	Cordless table saw	CSC SYS 50 EBI-Basic	1		1	138	105012	51
576825	381762	Cordless angle grinder	AGC 18-125 EB-Basic	1		1	34	117003	85
576829	381809	Cordless freehand cutting system	DSC-AGC 18-125 FH EB-Basic	1		1	34	117003	86
576832	381830	Accessories set	ZS-OF 2200	1		1	0	206010	96
576834	381861	Edge trimming set	KB-KA 65 SYS3	1		1	0	227001	90
576835	381878	Systainer³	SYS3-OF D8/D12	1		1	0	214001	236
576847	382240	Cordless sliding compound mitre saw	KSC 60 EB-Basic	1		1	62	105011	59
576853	382066	Mobile dust extractor	CTM 36 E AC-PLANEX	1		1	72	109005	200
576907	383162	Mobile dust extractor	CTH 26 E	1		1	65	109008	201
576911	383827	Parallel side fence	PA-HK 85	1		1	0	202001	34
576912	383841	Parallel side fence	PA-HKC 55	1		1	0	202001	33
576919	384664	Router	OF 1010 REBQ-Plus	1		1	38	106001	93
576933	388860	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTMC SYS I-Basic	1		1	32	109011	199
576936	388891	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC SYS I-Basic	1		1	25	109010	196

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
576942	388976	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTMC SYS HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	32	109011	199
576944	388990	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC SYS HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	25	109010	196
576953	389379	Rapid charger	SCA 16	1		1	0	230001	44
577001	391037	Underframe	UG-CSC-SYS	1		1	0	205013	51
577010	394588	Plunge-cut saw	TS 55 FEBQ-Plus-FS	1		1	37	102001	30
577017	391181	Rapid charger	TCL 6 DUO	1		1	0	230001	44
577039	391723	Connecting piece	FSV/2	2		1	0	213002	246
577040	391730	Angle stop	FS-WA	1		1	0	213002	244
577041	391747	Guide extension	FS-WA-VL	1		1	0	213002	244
577042	391761	Adhesive pad	FS-KP/30	30		1	0	413001	246
577043	391778	Guide rail	FS 1400/2-KP	1		1	0	213001	244
577044	391785	Guide rail	FS 1900/2-KP	1		1	0	213001	244
577045	391617	Surface-restoration grinders	RG 130 ECI-Plus	1		1	70	112001	80
577059	399903	Surface-restoration grinders	RG 130 ECI-Set DIA HD	1		1	70	112001	80
577060	399910	Surface-restoration grinders	RG 130 ECI-Set DIA AB	1		1	70	112001	80
577061	399927	Surface-restoration grinders	RG 130 ECI-Set DIA TH	1		1	70	112001	80
577062	399934	Surface-restoration grinders	RG 130 ECI-Set DIA PA	1		1	70	112001	80
577065	394465	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC MINI I-Basic	1		1	32	109013	196
577066	394472	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC MIDI I-Basic	1		1	36	109013	196
577067	391792	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTMC MIDI I-Basic	1		1	43	109013	199
577072	394687	Keyless chuck	KC 13-1/2-MMFP	1		1	0	201004	6
577073	394694	Auxiliary handle	AHS-43/230	1		1	0	201007	9
577100	394717	Connecting sleeve	D 36 DM-AS-B-LHS 225	1		1	0	309001	209
577101	394724	Suction hose	D 36x3,5-AS/KS/B/LHS 225	1		1	0	309001	207
577104	394809	Energy set	SYS 18V 4x4,0/TCL 6 DUO	1		1	0	230004	45
577109	394861	Energy set	SYS 18V 2x4,0/TCL 6 DUO	1		1	0	230004	45
577132	395240	Lever clamp	MFT-HZ 80	1		1	0	205005	240
577133	395264	Systainer³	SYS3 M 187 ENG 18V	1		1	0	214001	236
577155	399637	Phone charger	PHC 18	1		8	0	230005	239
577157	399699	Accessories set	SYS3 M 137 FS/2-Set	1		1	0	213004	246
577158	401248	Suction hose	D 27/32x3,5m-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	206
577159	401262	Suction hose	D 27/32x5m-AS/CTR	1		1	0	309001	206
577160	401279	Suction hose	D 27x3m-AS-90°/CT	1		1	0	309001	206
577161	401286	Suction hose	D 27/32x3,5m-AS-90°/CT	1		1	0	309001	206
577162	401309	Connecting sleeve	D 27 DM-AS/CT	1		1	0	309001	209
577168	399743	Router	OF 1010 REBQ-Set	1		1	38	106001	93
577173	399965	Chip collection bag	SB-KSC	1		1	0	205009	61
577186	400210	Router	OF 1010 REBQ-Set+Box	1		1	38	106001	93
577213	401392	Storage box	AB-CTC MINI/MIDI	1		1	0	209002	211
577244	402313	Screwdriver and drill bit set	TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-Set T18	1		1	63	101007	5
577252	402337	Interface pad	IP-D220-LHS 2 225-SW	1		1	0	408006	151
577253	402368	Workcenter	WCR 1000 T-LOC	1		1	0	215007	241
577257	402405	Standard cleaning set	RS-ST D 27/36-Plus	1		1	0	309002	203
577258	402412	Cleaning set for tradesmen	RS-HW D 36-Plus	1		1	0	309002	203
577259	402429	Floor cleaning set	RS-BD D 36-Plus	1		1	0	309002	203
577260	402436	Cleaning set for industrial use	RS-GS D 50	1		1	0	309002	203
577261	402443	Floor nozzle	D 36 BD 300	1		1	0	309001	204
577274	404584	Parallel side fence	PA-TS 60	1		1	0	202001	31
577280	404669	Dust extraction set	AB-AS CS/TKS	1		1	0	205001	49
577288	404805	Splinter guard	SP-TS 60/5	5		1	0	202001	31
577293	404935	Adapter	AD-DOSH-FS	1		1	0	297002	246
577294	404942	Dual suction pad	GECKO DOSH-Set	1		1	0	297002	246
577323	405611	HighPower battery pack	BP 18 Li 8,0 HP-ASI	1		1	0	230002	43
577327	405680	Energy set	SYS 18V 2x8,0/SCA16	1		1	0	230004	45
577341	405864	Cover	ABSA-TS55/60	1		1	0	202001	31
577342	405895	Cordless plunge-cut saw	TSC 55 5,0 KEBI-Plus/XL	1		1	57	102006	30
577346	406045	Systainer³	SYS3 DF M 137	1		1	0	214001	230
577347	406069	Systainer³	SYS3 DF M 187	1		1	0	214001	230
577348	406076	Systainer³	SYS3 DF M 237	1		1	0	214001	230
577371	406212	Cordless table saw	CSC SYS 50 EBI-Basic-Set	1		1	138	105012	51
577374	406267	Cordless table saw	CSC SYS 50 EBI-Plus	1		1	138	105012	51
577379	406328	Cordless table saw	CSC SYS 50 EBI-Set	1		1	138	105012	51
577391	408711	Cordless plunge-cut saw	TSC 55 5,0 KEBI-Plus/XL-FS	1		1	57	102006	30
577395	408773	Drill bit case	BKS SYS3 D3-8 K CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
577396	408766	Drill bit case	BKS SYS3 D3-10 CE/W	1		1	0	401002	12
577397	408780	Drill bit case	BKS SYS3 D4-10 CE/S	1		1	0	401002	17
577398	408797	Drill bit case	BKS SYS3 D5-12 SDS	1		1	0	501004	17
577399	408810	Bit cassette	BKS SYS3 100mm CE	1		1	0	401001	21
577400	408742	Bit cassette	BKS SYS3 50mm CE	1		1	0	401001	21
577401	408827	Bit cassette	BKS SYS3 25mm	1		1	0	501001	21
577402	408834	Drill bit case	BKS SYS3 D3-10 HSS CE	1		1	0	401002	10
577403	408841	Metal drill bits	D3 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577404	408865	Metal drill bits	D4 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577405	408872	Metal drill bits	D5 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577406	408889	Metal drill bits	D6 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577407	408896	Metal drill bits	D8 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577408	408919	Metal drill bits	D10 HSS CE/3	3		1	0	401002	11
577409	409183	Service unit	VE-CT	1		1	0	209002	213
577410	409343	Mobile dust extractor	CT 15 E	1		1	23	109003	201
577415	409411	Mobile dust extractor	CT 15 E-Set	1		1	23	109003	201
577417	409435	Plunge-cut saw	TS 60 KEBQ-Plus-FS	1		1	49	102001	30
577507	413272	Cordless delta sander	DTSC 400-Basic	1		1	33	108013	162
577508	413289	Cordless delta sander	DTSC 400 3,0 I-Plus	1		1	33	108013	162

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
577509	413296	Cordless delta sander	DTSC 400 3,0 I-Set	1		1	33	108013	162
577517	413418	Delta sander	DTS 400 REQ	1		1	22	108003	162
577518	413425	Delta sander	DTS 400 REQ-Plus	1		1	22	108003	162
577530	413661	Sanding pad	SSH-STF DELTA/9	1		1	0	408004	163
577537	413746	Protection pad	PP-STF DELTA/9/2	2		1	0	408006	186
577538	413760	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P40 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	185
577539	413777	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P80 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	185
577540	413784	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P120 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	185
577541	413791	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P180 GR/10	10		5	0	508017	185
577542	413814	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P40 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
577543	413821	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P60 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
577544	413838	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P80 GR/50	50		1	0	508017	185
577545	413845	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P100 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577546	413869	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P120 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577547	413876	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P150 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577548	413883	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P180 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577549	413890	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P220 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577550	413913	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P240 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577551	413920	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P320 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577552	413937	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P400 GR/100	100		1	0	508017	185
577571	414170	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P40 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577572	414187	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P60 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577573	414194	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P80 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577574	414217	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P100 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577575	414224	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P120 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577576	414231	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P150 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577577	414248	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P180 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577578	414262	Sanding disc	STF DELTA/9 P220 RU2/50	50		1	0	508003	186
577600	414637	Cordless hammer drill	BHC 18-Basic	1		1	33	101011	5
577602	414613	Cordless hammer drill	BHC 18 HPC 4,0 I-Plus	1		1	33	101011	5
577609	414736	Cordless drill	T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-Set	1		1	32	101001	3
577612	414767	Cordless drill	TDC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set	1		1	37	101001	3
577617	414880	Cordless drill	C 18 HPC 4,0 I-Set	1		1	32	101001	2
577621	414873	Cordless percussion drill	TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set	1		1	41	101002	4
577622	415245	Cordless percussion drill	TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Set/XL	1		1	41	101002	4
577625	414835	Cordless percussion drill	TPC 18/4 I-Basic-Set	1		1	41	101002	4
577630	414989	Battery assembly kit	T 18+3/PSC 420 HPC I-Set	1		1	69	103002	3
577649	415283	Cordless drill	TDC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Plus	1		1	37	101001	3
577651	415290	Cordless percussion drill	TPC 18/4 5,0/4,0 I-Plus	1		1	41	101002	4
577654	415337	Screwdriver and drill bit set	TID 18 5,0/4,0-Set TPC 18/4	1		1	72	101007	5
577658	415429	Battery pack	BP 18 Li 3,0 C	1		1	0	230002	43
577660	418185	Battery pack	BP 18 Li 5,0 ASI	1		1	0	230002	43
577665	418222	Cordless sliding compound mitre saw	KSC 60 EB 5,0 I-Plus	1		1	62	105011	59
577666	418239	Cordless sliding compound mitre saw	KSC 60 EB 5,0 I-UG-Set	1		1	62	105011	59
577670	418284	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC MINI I-Plus	1		1	32	109013	196
577671	418291	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTLC MIDI I-Plus	1		1	36	109013	196
577672	418314	Cordless mobile dust extractor	CTMC MIDI I-Plus	1		1	43	109013	199
577675	418345	Cordless circular saw	HKC 55 5,0 EBI-Set-FSK 420	1		1	41	102007	32
577678	415443	Cordless circular saw	HKC 55 5,0 EBI-Plus-SCA	1		1	41	102007	32
577681	415511	Cordless orbital sander	RTSC 400 Li 3,0 I-Set	1		1	33	108013	161
577686	415573	Cordless orbital sander	RTSC 400 3,0 I-Plus	1		1	33	108013	161
577689	415610	Cordless eccentric sander	ETSC 125 3,0 I-Set	1		1	33	108014	156
577694	417119	Cordless eccentric sander	ETSC 125 3,0 I-Plus	1		1	33	108014	156
577697	417140	Cordless edge sander	ES-ETSC 125 3,0 I-Plus	1		1	33	108016	160
577700	417225	Cordless angle grinder	AGC 18-125 5,0 EBI-Plus	1		1	34	117003	85
577704	417348	Battery pack	BP 18 Li 3,0 Ergo I	1		1	0	230002	157
577707	418376	Energy set	SYS 18V 2x5,0/TCL 6 DUO	1		1	0	230004	45
577709	417515	Energy set	SYS 18V 4x5,0/TCL 6 DUO	1		1	0	230004	45
583129	141908	Hand-sanding block	HSK-STF-46x178	1		1	0	408004	190
583290	076989	Hole drilling set	LR 32 Set	1		1	0	206003	105
691131	139561	Compressed air eccentric sander	LEX 3 77/2,5	1		1	28	108007	171
767887	206058	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 120x600 R M14	1		1	0	511001	220
767921	206034	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 120x600 L M14	1		1	0	511001	221
767973	204924	Flange	BF-AG 22,2	1		1	0	217001	87
767982	204672	Machine/tool head	SZ-RG 80	1		1	0	212002	82
767983	204757	Machine/tool head	DIA HARD-RG 80	1		1	0	212003	82
767984	204764	Machine/tool head	DIA ABRASIVE-RG 80	1		1	0	212003	82
768017	205181	Diamond disc	DIA HARD-D130 PREMIUM	1		1	0	412002	81
768018	205198	Diamond disc	DIA ABRASIVE-D130 PREMIUM	1		1	0	412002	81
768020	204726	Machine/tool head	SZ-RG 150	1		1	0	212002	83
768021	204795	Machine/tool head	DIA HARD-RG 150	1		1	0	212003	83
768022	204818	Machine/tool head	DIA ABRASIVE-RG 150	1		1	0	212003	83
768023	205235	Diamond disc	DIA THERMO-D130 PREMIUM	1		1	0	412002	81
768092	205686	Stirring rod	HS 3 COMBI 140x600 FF	1		1	0	411001	221
768113	205945	Socket spanner	SW 8-DC UNI FF 2x	2		1	0	501007	8
768116	204894	Quick-action clamp	FS-RAPID/L	1		1	0	213002	245
768129	205464	Saw blade	HW 160x2,2x20 W18	1		1	0	502001	35
768135	204597	Reducing sleeve	DC-D 36/27-AS	1		1	0	309001	209
768138	206041	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 140x600 L M14	1		1	0	511001	221
768165	205952	Socket spanner	SW 3/8"-DC UNI FF 2x	2		1	0	501007	8
768613	207048	Auxiliary handle	AH-43/230	1		1	0	201007	9
768615	207055	Auxiliary handle	AH-43/185	1		1	0	201007	9
768708	206065	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 140x600 R M14	1		1	0	511001	220

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
768709	206171	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 160x600 L M14	1		1	0	511001	221
768710	206188	Spiral stirrer	HS 3 160x600 R M14	1		1	0	511001	220
768712	204474	Adapter ring	A-GD 57/43	1		1	0	201007	222
768768	204429	Drill stand for carpentry	GD 320	1		1	0	201005	10
768800	205693	Stirring rod	HS 3 DOUBLE 140x600 FF	1		1	0	411001	221
769018	206539	Clamping nut	UF-AG M14	1		1	0	217001	87
769030	206546	Spiral stirrer	HS 2 120x600 M14	1		1	0	511001	221
769031	206157	Spiral stirrer	HS 2 140x600 M14	1		1	0	511001	221
769032	206164	Spiral stirrer	HS 2 160x600 M14	1		1	0	511001	221
769042	204443	Drill stand for carpentry	GD 460 A	1		1	0	201005	10
769050	205716	Cutter wheel	HW-SZ 35	1		1	0	412001	83
769054	205730	Diamond disc	DIA HARD-D80	1		1	0	412002	82
769055	205747	Diamond disc	DIA ABRASIVE-D80	1		1	0	412002	82
769056	204719	Machine/tool head	HW COARSE-RG 80	1		1	0	212002	82
769061	204375	Key-type chuck	CC-16 FFP	1		1	0	201004	7
769064	204344	Adapter	AD-3/8" FF	1		1	0	201003	8
769066	205822	Blade	GB 10"-SSU 200	1		1	0	426001	47
769067	204399	Keyless chuck	KC 13-1/2-K-FFP	1		1	0	201004	6
769068	204511	Adapter	AD SDS-plus/FastFix	1		1	0	201007	9
769069	205754	Diamond disc	DIA HARD-D150	1		1	0	412002	83
769070	205761	Diamond disc	DIA ABRASIVE-D150	1		1	0	412002	83
769075	204948	Dust extraction attachment	DCC-AG 125	1		1	0	217001	87
769078	205914	Bits	PZ 2-AF-55 3x	3		1	0	501001	9
769081	204993	Brush ring	BC-DCG AG 125	1		1	0	217001	84
769083	204788	Machine/tool head	DIA THERMO-RG 150	1		1	0	212003	83
769085	205778	Diamond disc	DIA THERMO-D150	1		1	0	412002	83
769088	205839	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 I-57E	1		1	0	426001	48
769089	205846	Blade	GB 13"-IS 330	1		1	0	426001	48
769090	205853	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 IH-57E	1		1	0	426001	48
769091	204665	Adapter	AD-EF-M14/80 ErgoFix	1		1	0	211002	222
769097	206355	Angle attachment	AU-43 FFP	1		1	0	201003	8
769098	205563	Parallel side fence	PA-SSU 200	1		1	0	226001	48
769100	205860	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 I-39E	1		1	0	426001	47
769101	205877	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 U-39E	1		1	0	426001	47
769102	205884	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 F-39E	1		1	0	426001	47
769103	205891	Chainsaw chain	SC 3/8"-91 L-39E	1		1	0	426001	47
769109	204849	Floor guide	BG-RG 150	1		1	0	212004	84
769110	204863	Brush ring	BC-RG 130	1		1	0	212005	81
769111	205624	Masonry drill	DB STONE CE D4 3x	3		1	0	401002	16
769112	205631	Masonry drill	DB STONE CE D5 3x	3		1	0	401002	16
769113	205648	Masonry drill	DB STONE CE D6 3x	3		1	0	401002	16
769114	205655	Masonry drill	DB STONE CE D8 3x	3		1	0	401002	16
769115	205662	Masonry drill	DB STONE CE D10 3x	3		1	0	401002	16
769117	206263	Stirrer	CS 140x600 M14	1		1	0	511001	221
769118	206270	Stirrer	CS 120x600 M14	1		1	0	511001	221
769121	204870	Balancer	BR-RG 150	1		1	0	212005	84
769123	204887	Brush ring	BC-RG 150	1		1	0	212005	84
769124	205921	Bits	PH 2-AF-55 3x	3		1	0	501001	9
769125	205938	Bit holder	BH-DWC	1		1	0	501001	10
769126	204368	Depth stop	DC UNI FF	1		1	0	201003	8
769132	205150	Cutter wheel	HW-SZ 12	1		1	0	412001	82
769133	205167	Cutter wheel	HW-FZ 12	1		1	0	412001	82
769134	204542	Filter element	HF-CT 17	1		1	0	209005	214
769135	204559	Wet filter	NF-CT 17	1		1	0	209002	215
769136	206362	Filter bag	FIS-CT 17/5	5		1	0	409001	217
769137	205396	Bit cassette	TX 10-50/BH-SORT/31x	1		1	0	501001	23
769138	205419	Bit cassette	BIT/BH-SORT/31x	1		1	0	501001	23
769142	205426	Drywall screws	DWS C FT 3,9x25 1000x	1000		1	0	501008	10
769143	205433	Drywall screws	DWS C FT 3,9x35 1000x	1000		1	0	501008	10
769144	205440	Drywall screws	DWS C CT 3,9x35 1000x	1000		1	0	501008	10
769145	205457	Drywall screws	DWS C CT 3,9x45 1000x	1000		1	0	501008	10
769146	204351	Magazine attachment	AF 55-DWC	1		1	0	201003	9
769154	206553	Diamond cutting disc	ALL-D 125 PREMIUM	1		1	0	517006	88
769158	205518	Diamond cutting disc	C-D 125 PREMIUM	1		1	0	517006	88
769162	205556	Diamond cutting disc	TL-D125 PREMIUM	1		1	0	517006	88
769166	205211	Diamond disc	DIA STONE-D130 PREMIUM	1		1	0	412002	81
769538	209042	Parallel side fence	PG-HK 132	1		1	0	202004	78
769539	209059	Planing set	NS-HK 250x50	1		1	0	202004	78
769540	209066	Milling set	RS-HK 160x80	1		1	0	202004	78
769542	209080	Pre-cutter	CT-HK HW 14x14x2/6	6		1	0	421001	78
769543	209097	Reversible cutter blade	CT-HK HW 80x13x2,2/3	3		1	0	507001	78
769544	209110	Reversible cutter blade	CT-HK HW 50x12x1,5/3	3		1	0	507001	78
769545	209127	Reversible cutter blade	RN-PL 19x1x205 Tri. 6x	6		1	0	507001	79
769546	209134	Reversible cutter blade	RN-PL 19x1x245 Tri. 6x	6		1	0	507001	79
769547	209141	Chain cutter	MF-CM 28x35x100 A	1		1	0	523001	79
769548	209158	Chain cutter	MF-CM 28x40x100 A	1		1	0	523001	79
769550	209172	Chain cutter	MF-CM 30x30x125 B	1		1	0	523001	79
769551	209189	Cutting chain	MC-CM 28x35/40x100 A	1		1	0	523002	79
769552	209196	Cutting chain	MC-CM 28x40x150 A	1		1	0	523002	79
769553	209219	Cutting chain	MC-CM 30x30x125 B	1		1	0	523002	79
769620	210123	Auxiliary handle	AH-M8 VIBRASTOP	1		1	0	217001	85
769669	211915	Guide rail	GC 2000	1		1	0	213003	78
769670	211922	Guide rail	GC 3000	1		1	0	213003	78

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.

Pricelist / Numerical Order

Order no.	EAN-no. 4014549...	Denomination	Type	PU		SU	TP	DG	Page
769671	211939	Angle stop	GC 1000-WA	1		1	0	213003	78
769941	221631	Cross-cutting guide rail	FSK 250	1		1	0	213001	249
769942	221617	Cross-cutting guide rail	FSK 420	1		1	0	213001	249
769943	221624	Cross-cutting guide rail	FSK 670	1		1	0	213001	249
769953	223314	Dust extraction attachment	DCC-AG 125 FH	1		1	0	217001	87

* retail packaging
**In a box

PU = Packaging Units
SU = Shipping Units

[1] Manufacturer's recommended retail price.
Dealer prices may vary.